



11746

MARCH		TONNES 11746			
6	1934				
	Santa Lucia	Havana	191	6	15
	Spidoletne	Roson	34	2	2
	Sentrain Havana	Havana	41	2	3
	Ulva	St John's N.E.	19	1	1
	Adriatic	Liverpool via Boston	---	---	24
	Kungsholm	W. Indies cruise	507	20	43
	Cauto	Porto Mexico	31	2	3
	Dago	Halifax	28	1	1
	Falcon	La Guayra	36	2	4
7	Lutten	St. Johns	9	1	1
	Exambion	Halifa via Boston	---	---	3
	American Banker	London via Boston	---	---	2
	Ponce	San Juan	58	2	5
	R. G. Stewart	Rio de Janeiro	36	2	3
	Santa Barbara	Valparaiso	130	5	11
	St Mary	Kingston	25	1	1
	Tolca	Kingston Jamaica	122	5	40
	Western Prince	Buenos Aires	123	6	10
	Platano	Porto Cortes	61	3	6
8	Canadian Scottish	Brisbane	4	3	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11746, March 6-8, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

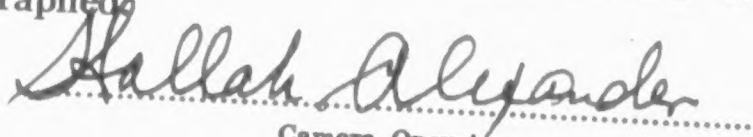
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....third..... day of.....September....., 1943....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 3.....1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO 265875

MAR 12 1934

Cards Examined 3/16/34
Clerk M. H.
Cards Removed 3/17/34
Cards Checked 3/17/34
Clerk E. E.

I, GEO. P. LYMAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS. SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 (TWO) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of MARCH, 1934
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Geo. P. Lyman
GEO. P. LYMAN, DOCTOR

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	Temp stay	Sup	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN		5	23	28
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				
11th				
12th				
13th				
14th				
15th				
16th				
17th				
18th				
19th				
20th				
21st				
22nd				
23rd				
24th				
25th				
26th				
27th				
28th				
29th				
30th				
TOTAL		5	24	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 23 29
6 24 30
125 European (501)

Lisi

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

Line..... GRACE LINE
Owners..... GRACE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents..... GRACE LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA LUCIA" from SEATTLE, WASH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. PRENGEL
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

William H. Joseph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "V," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of land, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from

PORTS AND DATES OF SAILINGS
AS NOTED ON FACE HEREOF

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6, 1934

Number 101

3

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2				SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		
8	ABBOTT	STANLEY	45	M	FEBRUARY 12, 1934	
5	GRIFFIN	ROGER	34	M	AUG. 1, 1889 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	25 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	GRIFFIN	MARGARET	31	F	SEPT. 21, 1899 - CHARLESTOWN, MASS.	2801 15TH. AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
6	MARR	EARL	40	M	NOV. 18, 1902 - ST. PAUL, MINN.	2801 15TH. AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
7	MARR	AMY	39	F	OCT. 7, 1893 - PORTSMOUTH, OHIO	36 PELDEAN COURT, PELHAM, N. Y.
8	NELSON	ANNA	45	F	DEC. 19, 1894 - HOWARD LAKE, MINN.	36 PELDEAN COURT, PELHAM, N. Y.
10	NELSON	HARRIETT	13	F	NOV. 15, 1888 - COLUMBIA, SO. DAKOTA	1994 SHENANDOAH DRIVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
				MARCH 23, 1920 - SEATTLE, WASH.		1994 SHENANDOAH DRIVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
11						
12				SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		
13	BENNIS	JOSEPH	50	M	FEBRUARY 16, 1934	
14	BENNIS	PEARL	44	F	FEB. 24, 1884 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	145 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	CARLSEN	CECILIA	42	F	APRIL 28, 1890 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	145 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	CATHCART	MABEL	63	F	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. FEBRUARY 1917 (COURT UNKNOWN)	2612 SCOTT ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
17	CONKLIN	WILLIAM	58	M	JUNE 20, 1870 - CLEVELAND, OHIO	631 GOODRICH AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.
18	CONKLIN	ANNA	47	F	MARCH 2, 1876 - AMENIA, N. Y.	DEER PARK, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
19	CONKLIN	ANNA	9	F	JUNE 2, 1886 - GREAT NECK, N. Y.	DEER PARK, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
20	DINKELSPIEL	BEATRICE	59	F	FEB. 13, 1925 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	DEER PARK, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
21	FOOTE	WYBORN	35	M	SEPT. 21, 1874 - SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	2612 SCOTT ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
22	DE GRAU	ANNAMAY	35	F	APRIL 17, 1898 - SIMPSON, KANSAS	COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
23	HANBY	ALBERT	52	M	APRIL 9, 1898 - TRENTON, N. J.	1101 GREEN ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
24	HANBY	CECIL	48	F	APRIL 12, 1881 - CLAYMONT, DELAWARE	1832 SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	JAFFRAY	HARRIETTE	35	F	JUNE 30, 1885 - NORTH BERGEN, N. J.	1832 SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	KIMBALL	GEORGE	54	M	JAN. 22, 1899 - MAPLE PLAIN, MINN.	1527 WEST FRANKLIN ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
27	KIMBALL	ELIZABETH	54	F	OCT. 13, 1879 - NEWTONVILLE, MASS.	1540 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	MAGRUDER	ROBERT	43	M	OCT. 14, 1879 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	1540 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	MAGRUDER	MABEL	37	F	APRIL 4, 1890 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	1 LONGFELLOW AVE. EMERSON HILLS STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
30	PIERCE	MARY	34	F	JUNE 1, 1896 - CHICAGO, ILL.	1 LONGFELLOW AVE. EMERSON HILLS STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
				DEC. 19, 1899 - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		2120 NEWTON AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

rs. such

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILINGS
AS NOTED ON FACE HEREOF

, 19 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6, 1934

No. ON LIST	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	POLLARD	IRVING	52	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	
2	2	POLLARD	SADIE	48	F	MARCH 3, 1882 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	211 CENTRAL PARK W., NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	3	PROUTY	MADGE	56	F	MAY 28, 1885 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	211 CENTRAL PARK W., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	4	PROUTY	WILLIAM	20	M	APRIL 3, 1877 - CHATFIELD, MINN.	2804 RIDGE ROAD, DES MOINES, IOWA.
5	5	RICHTER	MATHILDA	67	F	NOV. 18, 1913 - DES MOINES, IOWA.	2804 RIDGE ROAD, DES MOINES, IOWA.
6	6	RICHTER	NANNIE	42	F	MARCH 14, 1866 - PITTSBURGH, PA.	223 S. MATILIA ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	7	SCHWABACHER	SOPHIE	35	F	APRIL 18, 1891 - FAIRFAX, VA.	5454 KIPLING ROAD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	8	SEABURY	CHARLES	57	M	SEPT. 29, 1898 - SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	2520 PACIFIC AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
9	9	SEABURY	LOUISA	53	F	AUG. 6, 1876 - PEORIA, ILL.	420 N. EUCLID AVE., OAK PARK, ILL.
10	10	SEABURY	JOHN	12	M	JAN. 24, 1881 - ANDERSON, IND.	420 N. EUCLID AVE., OAK PARK, ILL.
11	11	STEFAN	KARL	50	M	DEC. 1, 1921 - OAK PARK, ILL.	420 N. EUCLID AVE., OAK PARK, ILL.
12	12	STEFAN	IDA	47	F	MARCH 1, 1881 - OMAHA, NEB.	411 NORFOLK AVE., NORFOLK, NEB.
13	13	TRAER	NADYNE	43	F	JULY 4, 1886 - WATERTOWN, WIS.	411 NORFOLK AVE., NORFOLK, NEB.
14	14	VERTIN	CYRIL	34	M	AUG. 3, 1890 - DANVILLE, ILL.	1769 DUPONT AVE. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
15	15	VERTIN	MADELINE	30	F	APRIL 22, 1899 - BRECKENRIDGE, MINN.	63 CARMEL AVE., SALINAS, CALIF.
16	16	WARE	BUELAH	34	F	MARCH 14, 1903 - SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	63 CARMEL AVE., SALINAS, CALIF.
17	17	WILCOX	RAYMOND	49	M	JUNE 24, 1899 - HELENA, MONTANA	803 DOUGLAS ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
18	18	WILCOX	HELEN	48	F	DEC. 15, 1884 - PORTLAND, ORE.	2111 21ST. AVE., PORTLAND, ORE.
19	19	WILCOX	VIRGINIA	22	F	NOV. 5, 1885 - BOSTON, MASS.	2111 21ST. AVE., PORTLAND, ORE.
20	20	WOLFF	REGINA	54	F	NOV. 30, 1911 - PASADENA, CALIF.	2111 21ST. AVE., PORTLAND, ORE.
21	21	WOLFF	MIRIAM	22	F	OCT. 1, 1879 - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.	EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	22					NOV. 16, 1911 - CHICAGO, ILL.	EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	23						
24	24	BINGENHEIMER	CATHERINE	35	F	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	
25	25	CRAWFORD	RICHARD	29	M	FEBRUARY 17, 1934	
26	26	CRAWFORD	ALICE	26	F	JUNE 10, 1898 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OLD YORK ROAD, ABINGTON, PA.
27	27	COLLINS	PHILIP	69	M	AUG. 12, 1904 - EMLENTON, PENNA.	516 PROSPECT AVE., LAKE BLUFF, ILL.
28	28	COLLINS	MARY	60	F	JULY 9, 1907 - BERWYN, ILL.	516 PROSPECT AVE., LAKE BLUFF, ILL.
29	29	COX	ANNA	29	F	OCT. 28, 1864 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	WYNCOTE, PA.
30	30	COX	KATHRYN	26	F	OCT. 20, 1873 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	WYNCOTE, PA.
						SEPT. 7, 1904 - LOWELL, MASS.	140 AVON ST., LOWELL, MASS.
						AUG. 11, 1907 - LOWELL, MASS.	140 AVON ST., LOWELL, MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Handwritten signature and date: 3/6/34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. SANTA LUCIA Sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILINGS, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6, 1934
AS NOTED ON FACE HEREOF

No. ON LIST	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	DAWSON	38	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. FEBRUARY 17, 1934	
2	2	DOW	37	M	M	OCT. 19, 1895 - PARK RIVER, N. DAKOTA	PARK RIVER, N. DAKOTA
3	3	DOW	36	F	M	JAN. 4, 1897 - MIDLAND, MICH.	923 W. PARK DRIVE, MIDLAND, MICH.
4	4	FELDMAN	35	F	S	NOV. 6, 1897 - MIDLAND, MICH.	923 W. PARK DRIVE, MIDLAND, MICH.
5	5	FELDMAN	33	F	S	MAY 2, 1898 - ANDERSON, IND.	245 N. LONG AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
6	6	FITCH	49	M	M	JAN. 13, 1901 - ANDERSON, IND.	245 N. LONG AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	7	FLINT	52	F	M	APRIL 23, 1884 - BOSTON, MASS.	117 S. ILLINOIS AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
8	8	GARRISON	31	M	M	JUNE 6, 1882 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	840 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	9	GARRISON	28	F	M	APRIL 4, 1902 - KINGSTON, N. Y.	840 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	10	HAGY	48	F	M	AUG. 25, 1905 - FINGCASTLE, VA.	840 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	11	HANFORD	57	F	M	MARCH 15, 1885 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	3437 MIDVALE AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	12	HARDENBERGH	67	M	M	FEB. 3, 1877 - PORT JERVIS, N. Y.	99 MONTGOMERY ST., NEWBURGH, N. Y.
13	13	HARDENBERGH	63	F	M	MARCH 13, 1866 - PORT JERVIS, N. Y.	7 ORCHARD ST., MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
14	14	HARWOOD	69	M	M	AUG. 28, 1870 - MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.	7 ORCHARD ST., MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
15	15	HARWOOD	56	F	M	AUG. 30, 1877 - PITTSBURG, PA.	5035 MOREWOOD PLACE, PITTSBURG, PA.
16	16	HEPBURN	60	M	M	APRIL 26, 1873 - GORRY, PENNA.	5035 MOREWOOD PLACE, PITTSBURG, PA.
17	17	HEPBURN	60	F	M	JULY 6, 1873 - JERSEY SHORE, PENNA.	LOCUST VALLEY, L.I., N.Y.
18	18	HOLMES	61	F	M	DEC. 30, 1872 - JERSEY CITY, N. J.	LOCUST VALLEY, L.I., N.Y.
19	19	HUNT	73	F	M	APRIL 8, 1860 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	109 WEST MAIN ST., MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
20	20	HUNTER	41	M	M	AUG. 16, 1892 - JERSEY CITY, N. J.	502 HARVEY ST., GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	21	IRVINE	49	F	M	JAN. 8, 1885 - CLINTON, IOWA.	79 ELW ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
22	22	IRVINE	25	F	S	JAN. 9, 1909 - ST. PAUL, MINN.	1006 SUMMIT AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.
23	23	JAMES	67	M	M	SEPT. 12, 1866 - MEMPHIS, TENN.	1006 SUMMIT AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.
24	24	JAMES	42	F	M	JAN. 23, 1892 - TRENTON, TENN.	4000 CATHEDRAL AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
25	25	JAMES	9	M	S	FEB. 7, 1925 - WASHINGTON, D. C.	4000 CATHEDRAL AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
26	26	JAMES	44	F	M	OCT. 4, 1889 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	4000 CATHEDRAL AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
27	27	JENSEN	42	M	M	FEB. 23, 1892 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.	48 EAST 74TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
28	28	JENSEN	33	F	M	NOV. 8, 1900 - JERSEY CITY, N. J.	KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
29	29	JOHNSTON	75	M	M	AUG. 26, 1858 - ST. PAUL, MINN.	KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
30	30	KENNEDY	43	F	M	APRIL 8, 1893 - ST. PAUL, MINN.	2 CROCUS HILL, ST. PAUL, MINN.

U. S. FEDERAL COURT, PITTSBURG, PA.
JUNE 1, 1900

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA

Sailing from

PORTS AND DATES OF SAILINGS
AS NOTED ON FACE HEREOF

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6, 1934

Number 104

6

No. ON LIST.	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	LATZ	IRVING	45	M	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. FEBRUARY 17, 1934	
2	2	LATZ	CARRIE	39	F	JULY 31, 1888 - BALTIMORE, MD.	1238 W. WAYNE ST., FORT WAYNE, IND.
3	3	LANE	EDWARD	42	M	SEPT. 5, 1894 - ANGOLA, INDIANA	1238 W. WAYNE ST., FORT WAYNE, IND.
4	4	LANE	MYRTLE	40	F	JULY 4, 1891 - NEWCASTLE, VA.	ALTA VISTA, VA.
5	5	MC-DONELL	ALEXANDER	51	M	NOV. 17, 1893 - LINENBURG COUNTY, VA.	ALTA VISTA, VA.
6	6	MC-DONELL	ONOLEE	50	F	OCT. 10, 1882 - CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISC.	1111 SUMMIT AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.
7	7	MARX	BURT	53	M	AUG. 30, 1883 - CLINTON, IOWA	1111 SUMMIT AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.
8	8	MARX	SYLVIA	36	F	NOV. 13, 1880 - CLEVELAND, OHIO	1357 MADISON PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	9	MILNE	JANET	35	F	MAY 26, 1897 - GREENVILLE, MISS.	1357 MADISON PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	10	MORRIS	JAMES	56	M	JAN. 15, 1899 - PORT HURON, MICH.	18 W. 8TH. ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	11	MORRIS	FLORENCE	55	F	MARCH 1, 1878 - FREEHOLD, N. J.	43 WITHERBEE AVE., PELHAM MANOR, N. Y.
12	12	PITCHER	CORA	54	F	JUNE 9, 1878 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.	43 WITHERBEE AVE., PELHAM MANOR, N. Y.
13	13	PURVIS	ALBERT	37	M	NOV. 25, 1879 - SAGUACHE, COLO.	MARYLAND HOTEL, PASADENA, CALIF.
14	14	PURVIS	HARRIETTE	38	F	OCT. 31, 1896 - WEST HOBOKEN, N. J.	38 AFTERGLOW AVE., MONTCLAIR, N. J.
15	15	REID	ROBERT	57	M	DEC. 17, 1895 - KANSAS CITY, MO.	38 AFTERGLOW AVE., MONTCLAIR, N. J.
16	16	REID	GRACE	50	F	MARCH 26, 1876 - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	2010 VICTORIA DRIVE, SANTA ANA, CALIF.
17	17	ROSENWALD	LESSING	43	M	MAY 1, 1883 - SANTA CLARA, CALIF.	2010 VICTORIA DRIVE, SANTA ANA, CALIF.
18	18	ROSENWALD	EDITH	40	F	FEBRUARY 10, 1891 - CHICAGO, ILL.	HOTEL AMBASSADOR, EAST CHICAGO, ILL.
19	19	ROSENWALD	ROBERT	13	M	AUGUST 9, 1893 - ST. PAUL, MINN.	OLD YORK ROAD, ABINGTON, PA.
20	20	ROSENWALD	JOAN	13	F	OCTOBER 25, 1920 - CHICAGO, ILL.	OLD YORK ROAD, ABINGTON, PA.
21	21	ROSENWALD	JANET	3	F	OCTOBER 25, 1920 - CHICAGO, ILL.	OLD YORK ROAD, ABINGTON, PA.
22	22	RUBIN	HARRY	33	M	AUGUST 25, 1930 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OLD YORK ROAD, ABINGTON, PA.
23	23	RUBIN	ANNA	33	F		876 S. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
24	24	SCHLEY	JEANNINE	36	F		876 S. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
25	25	SEEDS	ANNA	73	F		730 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	26	SEEDS	MATHILDE	23	F	AUG. 23, 1860 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	151 W. SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	27	SIMPSON	LUCIAN	41	M	JUNE 23, 1910 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	151 W. SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	28	SIMPSON	ELSIE	39	F	FEB. 1, 1893 - VINCENNES, INDIANA	975 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	29	SMITH	JEANNE	42	F	SEPT. 20, 1894 - MC-CUNE, KANSAS	975 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
30	30	WALLACE	GEORGE	54	M		1791 LANIER PLACE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
						DISTRICT COURT, WASHINGTON, D. C. OCTOBER 1931	2852 DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA Sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILINGS AS NOTED ON FACE HEREOF, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6, 1934

No. ON LIST.	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	1	WALLACE	GRACE	50	F M	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. FEBRUARY 17, 1934	2852 DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO, N. Y.
2	2	WALLACE	EMMA	76	F S	AUG. 28, 1883 - BUFFALO, N. Y.	2 N. MAINE AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
3	3	WOOD	CATHRYN	26	F S	SEPT. 28, 1857 - GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE	1812 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
4	4	WOODWARD	MAY	60	F M	AUG. 21, 1907 - POCA TELLO, IDAHO	1357 WILLIAMS ST., DENVER, COLO.
5	5						
6	6						
7	7	BALDWIN	EDWARD	62	M M	MAZATLAN, MEXICO FEBRUARY 20, 1934	25 OSBORNE TERRACE, NEWARK, N. J.
8	8	BALDWIN	ROSALIND	60	F M	DEC. 25, 1871 - NEWARK, N. J.	25 OSBORNE TERRACE, NEWARK, N. J.
9	9	BRAINERD	WILLARD	56	M M	SEPT. 16, 1873 - NEWARK, N. J.	122 OXFORD BLVD., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.
10	10	BRAINERD	ETHEL	38	F M	OCT. 28, 1877 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.	122 OXFORD BLVD., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.
11	11	BUNN	FRANK	65	M M	MARCH 20, 1895 - HOLLIS, L.I., N.Y.	30 HILLYER ST., ORANGE, N. J.
12	12	BUNN	ANNIE	54	F M	JUNE 15, 1868 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	30 HILLYER ST., ORANGE, N. J.
13	13	FRASER	ANDREW	50	M M	DEC. 31, 1879 - PORTSMOUTH, N. H.	NORTH STREET, GREENWICH, CONN.
14	14	FRASER	ANITA	46	F M	OCT. 22, 188	NORTH STREET, GREENWICH, CONN.
15	15	GILSEY	FREDERICK	60	M M	JUNE 5, 1887 - CLEVELAND, OHIO	15 BEVERLY ROAD, GREAT NECK, L.I. N. Y.
16	16	GILSEY	ALMA	53	F M	DEC. 30, 1873 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	15 BEVERLY ROAD, GREAT NECK, L.I. N. Y.
17	17	GRUENSTEIN	EDGAR	36	M S	MARCH 4, 1881 - CINCINNATI, OHIO	45 W 81ST. ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	18	GUTWILLIG	WILLIAM	33	M S	MAY 20, 1897 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	40 E. 88TH. ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	19	HIRSH	DONALD	37	M S	NOV. 6, 1900 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	40 E. 88TH. ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	20	MAGGIO	BENJAMIN	46	M M	DEC. 6, 1896 - NEW YORK, N. Y.	691 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
21	21	MAGGIO	KATHRYN	43	F M	DEC. 5, 1887 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.	691 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	22	STEWART	LEWIS	34	M S	MAY 16, 1890 - FREEHOLD, N. J.	400 E. 52ND. ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	23	SWARTLEY	LILLIE	54	F M	MAY 30, 1899 - LYONS, N. Y.	65 BEVERLY ROAD, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
24	24	VEIT	ARTHUR	36	M S	AUG. 10, 1879 - CINCINNATI, OHIO	350 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	25						
26	26						
27	27	MOORE	ANNA	65	F W	CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE FEBRUARY 27, 1934	224 N. MAIN ST., WILKES BARRE, PA.
28	28	ROTHPLETZ	HANS	30	M M	FEB. 16, 1869 - WILKES BARRE, PA.	107 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	29	SHIELDS	ELIZABETH	55	F M	FEB. 7, 1879 - WILKES BARRE, PA.	255 N. WASHINGTON ST., WILKES BARRE, PA.
30	30	SWANSON	EDITH	36	F M	SEPT. 5, 1897 - OSHKOSH, WIS.	2512 "Q" ST. N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK,
SOUTHERN DISTRICT, MARCH 1912

DISSEMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA MARCH 3, 1934

U. S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY
JUNE, 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA Sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILINGS, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6, 1934
AS NOTED ON FACE HEREOF

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							HAVANA, CUBA		
2	MOORE	ERNEST	52		M	M	MARCH 2, 1882 - MOOREFIELD, OHIO		25 LITCHFIELD ROAD, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.
3	SALOMON	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	OCT. 21, 1911 - NEW YORK, N. Y.		23 WEST 73RD. ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Murphy
3:40 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILINGS AS NOTED ON FACE HEREOF, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6, 19 34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
3	HOWARD	CHARLES	30	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. FEBRUARY 16, 1934 JULY 14, 1903 - NEW YORK, N. Y.		550 AUDUBON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	ARROGANTE	AMBROSIO	41	M	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. FEBRUARY 17, 1934 DEC. 7, 1892 - VIGAN, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		PUERTO DE TIERRA, SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO
6	QUINN	JAMES	46	M	S	U.S. FEDERAL COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. APRIL 1, 1927		2900 BLANCHE ST., PASADENA, CALIF.
7	RIVERA	BACILIO	38	M	M	JAN. 9, 1896 - BAYA MON, PTO. RICO		PUERTO DE TIERRA, SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO
8	RIVERA	TRINIDAD	51	F	M	JUNE 11, 1882 - ARICIBO, PTO. RICO		PUERTO DE TIERRA, SAN JUAN, PTO. RICO
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William H. Murphy
3 40 PM 3/6/34

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents GRACE LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. SANTA LUCIA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 4, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 6, 1934

SANTA LUCIA

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	ABREU	OSCAR	20	✓	M	S	NOV. 12, 1913 - ST. JUAN ^{name of father} <u>PUERTO RICO</u> <i>left Puerto Rico at age of 6</i> <i>for Cuba</i> <i>14 years Cuba. Parents Puerto Ricans</i> <i>M. Thompson</i> <i>3/6/34</i>		CUBA & COMPASTALA STS., HAVANA, CUBA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents GRACE LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Vessel... S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 6,

30

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 6, 1934, from the port of Navana

191 crew - 28 aliens
Sheet No. 1
24 Chinese race
4 of them USC
12
Mar-4-1934

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(2) Whether per of crew preceding of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
					Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					PENGEL	WALTER	✓	CAPTAIN	1/10/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF NEW YORK	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-11	170		
					GALLAGHER	PATRICK	✓	CHIEF OFFIC.	2/8/34	SAN FRANCISCO			32				6-0	160		
					RICHARDS	ALBERT	✓	1ST OFFIC.	1/10/34	NEW YORK			42				5-9	165		
					BOYD	FRANK	✓	2ND OFFIC.	1/12/34	NEW YORK			35				5-11	167		
					KELLY	EUGENE	✓	3RD OFFIC.	2/16/34	FRANCISCO			35				5-10	160		
					JAMES	JAMES	✓	CADET	1/10/34	NEW YORK			21				6-0	160		
					KIRKHAM	RICHARD	✓	CADET					20				5-9	155		
					JOHNSON	ONEY	✓	1ST RADIO					27				6-0	160		
					THOMAS	MARION	✓	2ND "					26				5-9	155		
					STENLID	AXEL	✓	CARPENTER	2/16/34	SAN FRANCISCO			34		FINNISH S P O	FINLAND	5-6	165		
					JAMES	ROY	✓	BURR	1/10/34	NEW YORK			27		AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	155		
					GENTER	WILLIAM	✓	CARPENTER	2/16/34	SAN FRANCISCO			25				5-8	150		
					PULLOCK	NORMAN	✓	STEWART	1/12/34	NEW YORK			24				5-10	154		
					JOHANSON	ERNEST	✓	STEWART	2/15/34	SAN FRANCISCO			39				5-6	142		
					FRANKS	HOWARD	✓	"	1/10/34	NEW YORK			24		ENGLISH		5-7	150		
					WHITE	ARTHUR	✓	"					34		AMERICAN		5-7	156		
					MC-ELLIN	RAVERICK	✓	"					34				5-11	160		
					ALLEN	TOM	✓	"	2/16/34	SAN FRANCISCO			32				5-11	160		
					PARRETT	WILLIAM	✓	"	1/10/34	NEW YORK			31		IRISH		5-8	154		
					LOHMAN	ADOLPH	✓	"	1/12/34	NEW YORK			39		AMERICAN		5-0	155		
					ANDERSON	GEORGE	✓	"	2/16/34	SAN FRANCISCO			34		GREEK	U S A	5-6	155		
					RISH	MANUEL	✓	"	1/10/34	NEW YORK			25		AMERICAN		5-11	154		
					YUENIADO	JAMES	✓	"	1/11/34				39		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-3	160		
					MUTALA	WILLIAM	✓	"	1/10/34				23		AMERICAN		5-7	145		
					BATTINE	NORMAN	✓	"	2/12/34	AT SEA			16				5-11	148		
					HECKMAN	ROBERT	✓	"	2/10/34	SAN FRANCISCO			20				5-9	145		
					CHAPMAN	PETER	✓	"	1/10/34	NEW YORK			21				5-11	160		
					JONES	FRANK	✓	MESSMAN					33				5-11	160		
					FITZGERALD	JOSEPH	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER					45				5-3	155		
					SMITH	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.					42		ENGLISH		5-4	160		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Leon Villa	35		1/10/34	NEW YORK
Glenn Smith	47		"	"
Jose Penabaz	27		"	"
Boyle Villanova	28		1/17/34	"
Edward Emery	30	Canadian	"	"
Calisto Castillo	40	Mexican	1/20/34	Nazatlan
Andres Diaz	34	"	"	"
Sotomayor Salinas	39	"	"	"

Line ORANGE LINE
Owners ORANGE LINE
Local Agents ORANGE LINE
14-1340

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 2, 1934, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CALMER	ERWIN	✓ 10	2ND ASST. ENG.	1/10/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	175		
2	YES	BRENKE	HARVE	✓ 2	3RD "					30				5-6	185		
3	YES	ARNOLD	CHARLES	✓ 6	JR. 3RD ASST.					49				5-1	175		
4	YES	HAYDON	ALVIN	✓ 10	JR. ENGINEER					41		ENGLISH		5-7	155		
5	YES	DEJER	SAMUEL	✓ 11	"					25		AMERICAN		5-11	175		
6	YES	GALE	ALFRED	✓ 1	"					32				5-11	150		
7	YES	PINDAR	STANLEY	✓ 3	"					35				5-9	155		
8	YES	SMITH	LEROY	✓ 5	"					22				5-9	155		
9	YES	TURNBULL	EDMOND	✓ 2	REEFER ENGINEER	1/18/34				39				5-6	150		
10	YES	WILLIAMS	LESTER	✓ 1	CHIEF. ELECT.	1/10/34				41				5-7	155		
11	YES	RICHMOND	FRANCIS	✓ 4	2ND "					40				5-6	155		
12		FAENC	GUSTAV	✓ 2	3RD "	1/14/34				18		GERMAN		5-5	150		
13		CRAWFORD	HENDRAT	✓ 0	CADET	2/16/34	SAN FRANCISCO			18		AMERICAN		5-5	145		
14	YES	BERRY	WILLIAM	✓ 7	"	1/10/34	NEW YORK			22				5-11	165		
15	YES	TOMASSELLI	GIACOMO	✓ 1	"					35				5-10	165		
16	YES	BAILEY	JOHN	✓ 1	"					35				5-4	155		
17	YES	HERRING	CHARLES	✓ 1	OILER					27				5-11	160		
18	YES	MCCLAROT	JAMES	✓ 1	"					33				5-2	150		
19	YES	KELLY	PAUL	✓ 1	"					22				5-0	150		
20	YES	GUTHRIE	BRUCE	✓ 1	"					20				5-10	160		
21	YES	ROPER	JAMES	✓ 1	"					40				5-6	155		
22	YES	CONWAY	WATNE	✓ 1	"					22				5-4	159		
23	YES	MC-OLMALOGUE	WILLIAM	✓ 1	FIREMAN					22				5-1	177		
24	YES	OLIVER	ARTHUR	✓ 1	"					32				5-0	170		
25	YES	HUNTLEY	ROBERT	✓ 1	"					32				5-6	150		
26	YES	SALISBURY	GUSTAV	✓ 1	"					37		FINNISH		5-0	170		
27	YES	BLITZ	REMOND	✓ 1	"					21		AMERICAN		5-0	150		
28	YES	MARSHALL	WALTER	✓ 1	"					39				5-6	155		
29	YES	ROBERT	PAUL	✓ 1	WIPER					20				5-0	160		
30	YES	KEYS	ROBERT	✓ 2	"	2/12/34	AT SEA			19				5-0	160		

Line CHANCE LINE
Owners CHANCE LINE
Local Agents CHANCE LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 6, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	O'BRIEN	ALBERT	3	WIPER	1/12/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF NEW YORK	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-5	150	NONE	
2	YES	ROSAVEN	ERNEST	2	"	1/11/34				27		FINNISH		5-6	155		
3	YES	WEBB	JOHN	2	MESSMAN	1/10/34				26		AMERICAN		5-7	150		
4	YES	PALACIOS	JULIAN	10	PURSER	1/10/34				39		SPANISH		5-10	165		
5	YES	STERLING	ELDON	3	FRT. CLK.					22		AMERICAN		5-11	155		
6	YES	LEWIS	FRANK	2	ASST. PURS.					26				5-0	167		
7	YES	GRIFFITH	WALTER	3	PURS. CLK.					24				5-11	150		
8	YES	DE MARTINI	JOSEPH	2	ASST. FRT. CLERK					24				5-8	145		
9	YES	KENLEY	ELLA	1	TELE. OP.	1/17/34				26	F			5-2	140		
10	YES	LOOKER	DOROTHY	1	"					20				5-7	130		
11	YES	LYMAN	GEORGE	3	SURGEON	1/10/34				23	M			5-11	150		
12	YES	ROBERTSON	RUTH	4	SEV. DIR.					36	F	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-3	130		
13	YES	ALLAN	RUSSELL	3	END. STRO.					38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-5	145		
14	YES	KELLY	JAMES	1	STG. STRO.					31				5-8	150		
15	YES	CHRISTINA	PAUL	1	STK. KIP.					23		CZECH		5-8	145		
16	YES	RYAN	EDWARD	1	ASST. STK.					24		AMERICAN		5-10	140		
17	YES	NELSON	CATHARINE	3	STNDSS.					46	F	SWITZERLAND		5-2	150		
18	YES	WILLIAMSON	WAYNE	1	"					46	F	AMERICAN		5-2	135		
19	YES	TAYLOR	WAT	1	"	1/11/34				30				5-8	145		
20	YES	STACK	VERA	1	"	1/11/34				41				5-8	140		
21	YES	SPARAGOWSKI	CHARLES	1	BARBER	1/10/34				54	M	POLISH		5-6	155		
22	YES	HALL	BETTY	1	BEAUTY OP.					27	F	AMERICAN		5-3	134		
23	YES	ANDERSON	VERA	1	"					21	F			5-0	130		
24	YES	RAINE	VIRGINIA	1	NOVELTY SHOP ATTD.					31	F			5-0	135		
25	YES	CASDON	ETHAN	1	CHFL. MUSICIAN					21	M			5-2	145		
26	YES	CURRY	FRED	2	MUSICIAN					23				5-2	150		
27	YES	HART	ROBERT	3	"					20				5-6	156		
28	YES	ROSE	WALTER	3	"					20				5-7	145		
29	YES	PETERS	GEORGE	2	"					22				5-10	140		
30	YES	MORRIS	THOMAS	3	BAR'D.					40				5-6	150		

Line BRACE LINE
Owners BRACE LINE
Local Agents BRACE LINE

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 6, 1934, from the port of SAO PAULO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	KENZLER	WALTER	2	ASST. PORTER	2/15/34	SAN FRANCISCO	PAID OFF N. Y.	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	155	NONE	
2	YES	HEINZE	CHARLES	2	DECK STWD.	1/10/34	NEW YORK			30				5-6	145		
3	YES	UMPHREY	RALPH	1	ASST. DECK STWD.	2/8/34	SAN FRANCISCO			23				5-10	190		
4	YES	STASIEWSKI	FRANK	1	LOUNGE STWD.	1/10/34	NEW YORK			22				5-10	145		
5	YES	MEHLING	PAUL	1	DECK BOY	1/11/34				19				5-8	130		
6	YES	SCOTT	EDWIN	1	CLUB STWD.	1/10/34				21				5-8	146		
7	YES	GARRISON	FRANK	1	"					26				5-8	155		
8	YES	MOULTON	ALLAN	1	"	1/19/34				30				5-11	167		
9	YES	KEBSTOCK	LE ROI	1	MESSMAN	1/11/34				50				5-4	156		
10	YES	DOWN	ROY	1	"					29				5-0	130		
11	YES	KUJIVU	LEO	2	"					23				5-0	140		
12	YES	MC-MILLIN	WILLIAM	1	"					38				5-6	147		
13	YES	KARR	CHARLES	1	"	1/11/34				23				5-7	155		
14	YES	FAGER	EDWARD	1	BELLBOY	1/10/34				24				5-7	145		
15	YES	CARBY	GENE	1	"					24				5-11	155		
16	YES	EDWARDS	EDWARD	1	SALON WATCHMAN					36				5-9	167		
17	NO	RAYMOND	RAYMOND	1	STG. WATCHMAN	2/14/34				43				5-6	155		
18	YES	ZURKOWSKI	LEOKAYADA	1	SALAD-MAKER	1/10/34				33	F			5-5	145		
19	YES	SALAYADA	JOHN	2	SILVERMAN					30	M			5-5	150		
20	YES	THOMPSON	THOMAS	1	"					23				5-6	155		
21	YES	OLDFIELD	HELEN	1	MATRON	1/10/34				40	F			5-7	145		
22	YES	BENNETT	VIRGINIA	1	WAITRESS					23				5-5	154		
23	YES	ORAB	FERM	1	"					45				5-3	140		
24	YES	PHILLIPS	ANN	1	"					38				5-7	139		
25	YES	TAYLOR	HARILET	1	"					36				5-5	135		
26	YES	GLENNON	ROSE	1	"					26				5-6	137		
27	YES	MC-RICHOL	EDITH	1	"					29		IRISH		5-6	140		
28	YES	PATRICK	MARY	1	"					22		AUSTRIAN		5-4	131		
29	YES	GALE	MARY	1	"					27		AMERICAN		5-6	135		
30	YES	BURKE	MARAGRET	1	"					20				5-4	130		

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE
Local Agents GRACE LINE

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 6, 1934, from the port of LOS ANGELES

16

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CIMENELLO	MARIE	/	WAITRESS	1/10/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF NEW YORK	YES	16	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5-5	130	NONE	
2	YES	POETZSCH	MARION	/	"					21				5-5	132		
3	YES	HERZING	OLGA	/	"					30				5-6	135		
4	YES	REED	JACOBINE	/	"					30		GERMAN		5-6	140		
5	YES	DUNN	BLANCHE	/	"					23		AMERICAN		5-6	129		
6	YES	FORD	JANE	/	"					25				5-7	125		
7	YES	STRAKA	PAULINE	/	"					24				5-4	123		
8	YES	MATHERS	MARGARET	/	"					22				5-5	125		
9	YES	OSBOURNE	ALICE	/	"					36				5-6	135		
10	YES	HEINZ	MARTHA	/	"					27				5-5	135		
11	YES	LOUGUREY	HELEN	/	"					27				5-6	131		
12	YES	PISKLAK	CAROLINE	/	"					23				5-8	135		
13	YES	DEMA	EMILY	/	"					20				5-3	130		
14	YES	PAYNE	ROSALIE	/	"					30				5-6	135		
15	YES	PHELPS	VIVA	/	"					22				5-5	130		
16	YES	BUCKER	GUS	/	PRINTER	1/10/34				26	M			5-8	155		
17	YES	ROSS	CHARLES	/	BOOKSTND.					35		SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-9	145		
18	YES	MOORE	JOHN	/	"					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	143		
19	YES	SALMERON	DOMINGO	/	"					41		SPANISH	U S A	5-8	165		
20	YES	LOBEL	IRVING	/	"					23		AMERICAN		5-5	145		
21	YES	CORBO	ANTHONY	/	"					32				5-4	144		
22	YES	HICKS	JOSEPH	/	"					22				5-9	133		
23	YES	QUIGLEY	JOHN	/	"					20				5-7	145		
24	YES	GONZALEZ	CARLOS	/	"					40		SPANISH AMERICAN		5-6	140		
25	YES	FRICK	FRED	/	"					34		ESTHONIAN		5-6	143		
26	YES	BASINSKI	STEPHEN	/	"	1/13/34				34		AMERICAN		5-9	146		
27	YES	SHAWL	LEE	/	"	1/11/34				33				5-7	132		
28	YES	ARANGU	CANDIDO	/	"	1/31/34				36		SPANISH		5-8	140		
29	YES	FRAZIO	CEASAR	/	"	1/10/34				36		ITALIAN		5-8	154		
30	YES	NOVAR	WILLIAM	/	UTILITY	1/10/34				23		AMERICAN		5-6	132		

GRACE LINE
GRACE LINE
GRACE LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 6, 1934, from the port of LOS ANGELES

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SHERSON	RUSSELL	✓	UTILITY	1/10/34	NEW YORK NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	140		
2	YES	TILDEN	EVERETT	✓	"	2/4/34	FRANCISCO			21				5-6	140		
3	YES	DATES	JOHN	✓	"	2/3/34	"			20				5-7	140		
4	YES	D'GRIEN	AMELIA	✓	LINES KE.	1/11/34	NEW YORK			44	F			5-6	130		
5	YES	Y. W.	WEE	✓	CHIEF	1/10/34				43	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	130		
6	YES	LAI	YUNG	✓	1ST COOK					26				5-4	145		
7	YES	SIN	YEE	✓	2ND COOK					37				5-2	143		
8	YES	WONG	JIM	✓	3RD COOK					34				5-6	134		
9	YES	CHOW	DICK	✓	4TH COOK					36				5-6	134		
10	YES	LAI	YOUNG	✓	1ST BAKER					46				5-4	145		
11	YES	HAI	BAH	✓	2ND BAKER					43				5-4	140		
12	YES	LI	SAT	✓	1ST BUTCHER					37				5-10	144		
13	YES	TILDEN	SANTIAGO WONG	✓	2ND "					41				5-6	137		
14	YES	SWAN	CHEE	✓	1ST CHIEF CK.					50				5-5	136		
15	YES	LAI	YOU	✓	2ND "					49				5-4	134		
16	YES	CHAN	HING	✓	STG. COOK					46				5-6	126		
17	YES	FRANK	KEE	✓	1ST PANTRY					27				5-6	137		
18	YES	KEE	TAN TOY	✓	2ND "	2/3/34	SAN FRANCISCO			29		CHINESE	AM. PA. R. U S A	5-4	139		
19	YES	LI	LAI	✓	3RD "	2/3/34	"			31		"	U S A	5-5	140		
20	YES	CHUNG	YEE	✓	4TH "	1/11/34	NEW YORK			37		CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	134		
21	YES	YOUNG	CHEE	✓	SCULLERY	1/10/34				44				5-6	137		
22	YES	LEE	YOU	✓	"					26				5-0	141		
23	YES	CHIN	YOU	✓	"					44				5-2	147		
24	YES	LAI	SUM	✓	"					28				5-2	139		
25	YES	LOUIE	WEE LIN	✓	"	2/3/34	SAN FRANCISCO			26		CHINESE	AM. PA. R. U S A	5-4	134		
26	YES	YUNG	DOON BAT	✓	"	1/15/34	NEW YORK			26		"	U S A	5-6	135		
27	YES	YU	YEE	✓	STG. WAITER					43		CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	130		
28	YES	TAN	KIA JEE	✓	"					40				5-4	140		
29	YES	ERITANO	PEDRO	✓	11 LAUNDRY					30		P. I.	P. I.	5-5	145		
30	YES	SALVADOR	HILARIO	✓	"					34		P. I.	P. I.	5-4	138		

Line BRACE LINE
Owners BRACE LINE
Local Agents BRACE LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid of its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PRENGE, of the S.S. SANTA LUCIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1934

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REC'D

[illegible]

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of money paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of each of such foreign vessels as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, if and as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such immigration officer's jurisdiction shall be reported to him by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any such vessel departing, respectively, or so to report, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of detention or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of such port the sum of \$10 for each alien in such cases of detention or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning which such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1519

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 888 10-22

21

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14181

18	DE LEUSTER	HENRICUS ✓	8	4 ^h	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170
19	CHARBONNEL	NOËL ✓	8	ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	110
20	LOYENS	JOHN ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	160
21	SPRUYT	WALTER ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	145
22	VAN HEERMSBERGEN	NICOLAS ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	180
23	DE MEY	FELIX ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	170
24	GAYTANT	FRANÇOIS ✓	14	ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	155
25	DE KAEY	LOUIS ✓	35	PUMP MAN	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	145
26	VAN IMMERSEEL	EMIEL ✓	6	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160
27	SPITSAERT	JEAN ✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-10	180
28	VEKEMANS	JACOBUS ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	185
29	LAUREYS	LUDOVICUS ✓	8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155
30	ANTONI	HENRI ✓	28 ⁷	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160

Line
Owners *BELGIAN GULF OIL CO*
Local Agents *GULF REFINING CO*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-00128

18	CHARBONNEL	NOËL ✓	8	ASS. ENG.
19	LOYENS	JOHN ✓	4	"
20	SPRUYT	WALTER ✓	2	"
21	VAN HEERMSBERGEN	NICOLAS ✓	4	"
22	DEMEY	FELIX ✓	4	"
23	GAYTANT	FRANÇOIS ✓	14	ELECTRIC.
24	DE KAEY	LOUIS ✓	15	PUMP MAN
25	VAN IMMERSEEL	EMIEL ✓	6	DONKEYMAN
26	SPITSAERT	JEAN ✓	15	"
27	VEKEMANS	JACOBUS ✓	4	"
28	LAUREYS	LUDDOVICUS ✓	8	STEWARD
29	ANTONI	HENRI ✓	287	ASS. "

Line
Owners BELGIAN GULF OIL CO
Local Agents GULF REFINING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Master

[illegible]

14112

	DE GROOTER	HENRIEDUS	8	4
19	CHARBONNEL	NOËL ✓	8	ASS. ENG.
20	LOYENS	JOHN ✓	4	"
21	SPRUYT	WALTER ✓	2	"
22	VAN HEERMSBERGEN	NICOLAS ✓	4	"
23	DE MEY	FELIX ✓	4	"
24	GAYTANT	FRANÇOIS ✓	14	ELECTRIC.
25	DE KAEY	LOUIS ✓	35	PUMP MAN
26	VAN IMMERSEEL	EMIEL ✓	6	DONKEYMAN
27	SPITSAERT	JEAN ✓	35	"
28	VEKEMANS	JACOBUS ✓	4	"
29	LAUREYS	LUDDOVICUS ✓	8	STEWARD
30	ANTONI	HENRI ✓	287	ASS. "

Local Agents

BELGIAN GULF OIL CO
GULF REFINING CO

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141813

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

(1)

No.
on
list

Fand

1 GER

2 VAN 5

3 THIBA

4 STAN

5 VAN DEN

6 PLATZ

7 НАЕМ

8 $\mathcal{D}_F \subset \mathcal{L}$

9 LRA

10 HERM

11 LENA

12 MAR

13 DE WL

14 FLEU

15 МАЙ

16 BVR

17 *Pi E TE*

18 $\mathcal{D}_E \subset$

19 CHARL

20 Loyd

21 5PRU

22 VAN HE

23 ДЕМ

24 GAY

25 DE

26 VAN IMR

27 5 Pit

28 VEKE

29 LAUR

30 ANT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

BELGIAN GULF AIL CV

GULF REFINING CO

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-0013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Epidoleine*, arriving at *Fort Arthur* *Mar 6*, 1934, from the port of *ROUEN* 21/2/34 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GERYL	JERÔME ✓		31	CAPTAIN	12-2-34	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-5	195	
2	VAN SCHOOR	GUSTAVE ✓		15	1 st OFF.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	THIBERMONT	HENRI ✓		14	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	170	
4	STAINIER	GEORGES ✓		8	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	175	
5	VAN DEN BUSSCHE	HENRI ✓		14	W. O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	175	
6	DATZERT	JOZEF ✓		14	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
7	HAEMELS	MICHEL ✓		10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8	DE LEEUW	JOSEPH ✓		13	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9	LRAEN	GONMAAR ✓		5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	
10	HERMAN	ALHIEL ✓		6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	LENAERS	AUGUST ✓		6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170	
12	MOORTGAT	ALBERT ✓		1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	6-1	195	
13	DE WOLF	JOZEF ✓		3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	FLEURBAEY	ALBERT ✓		3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	170	
15	MAHER	WILLIAM ✓		14	1 st ENG.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	BURION	RENÉ ✓		8	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	195	
17	PIETERBOURG	ADON ✓		14	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	DE CEUSTER	HENRICUS ✓		8	4 th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	CHARBONNEL	NOËL ✓		8	ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	LOYENS	JOHN ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	160	
21	SPRUYT	WALTER ✓		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	145	
22	VAN HEERMSBERGEN	NICOLAS ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	180	
23	DEMEY	FELIX ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	170	
24	GAYTANT	FRANÇOIS ✓		14	ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	155	
25	DE KAEY	LOUIS ✓		35	PUMP MAN	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	145	
26	VAN IMMERSEEL	EMIEL ✓		6	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
27	SPITSAERT	JEAN ✓		35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-10	180	
28	VEKEMANS	JACOBUS ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	185	
29	LAUREYS	LUDOVICUS ✓		8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155	
30	ANTONI	HENRI ✓		28	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

BELGIAN GULF OIL CO
GULF REFINING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST C ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 13, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Epidoleine*, arriving at *Fort Arthur New York* *Mar 6*, 1934, from the port of *ROUEN* *21/3/34*

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GERYL	JERÔME ✓		YEARS 31	CAPTAIN	12-2-34	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-5	195	
2	VAN SCHOOR	GUSTAVE ✓		15	1 st OFF.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	THIBERMONT	HENRI ✓		14	2 nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	170	
4	STAINIER	GEORGES ✓		8	3 rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	175	
5	VAN DEN BUSSCHE	HENRI ✓		14	W. O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	175	
6	DATZERT	JOZEF ✓		14	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
7	HAEMELS	MICHEL ✓		10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8	DE LEEUW	JOSEPH ✓		13	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9	LRAEN	GONNAAR ✓		5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
10	HERMAN	ACHIEL ✓		6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	LENAERS	AUGUST ✓		6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170	
12	MOORTGAT	ALBERT ✓		1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	195	
13	DE WOLF	JOZEF ✓		3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	FLEURBAEY	ALBERT ✓		3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
15	MAHER	WILLIAM ✓		14	1 st ENG.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	BURION	RENÉ ✓		8	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	195	
17	PIETERBOURG	ADON ✓		14	3 rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	DE LEUSTER	HENRICUS ✓		8	4 th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	CHARBONNEL	NOËL ✓		8	ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	LOYENS	JOHN ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	160	
21	SPRUYT	WALTER ✓		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	145	
22	VAN HEERMSBERGEN	NICOLAS ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	180	
23	DEMÉY	FELIX ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	170	
24	GAYTANT	FRANÇOIS ✓		14	ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	155	
25	DE KAEY	LOUIS ✓		35	PUMP MAN	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	145	
26	VAN IMMERSEEL	EMIEL ✓		6	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
27	SPITSAERT	JEAN ✓		35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-10	160	
28	VEKEMANS	JACOBUS ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	185	
29	LAUREYS	LUDOVICUS ✓		8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155	
30	ANTONI	HENRI ✓		28	ASS.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	

Line

Owners *BELGIAN GULF OIL CO*Local Agents *GULF REFINING CO*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.
19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time to her departure, and also in the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Typo Van Tilborg & Kenens, Antwerp - 9620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

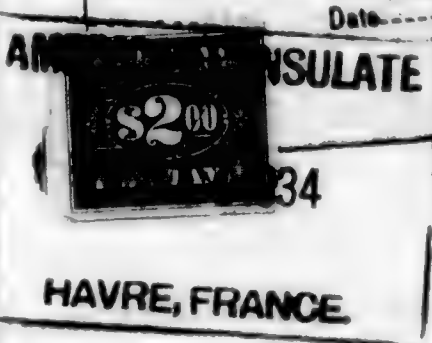
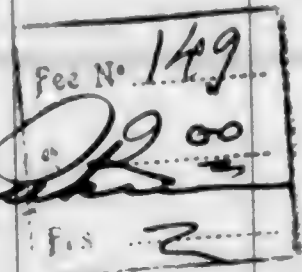
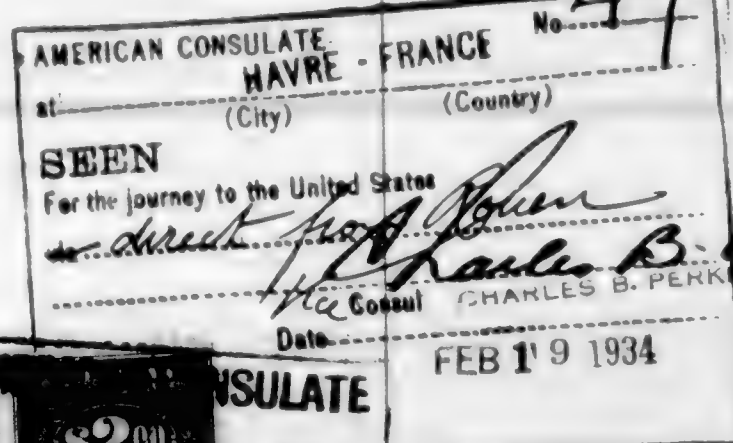
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Spidoleine*, arriving at *New York*, *3/6*, 19*34*, from the port of *RAVEN 2/21/34* 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DRIESSEN	THEOPHIL			M. R. STEW.	17-2-1934	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-10	160	
2	ELSEVIER	PETRUS		15 yr	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	VAN ROTEN	LORNEEL		16 yr	COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	155	
4	BOSMANS	CHARLES		17 yr	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Closes with thirty four (34) names															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line
Owners *BELGIAN GULF OIL CO*
Local Agents *GULF REFINING CO*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Spidolence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March

1934

Master, First or Second Officer

Swenson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time to her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the medical examiners, shall be liable to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Typo Van Tilborg & Kenens, Antwerp - 9620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SEATTLE" Sailing from

SAVANNAH, GA.

SAVANNAH, GA.

MARCH 2nd

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 6

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ogden.	Mr. Manning	27		M	S	September 16, 1906. Chattanooga, Ten.		Hotel New Yorker, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MAR 12 1934

Lawrence

Am 3634

~~8~~ Leatrum

1554

10

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Philip Ober
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to require the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to produce such lists, and if by such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, and to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who will be delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required and prescribed, and such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is payable, the same shall be collected from such alien, such determination to be made Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17		Cumore.	Antoine.	✓	"	2-27-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	140
18	No.	Shaw.	Richard.	✓	"	2-27-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	140
19	Yes.	Dillman.	Elbert.	✓	Cadet.	12-19-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120
20	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	✓	Ch. Eng.	12-19-33	"	"	"	50	"	N. Zealand	"	5'11"	190
21	"	King.	Francois.	✓	1st. Asst.	12-5-33	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	165
22	"	Rumpf.	Edwin.	✓	2nd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140
23	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	✓	3rd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150
24	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	✓	Dk. Eng.	1-16-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	145
25	"	Scott.	Carl.	✓	Elect.	1-2-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140
26	"	Ekstein.	Ernest.	✓	Oiler	12-5-33	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	175
27	"	Weiser.	Walter.	✓	"	2-13-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155
28	"	Fulham.	Walter.	✓	"	2-27-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160
29	"	Graves.	John.	✓	W.T.	1-15-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	135
30	"	Walsh.	Edwin.	✓	"	12-27-33	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 7. 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Seatrains Havana,
(Nationality)
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 6., 19 34, consigned to Seatrains Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail March 7., 19 34, for Havana Cuba. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-503

RECEIVED

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED, FRANKEN - Continued

[illegible]

S whether alien
from United
States (permis-
sion obtained.)

MAR 6 - 1934

17	"	Cambre.	Antoine.	✓ 8 "	"	1-21-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No.	Shaw.	Rachard.	✓ 2 "	"	2-27-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	6'2" 140
19	Yes.	Dillman.	Elbert.	✓ 1 "	Cadet.	12-19-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'5" 120
20	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	✓ 30 "	Ch. Eng.	12-19-33	"	"	"	50	"	N. Zealand	5'11" 190
21	"	King.	Francis.	✓ 15 "	1st. Asst.	12-5-33	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	5'9" 165
22	"	Rumpf.	Edwin.	✓ 10 "	2nd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'5" 140
23	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	✓ 5 "	3rd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'8" 150
24	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	✓ 5 "	Dk. Eng.	1-16-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	5'11" 145
25	"	Scott.	Carl.	✓ 2 "	Elect.	1-2-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6" 140
26	"	Ekstein.	Ernest.	✓ 5 "	Oiler	12-5-33	"	"	"	52	"	"	5'7" 175
27	"	Weiser.	Walter.	✓ 5 "	"	2-13-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'8" 155
28	"	Fulham.	Walter.	✓ 5 "	"	2-27-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'10" 160
29	"	Graves.	John.	✓ 5 "	W.T.	1-15-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9" 135
30	"	Walsh.	Edwin.	✓ 4 "	"	12-27-33	New York	"	"	23	"	"	5'7" 145

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents:

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boatrain Havana, arriving at New York, N.Y., March 6., 1934, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 3/2/34 25

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes.	Beck.	Philip.	25 Yrs.	Master	1-3-34	New Orleans	No.	Yes	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	175		
2	"	Hawkins.	Elmer.	15 "	1st. Mate.	1-3-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
3	"	Ernst.	Robert.	15 "	2nd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
4	"	Hansen.	Jacob.	10 "	3rd. "	1-21-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
5	"	Marquis.	Hugh.	10 "	Radio	1-17-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	120		
6	"	Floyd.	Perrest.	4 "	Boatman.	1-3-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
7	"	Rennback.	Max.	10 "	A.B.	12-5-33	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	185		
8	"	McCann.	Owen.	1 "	"	1-16-34	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	125		
9	"	Calloway.	Arvin.	1 "	"	1-16-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	140		
10	"	Hale.	Samuel.	2 "	"	1-16-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	135		
11	"	Shettig.	Leroy.	2 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142		
12	"	Ripp.	Melvin.	2 "	"	2-14-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
13	"	Eck.	Elmer.	2 "	Carpenter	12-5-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
14	"	Dillman.	Eugene.	1 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	120		
15	"	Vidrine.	Howard.	6 "	"	1-2-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
16	"	Wenzel.	James.	2 "	O.S.	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	140		
17	"	Cambre.	Antoine.	2 "	"	1-21-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
18	No.	Shaw.	Richard.	2 "	"	2-27-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	140		
19	Yes.	Dillman.	Elbert.	1 "	Cadet.	12-19-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120		
20	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	20 "	Ch. Eng.	12-19-33	"	"	"	50	"	N. Zealand	"	5'11"	190		
21	"	King.	Francis.	15 "	1st. Asst.	12-5-33	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	165		
22	"	Rumpf.	Edwin.	10 "	2nd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
23	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	5 "	3rd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
24	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	5 "	DK. Eng.	1-16-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	145		
25	"	Scott.	Carl.	2 "	Elect.	1-2-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
26	"	Eckstein.	Ernest.	5 "	Oiler	12-5-33	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
27	"	Weiser.	Walter.	5 "	"	2-13-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
28	"	Fulham.	Walter.	5 "	"	2-27-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
29	"	Graves.	John.	5 "	W.T.	1-17-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	135		
30	"	Walsh.	Edwin.	4 "	"	12-27-33	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Bess Master, of the Seaside Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. B. Bess
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Seatrain Havana., arriving at New York, N.Y., March 6., 1934, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 3/9/34 26

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	No.	Griffin.	James.	✓ 5 Yrs.	W.T.	2-28-34	New Orleans	No.	Yes	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140		
2	Yes.	Repak.	Joseph.	✓ 3 "	P'Man.	12-5-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
3	"	Burmaster.	Stanley.	✓ 3 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
4	"	Collado.	Caete.	✓ 2 "	"	1-3-34	"	"	"	38	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"	140		
5	"	Brewn.	Jehn.	✓ 6 "	Steward.	12-5-33	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	150		
6	"	Gedull.	Charles.	✓ 4 "	Ch.Cook.	12-5-33	"	"	"	44	"	Lithuanian	Lith.	5'9"	180		
7	"	Pitt.	William.	✓ 2 "	2nd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	140		
8	"	Young.	Robert.	✓ 3 "	Messman	12-19-33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125		
9	"	Smith.	David.	✓ 4 "	"	12-26-33	New York	"	"	35	"	Scotland	"	5'6"	135		
10	"	Beck.	Jehn.	✓ 2 "	"	2-6-34	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	140		
11	"	Beeser.	George.	✓ 3 "	"	2-14-34	New Orleans	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
12		Closed and by Fort No (41) Names Member crew															
13		14-21-34															
14		Inspector.															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 2 1934
Havana, Cuba.

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 41

SERVICE No. 41 FEE \$ —



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Beck Master, of the Seaboard Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this nineteen day of March, 1934.

Paul Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

E. Coates, Master.

[illegible]

ye	master	William	✓ 14	Stunt	13-1-34	Halifax	no
no	bonded	John	✓ 25	Book	26-2-34	St John	na

Closed with nineteen (19) members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
at St John N.B. Canada.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on Direct
Board of Hong Kong
Steamship Co.
Date March 1934
Validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date provided the passport
continues to be valid for that period.
U. S. Consul Service No. 106

Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal
to 2.00 Canadian, paid by affixing
original
stamps to the copy of this document
duplicate
Commodore S. S. Spangler
American Consul
21 Dec

WOOD, MIEBUHL & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
DOWLING GREEN 5-11-47
80 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH. BLDG.
B-1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

S. S. -

I, master of the U.S.S. *Albatross*,
from port of *John, MS*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

changes in the personnel of the crew of 19 _____

Total crew at time of arrival none _____

Number of seamen discharged none _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port none _____

Number of seamen deserted none _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none _____

Total crew this date 19 _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 6th 1934, consigned to Polaris Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier, Port New York, and is expected to sail March 8th 1934 for San Pedro de Macoris.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Line 92
Owners
Local Agents

Line Inter Provincial Steamship Lines
 Owners 2 Nova Steamship Corp
 Local Agents H. C. Kane & Co
 14-1940 Colarado $\frac{5}{8}$ Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN RT HOSP.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

UNRECORDED SEQUENCE--Continued

[illegible]

MARKS
 element whether alien
 red deported from
 (ed States)

yr	Twenty	William	✓ 14	Stunt	13-1-34	Halifax	no	"	32	M	"	British	5-9	150
no	bouman	John	✓ 25	Coak	26-2-34	St John	na	"	35	M	"	Canadian	5-5	155

Closed with nineteen (19) members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
 at St. John N.B. Canada
 (City) (Country)
SEEN
 for the journey to the United States
 by Direct
Wm. C. Thompson
 of Canada
 Dated March 11, 1934
 The validity of this visa expires three
 months from this date, provided the passport
 itself continues to be valid for that period.
 U. S. Consul Wm. C. Thompson
 U. S. Consul Wm. C. Thompson

Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal
to \$2.00 Canadian, paid by affixing
original
stamps to the copy of this document
duplicate
Comd. C. Spangler
American Consul
2/10/00

submarine
bump

Line *Inter Provincial Steamship Lines*
 Owners *2500 Steamship Corp*
 Local Agents *H. C. Kane & Co*
 14-1360 *Polaris 2/6 Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

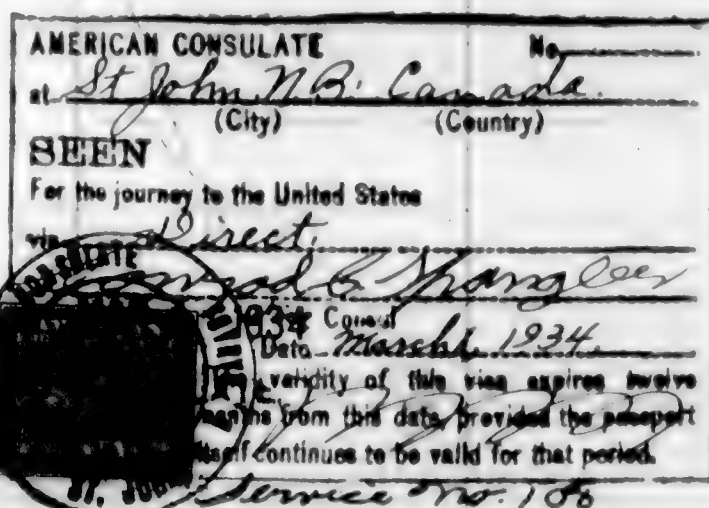
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel "N/L V A" arriving at New York, N.Y. March 6, 1934, from the port of St John N.B. March 2 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Coates	Eugene	25 yrs	Master	13-1-34	Halifax	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5-9	230		
2	Yes	Campbell	John	8 "	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	160		
3	Yes	McKenzies	Alex	22 "	2nd Mate	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	140		
4	Yes	Schuerig	Henry	25 "	Boatswain	"	"	No	"	39	M	German	German	5-9	160		
5	No	Anderson	Andrew	10 "	Steward	22-2-34	St John	No	"	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	140		
6	No	Halliday	Lo Roy	18 "	Steward	"	"	No	"	31	M	English	Canadian	5-9	140		
7	No	Morris	Victor	5 "	Steward	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	140		
8	No	Leves	Eric	3 "	Steward	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	170		
9	No	Clayton	Robert	18 yrs	O.S.	"	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	5-10	140		
10	Yes	Chandler	Edwin	25 "	Chief Eng	13-1-34	Halifax	No	"	49	M	English	British	5-9	150		
11	Yes	Lilun	Sidney	27 "	2nd Eng	"	"	No	"	43	M	"	Canadian	6-0	175		
12	Yes	Lilun	Robert	8 "	Oilier	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	145		
13	Yes	Pryde	Walter	9 "	Oilier	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	210		
14	Yes	Townsend	Albert	13 "	Fireman	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	140		
15	Yes	Hast	Milford	5 "	Fireman	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	British	5-9	140		
16	Yes	Goch	Henry	32 "	Fireman	"	"	No	"	48	M	"	Canadian	6	150		
17	No	Dawson	Thomas	28 "	Fireman	22-2-34	St John	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	180		
18	Yes	Thompson	William	14 "	Stunt	13-1-34	Halifax	No	"	32	M	"	British	5-9	150		
19	No	Bonham	John	25 "	Cook	16-2-34	St John	No	"	53	M	"	Canadian	5-5	155		
Closed with nineteen (19) members of crew.																	



Fee \$2.00 United States gold, equal to \$2.00 Canadian, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.
 Ronald C. Spangler
 American Consul

overseas trip

Line: *Antar Provincial Steamship Line*
 Owners: *V. H. A. Steamship Corp*
 Local Agents: *H. C. Kane & Co.*
Colonias 3/8 Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurel Watts Master, of the S/S "Ula", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934

awdenn

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment; or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, Sailing New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.S. (Gag) L.P.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934

at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	RESULTS	U.S.	AD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	9	10 7 4 1 1	1	30
2nd Cabin	17	1 4 11		33
3rd Cabin	37	1 30	3	71
Total	63	12 11 45 1 1	4	135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	P.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	✓ 7	4	31
2nd Cabin	✓ 17	11	33
3rd Cabin	41	30	71
Total	65	45	135

DATE OF BILL 265874

MAR 12 1934

Cards Returned 3/15/34
Clerk 29 W.
Cards Removed 3/19/34
Cards Checked 22
Clerk

Admitted

White Star

S/S

Am 3-6-34

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, March 4th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TEMP. STAY	TINGLEY	George	47		M		Automobile	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. B.	03-80				Canada	Halifax	
2	TEMP. STAY	TAYLOR	Ada M.	50		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Halifax	03-15				Canada	Halifax	
3	TEMP. STAY	BOGGS	Marguerite	28		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	03-80				U.S.	New York	
4	TEMP. STAY	PALMER	Frances M.	50		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	03-80				Canada	Halifax	
5	TEMP. STAY	BLACK	Violet I.	50		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Halifax	03-80				Canada	Halifax	
6	TEMP. STAY	BLACK	Eileen W.	21		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	03-80				Canada	Halifax	
7		Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet E Line 7. 6/8/34																				
8	TEMP. STAY	JONES	Frederick	37		M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Halifax	03-15				Canada	Halifax	
9	TEMP. STAY	JONES	Amy	30		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Halifax	03-80				Canada	Halifax	
10	TEMP. STAY	MONAGOMERY	William	45		M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pitt Co. Glasgow	03-80				Canada	Halifax	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sheet 7. Line 7 Evelyn Mitchell transferred to Sheet "E" Line 7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6 MAR 1934, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U. S. passport, or if not, how much time left before expiration?	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization, or if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			
1	Wife Hazel Tingley, Nova Scotia Hotel Halifax	Canada		yes	Self	1 week	N.Y.	Dec 1929	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	10 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	frst blk	gray	None
2	Husband Albert E. Taylor 181 Oxford St. Halifax	Canada		yes	Husband	2 wks	N.Y.	May 1932	444 Cvington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med Brn	gray	None
3	Father Major H. Boggs 76 South St. Halifax	Canada		yes	Self	6 wks	N.Y.	Dec 1932	435 West 119th St New York City	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair Brk	Brk	None
4	Son Mr. Gerald Palmer 181 Quimpell Rd. Halifax	Canada		yes	Self	5 wks	N.Y.	Sept 1932	Sister Mrs. M. Boyd 391 South Main St. Rdville N.Y.	Yes	5 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Red Blue	None
5	Husband Walter A. Black 30 Ivanhoe St. Halifax	Canada		yes	Husband	10 wks	N.Y.	Dec 1932	Hotel Le Marquis 31st St. New York City	Yes	10 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med Brn	Blu	none
6	Father	Canada		yes	Father	no			do	Yes	10 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair Brn	Brn	None
7	Son G. MacGregor Mitchell 85 Victoria Rd Halifax	Canada		yes	Husband	5 wks	N.Y.	Nov 1932	50 Walworth Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.	Yes	5 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair Brn	Blue	none
8	Mother Isabel Jones 112 Victoria Rd. Halifax	Canada		yes	Self	5 wks	N.Y.	Nov 1932	New Weston Hotel, East 50th St. New York	Yes	5 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	frst Brk	Blue	None
9	Mother In Law	Canada		yes	Husband	3 wks	N.Y.	Nov 1932	New Weston Hotel, East 50th St. New York	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med Brk	Blue	None
10	Daughter Margaret Montgomery 285 Jubilee Rd. Halifax	Canada		yes	Self	4 wks	N.Y.	Sept 1932	Friend Mr. J. Butler 49 83rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair Brn	Blue	none
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman ^{Master}, of the "S/S. Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Freeman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1934.
at Boston New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota, Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Submarine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.P.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. L. Manley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens to the United States.

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1934

12

Handrop
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see S. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1934
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S. S. Adriatic, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) and that I have made a personal examination of 5 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 24TH

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	2288	DAVIES	William	40	M	Mariner	Yes English	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales Aberavon	Sec. 3 (3) PV 48	Feb. 19th 1934		England Liverpool
2	2289	WATSON	Andrew Horne	39	M	Mariner	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Liverpool	Sec. 3 (3) PV 47	Feb. 12th 1934		England Liverpool
3	2290	DE LA PORTE	Andre	32	M	Engineer	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Sec. 3 (2) PV 322	Feb. 20th 1934		Dutch East Indies Tuloe Sombos
4	2291	DE LA PORTE	Hester <i>wife</i>	28	F	H's wife	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland Naarden	Sec. 3 (2) PV 325	Feb. 21st 1934		Dutch East Indies Tuloe Sombos
5	2292	SKIDELSKY	Salomon Leontievich	55	M	Consul	Yes English	Portugal	Russian	Poland Gdansk	Sec. 3 (1) PV 10	Mar. 1st 1934		England London
6	2293	ROBSON	William	21	M	Insurance	Yes French	Great Britain	English	England London	In transit Cert No 59	Feb 21st 1934		England London
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30
5 P.

John Wallace

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

34

6 MAR 1934

1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the SS Adriatic, Sailing Thessalon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. (Pa.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 & 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *4*

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 24TH, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Provide number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COLLIER ✓	Colin John	21		M	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Caversham	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4031	(B) London	Feb. 13th 1934		England	London	
2		Transferred to sheet "D" Line 1. <i>b.p.</i>																		
3		KEENE ✓	Joan	24		F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Curry Rivel	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4082	(P) London	Feb. 19th 1934		England	London	
4		MILLIGAN ✓	Jane Thompson	35		F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Gateshead	Sec. 3 (2) PV 63	(P) Newcastle-on-Tyne	Feb. 18th 1934		England	Seaton Burn	
5	UNDER 18	MILLIGAN ✓	Ian Watson	3	6	M	Child	-	-	-	Great Britain	English	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	Sec. 3 (2) PV 63	(P) Newcastle-on-Tyne	Feb. 12th 1934		England	Seaton Burn	
6	399000	OSWELL ✓	Bernard Fretwell	49		M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Leeds	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4102	(B) London	Feb. 21st 1934		England	London	
7		SHARPE ✓	Arthur Linton	41		M	Black	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Darlington	Sec. 3 (6) PV 4037	(B) London	Feb. 15th 1934		England	London	
8		Transferred to Boston Sheet "D" Line 3. <i>b.p.</i>																		
9		Transferred to Boston Sheet "D" Line 2. <i>b.p.</i>																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55
pm.

John Wallace

Insp.

14

Heneage David Transferred to Sheet "D" Line 1.
Greenhill Harold G do. do. Boston Sheet "D" Line 3
Ferguson Albert do. do. do. "D" Line 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

6 MAR 1934 1934

267

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman Master, of the Is. Aquatic, from Lumpok, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xx 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 19 34
at New York

H. S. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Eric S. Rogers
 Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
 Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the St. Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 19 34,
at New York

H. S. Mearns
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISAS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, so what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1		EDGEELLER ✓	Clare	66	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 5. QIV 211 ✓	Nov. 11th 1933 ✓	✓	England	Spalding
2		McCALLY ✓	Geoffrey Thomas	24	✓	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 5. QIV 347 ✓	Feb. 13th 1934 ✓	✓	England	London
3		DUKALOFF ✓ (Roudoukaleff)	Nadja Nadine	54	✓	F	W	None	Yes	English ✓	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Vladivostok	Sec. 5. QIV 1897 ✓	Feb. 19th 1934 ✓	✓	U.S.S.R.	Leningrad
4		H. P. Brauker, Eng 5:45 PM 3/6/34																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

o MAR 1934

1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Ind.	Perm.	Yes						No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches
1	Brother, T. Edgeller, 4, The Bungalow, Gt. Corby, Gumb.	USA	Idaho Lake	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister, Miss A. Edgeller, Hayden Lake, Idaho	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None
2	Father, W. McCally, Sutton Place, Clapton, London	USA	N.J. Hoboken	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	Employers, F.J. Lipton Inc Hoboken, Terminus, N.J.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Brother, A. Paridoff, Leningrad	USA	N.Y. N.York	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes	2	1926	Jul. 17	1926	Daughter, J. Kelsey, 320 Riverside Dr. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman Master of the St. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1934
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S. S. Adriatic, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 19 54, at New York

H. S. Nyman
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 MAR 1934, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1934
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11746 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 3 1943
Date

Hallch Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 3 1943
Date

R. W. H. H. H.
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 MAR 4, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Transferred to Sheet "C" Line 1...	GROB	68		M			Supreme Court, New York	42, East Walnut Street, Long Beach, New York
2	HASCALL	Allis	79		F	S	October 15th 1855, New York		106, East 52nd St, New York
3	MILNES	Charles	78		M	W		Common Pleas Court, Miami County, Troy Ohio. September 7th 1922.	153, W. Ohio St., Chicago.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. S. Wardrop
5:00 PM 3/6/34

Grob Bernard, transferred to Sheet "C" Line 1...
Sheet 1, Line 1.

W. S. Wardrop
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from C. O. B. H. (Queenstown), FEBRUARY 25, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number

19
19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Gilvary	Mary E.	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 26th 1911.		66, Maple Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Mayer	Vincent M. (Rev.)	50		M	S	Syracuse N.Y. October 27th 1883	Syracuse, N.Y.	St. Francis Convent, 812 N. Salina Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alexander J. J. J.
5:20 P.M. 3/6/34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, Sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8.6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **Q4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1934, 19

NON-QUOTA

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if yes, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any strike?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any strike?	29 Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any strike?	30 Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any strike?	31 Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any strike?	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any strike?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any strike?										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
																												State
1	Sister, Miss Minnie Cantwell, 3 Harecourt Street, DUBLIN.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Brother, Mr. R. Cantwell, 3 Golders Green, London.	yes	17/4/30	17/4/30	New York	1930	Husband, Henry J. Mills, 500 West 105th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman (Master) of the S/S. Adriatic, from Luxemburg, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Freeman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. A. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (Eng) R6A (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

NON - IMMIGRANT

S. S. INDIAN

Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H. COTTENSTOWN

FEBRUARY 25TH, 1934

Total passengers	• • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • •
Aliens	• • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **Q3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-6 MAR. 1934

19

16

NON - IMMIGRANT

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No														Year or period of years
1	Husband, Patrick Jordan, Ballyhowley, Ballyfarna, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Clare	I.F.S. Morris	Yes	Son in law (see col. 20)	850	No	admitt to wife Mrs. Levenson.	Son in law, James Hunt, 24 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Freeman (Master), of the S. Adriatic, from New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Freeman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manning
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if no opinion is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic sailing thereunto,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.)
L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 19 34
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 MAR. 1934

19

28

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, only, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter United States for a permanent residence			Whether alien intended to enter United States for a temporary residence	Whether alien intended to enter United States for a permanent residence	Whether alien intended to enter United States for a temporary residence
1	Sister, Mrs. A. McGrath, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.	N.I.	Island	Yes	Self	1925	Yes	11	New York	1932	12th	Yes	Ind. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Brother, Patrick O'Neill, Edenbawn, Cloone, P.O. Co. Leitrim.	N.I.	New York	Yes	Self	1925	Yes	24	New York	1932	26th	Yes	Ind. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Brother Mr. Conneely, 80, Dominic Terrace, Fairhill, Dublin.	N.I.	New York	Yes	Self	1925	Yes	12	New York	1932	16th	Yes	Ind. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman (Master), of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York.

H. J. Manly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.S. Surg. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2.6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934,
at New York.

H. S. Manly

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 6 MAR 1934

19

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Freeman (Master) of the S/S Adriatic, from New York to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Freeman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.S. (Eng) R. G. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

QUOTA

NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARIATIC"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

24th, February, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brady	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	S	Tailored	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sec. 5, QIV 237	Dublin	Dec. 4, 1933	✓	Ireland	Dublin
2		Gruenberg	Marion	21	✓	F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brody	Sec. 5, QIV 750	Berlin	Dec. 29, 1933	✓	Germany	Berlin
3		Alston	William Walton	29	✓	M	M	Asst. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 5, QIV 296	London	Jan. 8, 1934	✓	England	Southport
4		Alston	Ardys	29	✓	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Ohio	Cleveland	September 12, 1934			✓	England	Southport
5		Podhorzer	Munio	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Sec. 5, QIV. 6956	Berlin	Nov 15/33	✓	Germany	Berlin
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAR 1934, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	As to whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	As to whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States							As to whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	As to whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States		Hair	Eyes
1	Father J. Brady, 46 Castle Street, Dalkey, Co. Dublin, Ireland	NY	New York	Yes	50	Yes	No		Finance called	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	Mother, Syme Gruenberg Gurtelstrasse 36, Berlin	NY	New York	Yes	80	Yes	No		Sister	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
3	Mother Mrs M.A. Alston, c/o Shooting Box, Moss Lane, Martin Mere, Southport.	OH	Cleveland	No	17	Yes	Yes	1927	land	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother Sa bina Podhorzer, Romintenerstrasse 26, Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	100	Yes	No		Uncle, Joseph Eckhaus 51 Chambers St, New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman (Master), of the S/S "Adriatic", from Louisville, Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Freeman
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. J. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing 9th March, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. J. Manly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lise

The entry ~~on this sheet~~ must
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

-6 MAR. 1934

19

574

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman (Master), of the S/s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel soiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Freeman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *"ADRIATIC"* Sailing from *Liverpool* 24th, February, 1934, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 19 *34*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon.					
1	Brooks	Charles Frederick	50		M	W		Superior Court Bridgeport, Conn. February 1919	59 Nichols Avenue, Stratford, Conn.
2	Jones	David Richard	45		M	M		<i>Not</i> Newark N.J. 4th, September 1918	50 Church Street. New York.
3	Waller (Brown)	Elsie	23		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd August 1910		231 Corinthian Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Bright	Joseph Leonard	33		M	M		Cook County Court, 16th Chicago, Ill. December 1927	846 West 61st Street, Chicago.
5	Bajkowski	Zenon	22		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1st Jan. 1912		2718 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manly Imp 3/6/34 545

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

, 25th FEBRUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 MAR 1934

, 19

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Griffon	Mary	34		F	S		District Court, New York. May 10th 1932.	King's Park State Hospital, New York City, N.Y.
2	Griffon	Bridget	30		F	S		District Court, New York. December 17th 1932.	King's Park State Hospital, New York City, N.Y.
3	Keaveney	Margaret	27		F	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. February 26th 1933.	49, Cramberry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Sheehan	Denis	71		M	M		District Court, Providence, R.I. August 14th 1894.	134 West 47th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
5	Tobin	Edmond	54		M	S		District Court, New York. December 16th 1929.	348 East 55th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Woldman	Victor	30		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. April 23rd 1903.		582 East 140th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	O'Connor	Patrick	30		M	S		District Court. St Pauls, Minnesota June 1929.	St Boniface Rectory Sea Cliffe New York State
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S. Manley Imp 3/6/34 6⁰⁰pm

Sheet Q.1. Line 1. Griffon Mary. did not embark.
" Q 1. " 2 Griffon Bridget do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic ^{sailing thereon}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Eng.)
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York.

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -6 MAR 1934 March, 1934.

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-485

Line.....
 Owners
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman (Master) of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. A. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckle, Surgeon of the Adriatic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Eng. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York.

H. L. Manning
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4
THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT
THROUGH U.S.A. TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24th February, 1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Yves	PINKNEY	Frank	40		M	S	shoe maker	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	04-15 England	Stockton	Issued Nov. 16, 1925) Canadian passport 102658 Ottawa renewed Nov. 16, 1930.				Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-6 MAR 1934 March

19 34.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to do business in United States	Whether alien intends to do work in United States	Whether alien intends to do other than business or work in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do business in United States											Whether alien intends to do work in United States
1	J. G. Pinkney, (father) Canada Hartburn, Stookton-on-Tees	Canada	Black Rock -	No	self	Dec 28th 1933	In	Dec 28th 1933	630 Telford St St Thomas Ont	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman (Master) of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.A. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York.

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March -6 MAR 1934, 19 34.

612

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						At the time of arrival	At the time of departure			At the time of arrival	At the time of departure
1	brother, Dr. J. J. O'Reilly, City Mental Hospital, Winson Green, Birmingham.	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	brother (see 23)	yes	1929-1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	fresh brown blue none
2	parents, C. Van Rikxoord, Klandstr. 24, The Hague, Holland.	N. Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1933	New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair black brown none	
3	grandparents, C. Van Rikxoord, Klandstr. 24, The Hague, Holland.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	son, Todoshka Disyk, Novoselitzky, U.S.S.R.	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	son (see 23)	no	-	-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light grey blue none	
5	daughter, Mrs. M. J. Noonan, 33, Radnor Drive, Wallasey, Ches.	N. Y. Island	yes	self	yes	no	-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown none	
6	brother/law, Mr. Matthews, Hill of Rath, Co Louth. Mr. Matthews	N. Y. New York	yes	self	yes	50 yrs	New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown none	
7	Hill of Rath, Co Louth	N. Y. New York	yes	husband	-	yes	New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair grey blue none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman (Master) of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. A. Mainly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sent passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.A. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York.

H.S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24th February

1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRADLEY	Ida Hodson	25		F	lady clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	England	Gainsborough	Sec. 10. 945528 RP 941877	Washington	Oct. 24. 1933.	U.S.A.	N.J. Morristown,
2		CASSON	Mary Kathleen	29		F	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 10. 942853 RP 939396	Washington	Oct. 3. 1933.	U.S.A.	New York
3		LANCASTER	Lavinia	40		F	children's nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Maryport	Sec. 10. 910798 RP 906211	Washington	May 2. 1933.	U.S.A.	N.Y. Bronxville,
4		MOSS	Emily A.	32		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Greasley	Sec. 10. 951146 RP 947977	Washington	Dec. 6. 1933.	U.S.A.	N.Y. Jericho, L.I.
5		MOSS	Barbara	8		F	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Heanor	Sec. 10. 951147 RP 947978	Washington	Dec. 6. 1933.	U.S.A.	N.Y. Jericho, L.I.
6		MOSS	Dorothy Emily	5		F	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Glencove, L.I., N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
7		PARKES	Edna May	30		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Farnworth	Sec. 10. 924138 RP 919312	Washington	Jun. 7. 1933.	U.S.A.	Sewaren, N.J.
8		ROBER	Franz F.	62		M	weaver	yes	English	yes	Germany German	Germany	Meerane	Sec. 10. 900117 RP 894652	Washington	Mar. 2. 1933.	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
9		SMITH	Wilfred B.	32		M	store keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Birkenhead	Sec. 10. 952861 RP 949777	Washington	Dec. 29. 1933.	U.S.A.	Kearny, N.J.
10		SMITH	Laura E.	31		F	housewife	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Harrison, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-
11		SMITH	Wilfred M.	8		M	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Kearny, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-
12		SMITH	Norma L.	3		F	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Kearny, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-
13		SNEDDON	Colin	30		M	wood worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glen, Ire	Sec. 10. 802272 RP 797273	Washington	Mar. 26. 1933.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
14		SNEDDON	Christina	30		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	St. Ninians	Sec. 10. 802271 RP 797272	Washington	Mar. 26. 1933.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
15		TATE	Nellie	41		F	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Roohdale	Sec. 10. 944309 RP 941065	Washington	Oct. 17. 1933.	U.S.A.	N.Y. Locust Valley,
16		TATE	Ronald	8		M	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Altona, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-
17		TATE	Dorothy	2		F	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Glen Cove, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
18		WOOD	John	32		M	farm labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Batley	Sec. 10. 949209 RP 946639	Washington	Nov. 25. 1933.	U.S.A.	N.Y. Northport,
19		HUDDY	Mary Ann	37		F	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	Liverpool	Sec. 10. 783819 RP 909200	Washington	Dec. 9. 1933.	U.S.A.	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March -6 MAR. 1934, 1934.

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	mother. Mrs. L. Bradley, 3, Adair Place, West Derby, Liverpool	N.J.	town	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown
2	mother. Margaret Casson, 35, Lisle St. Rg. 80., Liverpool, C. So.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown
3	sister. Mrs. Joseph Byers, 50, Curzon Street, Maryport.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown
4	mother Mrs Burrows. 2 Raglan St. Hilltop Eastwood.	N.Y.	Jericho	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown
5	Grandmother. Mrs Burrows. 2 Raglan St. Hilltop Eastwood.	N.Y.	Jericho	yes	mother	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	4	7	fair	brown
6	Mrs. J. Bradley (Mother) 37, Lorne Street, Farnworth.	N.J.	Sewaren	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown
7	bro. in-law. Mr. Kirschoff Neerane, Germany.	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown
8	mother. Mrs. Eliz. Smith, 2, Lipsett Rd., Wallasey, Ches.	N.J.	Kearny	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown
9	mother. Mrs. Eliz. Smith, 2, Lipsett Rd., Wallasey, Ches.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	grandmother. Eliz. Smith, 2, Lipsett Rd., Wallasey, Ches.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	grandmother. Eliz. Smith, 2, Lipsett Rd., Wallasey, Ches.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	father/law. James McFarlane 12, Main Street, St. Minians, Stirling.	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown
13	father. James McFarlane, 12, Main Street, St. Minians, Stirling	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	-	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair
14	mother. Mrs. Wilson, 85, Morr Street, Rochdale.	N.Y.	Valley	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brown
15	grandmother. Mrs. Wilson, 85, Morr Street, Rochdale.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	grandmother. Mrs. Wilson, 85, Morr Street, Rochdale.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mrs. M. E. Crosby, Cross Keys Hotel, Morley, Yorkshire.	N.Y.	port	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	11	fresh	grey
18	mother. Mrs. Ruddy, Clouluin, Killeavy P.O., Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman (Master), of the S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool & Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934,
at New York.

H. S. Mauley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICAN" Passengers sailing from COBH (Greenstown), FEBRUARY 25th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1		Burke ✓	Margaret	49		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	1/0712 English	✓	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland Cahergall Co. Galway	NQ 4B Section 4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

H. S. Mearns Mgr 3/2/34 7²pm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

-6 MAR, 1934, 19

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 6. P. Freeman (Master), of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool & Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6. P. Freeman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934.
at New York.

H. J. Manly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Buckley, Surgeon of the 45 Adriatic, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.B.S. (Eng) L.R.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934,
at New York.

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

19

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman (Master), of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

S.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 24th February, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6 MAR 1934 March, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HANLEY	Bridget	50		F	S		<i>Not</i> Supreme Court, New York, Mar. 23. 1923, Mareen County Court House, N.J. Mar. 8. 1919.	440, E. 138th Street, New York City
2	HILDITCH	Samuel	50		M	M			22, Main Avenue, Fairville Trenton, N.J.
3	McHARDY	Joseph	34		M	S		<i>Not</i> District Court, Detroit, Mich. Aug. 3. 1931.	6095, Cadillac Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
4	WELINSKY	Grace V.	45		F	M		By marriage - 1913	115a, W. 168th Street, New York
5	FISHER	Janet Marean	22		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Mar. 19. 1911.		3425, Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	MACHOVER	Sol							
7	NADZAM KOMAN	Maria	27		F	M	Duquesne Pa. 10.10.1907		707, Oakland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	KOMAN	Anna	25		F	S	Duquesne Pa. 10.12.1908.		707, Oakland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	KRATKY	Frank Viktor	23		M	S	Perth Amboy, New Jersey. 24.9.1911.	<i>Admitted Discharged. to TA</i>	536 West 47 Street, New York
10	WEISMAN	Samuel	46		M	W		<i>Not</i> Court of Common Plea. Toledo. Ohio. 8.1.1915.	554 East. Second Street. New York.
11	Dakos	Louis	19		M	S	Passaic. N.Y. 27th July 1915.	<i>Dis to TA</i>	123 Parker Ave. Passaic. N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1. Line 6. MACHOVER SOL did not embark.
1. Line 2. HILDITCH Samuel Disembarked at Halifax. N.S.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

FEBRUARY 25TH, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 MAR 1934

70

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Duignan	Mary Ann	48		F	S		Not District Court, New York City, N.Y. 9th February 1931.	812 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	Fanning	John	45		M	M		Not Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 20th March 1917.	1453 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y. Father, Mr. John Howard, 344 East 146th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Howard	Brendan	4		M	S			
4	Kelly	Patrick	31		M	S		Not District Court, Brooklyn, New York, June 28th 1931.	318 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Kennedy	Mary	38		F	M		Husband Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, January 21st 1915. <i>May 12, 1931</i>	8948 South May Street, Chicago, Ills.
6	Martyn	Bridget	30		F	S		Supreme Court Worcester Mass 27th Sept 1933.	528 Main Street, South Bridge, Mass.
7	Monahan	Martin	71		M	S		Not Superior Court, New York. May 24th 1906.	116 27th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Scarry	John	33		M	S		Not District Court, New York City, N.Y. September 1933.	506 West 134th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Sweeney	Margaret	35		F	S		Not District Court, New York City, N.Y. February 2nd 1931.	4743 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
10	Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet Cronin	John	QA Line 8.		M	M	b.f.R. . Imm. Insp.	Superior Court, New Hampshire, September 17, 1900.	Millinton, New Jersey.
11	Hickey	Margaret T. Maureen P.	35		F	M		Not Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. February 23rd 1932.	590 Magee Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. 590 Magee Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
12	Hickey	Helen A. <i>Pamph</i>	3		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. March 24th 1931.		
13	Hickey	Maureen P. <i>Pamph</i>	11		F	S		<i>in Ireland.</i> Born of American Mother. First visit to Country. <i>and acc. by mother on return</i>	590 Magee Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
14	Quigley	Patrick	40		M	S		Not District Court, Butte, Montana, November 26th 1915.	27 Lloyd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Transferred from Boston Manifest Sheet Dowling	Annie Maud	QA Line 2.		F	S	b.f.R. . Imm. Insp.	Not District Court, Newport, R.I. June 6th 1933.	Main Road, Tiverton, R.I.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet Q. 1. Line 10 CRONIN John Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet QA Line 8.

Sheet Q.1 Line 3 Howard Brendan.

Did not embark

Transferred to Sheet Q.3 Line 5.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners, charterer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NO 265881

MAR 2 1934

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934 at NEW YORK

Cards Forwarded 3/15/34
Cards Received 3/15/34
Cards Checked 3/15/34
Clerk 3/15/34

Knut Granberg

An 3-7-34

Note.—If a surgeon on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	PORT FEES	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	2	24	19		17
2nd Class					
3rd Class					
4th Class					
5th Class					
6th Class					
7th Class					
8th Class					
9th Class					
10th Class					
TOTAL	2	24	19		17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class 8 11 17
2nd Class 8 11 17
3rd Class 8 11 17
4th Class 8 11 17
5th Class 8 11 17
6th Class 8 11 17
7th Class 8 11 17
8th Class 8 11 17
9th Class 8 11 17
10th Class 8 11 17

394 (Sum of all passengers)

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

1 MRS. 1934, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	MC CORMICK ✓	VINCENT C.	42		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BRITISH PASSPORT, JAMAICA, NO. 114505				JAMAICA	KINGSTON								
2	TRANSIT	MONTGOMERY ✓	JOHN DAWSON	71		M	S	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADIAN PASSPORT, NO. 114505				CANADA	TORONTO								
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The contents of this document must be typewritten and printed.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7, MRS. 1934, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Feet	Inches					
1	Wife, Myrtle E. McCormick, 62-64 King St., Kingston	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.	Friend, John Benziger, 24 State St., New York C.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None
2	Sister, Margaret Montgomery, 22 Isabella St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		no	self	yes	yes	en route		Home, 22 Isabella Str., Toronto, Ont., Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	Fair	White	Blue	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hilge Ellen ^{Master}, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GO...BURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hilge Ellen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert Cady
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten and printed.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7. MRS. 1934

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether coming by means of a citizen or subject of the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien, intended to remain in the United States								Whether citizen, intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	Friend, Dr. F. P. Koppell, 522 5 Ave., New York City	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	1898	New Rochelle	Home, 16 Blvd., Rochelle Pk., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	GreyBlue	None
2	Friend, do do	do	do	no	husband	yes	yes	1898	do	do do	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	GreyBlue	None	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Eklén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eklén
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
Knut Granberg
 at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

18

NEW YORK

7. MRS. 1934

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hilge Ellen Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hilge Ellen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert T. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, 26 FEB. 1934, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	3857	WELLS	HAROLD FRANCIS	30		M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF OF SEA	3/3/TC.	TRANS. CERT.	NO. 43 MARACAIBO	FEB. 23, 1934		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
2	3858	SWIFT	NORMAN LESLIE	29		M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	WRITHLING TON	3/3/TC.	TRANS. CERT.	NO. 44 MARACAIBO	FEB. 23, 1934		DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

21

7. MRS. 1934, 19

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hilge Ellsen ^(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert E. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934, at NEW YORK

Robert F. Conley
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. _____ T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Passengers sailing from C U R A C A O, D U T C H W. I.

24. FEB. 1934 . . . 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

20

7. MRS. 1934, 19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is engaged in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellen ^{Master}, of the T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Bwear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSBOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNDSCHOLM

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	CRUISE	BRABY	LAURA R.	45	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CRUISE	PASSENGER			✓	CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.	
2		BURTON	FRANK ROBERT	49	✓	M	M	LUMBER MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	SCOTCH	DO	HAMILTON	DO			✓	DO	HAMILTON, ONT.		
3		DO	IRENE E.	48	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			✓	DO	DO	
4		BURTON	HARRY CHARLES	39	✓	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			✓	DO	DO	
5		DO	HETTY	31	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	DO			✓	DO	DO	
6		CURRIE	WILLIAM R.	51	✓	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	PORT PERRY	DO			✓	DO	DO		
7		DO	OLIVE KATE	51	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORONTO	DO			✓	DO	DO		
8		DO	WILLIAM G.	28	✓	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			✓	DO	DO	
9		DO	KATHARINE G.	23	✓	F	S	MISS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMILTON	DO			✓	DO	DO		
10		DO	DAHLSTROM	HILDA	30	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	DO			✓	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	
11	NOT CRUISE	GIFFORD	FLORENCE MAUD	46	✓	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO			✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
12		MARCUS	BETTY RUTH	40	✓	F	S	MISS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		DO			✓	CANADA	ST. JOHN, N.B.		
13		MCCALLUM	MARGERY	35	✓	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	SCOTCH	CANADA	DUNSFORD	DO			✓	DO	TORONTO, ONT.		
14		MINER	WM. HARLOW	54	✓	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	GRANDBY	DO			✓	DO	MONTREAL, QUE.		
15		NORDENSON	SONJA	38	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	TRALLEBORG	DO			✓	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG		
16		PETERSON	AMANDA	55	✓	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORSÅS	DO			✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
17		ROSE	ALFRED B.	46	✓	M	M	PRESIDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	DO			✓	CANADA	TORONTO		
18		TISDALL	BETTY WOODLAND	35	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			✓	DO	DO	
19		VAN WYK	EUGENE CECIL	41	✓	M	M	LECTURER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	DUTCH	UNION OF SO. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	DO			✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
20		WALMSLEY	JOHN MULLINEUX	34	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO			✓	DO	FOREST HILLS, N.Y.		
21	WEIDEL	GUSTAF	43	✓	M	M	CONSUL GENERAL	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	MALMO	DO			✓	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.			
22	DO	LUISE	40	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	MARIETTA	DO			✓	DO	DO			
23	WOODLAND	ALBERTA	62	✓	F	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WELLAND	DO			✓	DO	TORONTO, ONT.			
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Line 12, Marcus, Betty Ruth, transferred to Man. 13, line 13.

Purser

Line 12, Marcus, Betty Ruth, transferred to Man. 13, line 13.

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

7. MRS. 1934

19

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellen Master, of the T. M. S. KUNDSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert Gordon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNQSHOLM Sailing from NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1934, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 MRS. 1934, 19

No.	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1		Adams	Margaret N.	58	F S	Oct. 17, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.	1412 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2		Adler	Philip D.	31	M M	Nov. 5, 1902, Davenport, Ia.	Star-Courier, Kewanee, Ill.
3		do	Henrietta B.	25	F M	Feb. 23, 1908, Galesburg, Ill.	do
4		Alexander	Emil	35	M M	Nov. 2, 1898, Bronx, N.Y.	144 W. 85 Str., New York City
5		Allen	Gordon	57	M M	Feb. 5, 1877, Sherborn, Mass.	73 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
6		Andrews	Theodosia Burr	26	F S	Apr. 27, 1908, Englewood, N.J.	Hotel Gotham, New York City
7		Arents	George	58	M M	May 7, 1875, New York City	Lincoln Ave., Harrison, N.Y.
8		do	Lena	58	F M	March 10, 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
9		Bailey	Charles O.	29	M M	Apr. 4, 1904, Fall River, Mass.	Fall River, Mass.
10		do	Sarah D.	29	F M	Oct. 13, 1904, Portsmouth, R.I.	do
11		Bailey	Edward	30	M M	Feb. 16, 1904, New York City	35 W. 90 St., New York City
12		do	Debby	32	F M	Aug. 9, 1901, do	do
13		Bannon	Mary Josephine	58	F M	Dec. 6, 1876, Providence, R.I.	Summer St., Mansfield, Mass.
14		Bartram	Rensselaer, Jr.	30	M M	March 12, 1903, New York City	Milbrook, Greenwich, Conn.
15		do	Elizabeth	25	F M	Apr. 15, 1908, South Bend, Ind.	do
16		Barrett	Robert E., Jr.	24	M S	May 12, 1909, Framingham, Mass.	71 Fairfield Av., Holyoke, Mass.
17		Batt	George K.	39	M M	Oct. 18, 1894, New Albany, Ind.	158 So. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J.
18		do	Margaret D.	32	F M	Nov. 22, 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
19		Bayne	Carroll S.	39	M M	March 12, 1894, East Orange, N.J.	30 Sutton Pl., New York City
20		do	Mary F.	30	F M	March 17, 1903, New York City	do
21		Beard	Newman	70	M M	Naturalized in County Court House at Chestnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa. 1888	706 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22		Beardsley	John H.	29	M M	Oct. 27, 1904, Hartford, Conn.	42 Montclair Dr., W. Hartford, Conn.
23		do	Elizabeth H.	26	F M	Oct. 12, 1907, Pittsburgh, Pa.	do
24		Beebe	Lucius	51	M M	Dec. 17, 1883, Baltimore, Md.	Wallingford, Pa.
25		do	Lillie Keim	44	F M	Jan. 1, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.	do
26		Benson	Helen	37	F S	Aug. 21, 1896, Columbus, O.	Westport, Conn.
27		Bentley	Dorothy	30	F M	March 4, 1904, Sylvester, Ga.	10 Park Av., New York City
28		Berg	Hunter Van B.	46	M M	Nov. 29, 1887, New York City	50 Broadway, New York City
29		do	Elizabeth S.	35	F M	March 6, 1898, Stamford, Conn.	do
30		Bergren	Edgar	31	M S	Feb. 16, 1903, Chicago, Ill.	1755 Arthur Av., Chicago, Ill.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1		Berse	Hannah	32	F	M	March 13, 1901, Newark, N.J.		836 Tice Pl., Westfield, N.J.
2		Bissell	John J.	30	M	M	June 30, 1903, Pittsburgh, Pa.		123 So. Linden Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3		do	Margaret	30	F	M	Sept. 6, 1903, Hartford, Conn.		do
4		Bissell	Katherine A.H.	58	F	W	Apr. 2, 1875, Cornellville, Pa.		6825 Penn Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5		Blomberg	Axel	49	M	M	June 13, 1885, Portland, Conn.		Nooks Hill Rd., Cromwell, Conn.
6		do	Marie	55	F	M	March 17, 1879, Springfield, Mass.		do
7		Boldenweck	Irma	58	F	W	Dec. 21, 1875, Chicago, Ill.		533 Meadow Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
8		Bond	Francis E.	35	M	S	Jan. 10, 1899, Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o John W. Roelling Ins. Co., Trenton, N.J.
9		Booth	Mary Andrews	38	F	W	July 19, 1895, Englewood, N.J.		191 Cedar St., Englewood, N.J.
10		Borisch	Constance	32	F	S	Oct. 6, 1901, Buffalo, N.Y.		126 Plymouth Ave. S., Rochester, N.Y.
11		Bowen	George Loveridge	37	M	S	Nov. 4, 1896, Osbourne, Kan.		59 E. 54 St., New York City
12		Brace	Mary R.	53	F	W	Aug. 11, 1881, Amherst, Va.		96 Port Washington Blvd., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.
13		Brockway	Louis N.	36	M	M	March 1, 1897, Clinton, N.Y.		Stanwich Lane, Greenwich, Conn.
14		do	Germaine	33	F	M	Oct. 24, 1900, Coatesville, Pa.		do
15		Brooks	Rosamond	46	F	M	June 7, 1887, Boston, Mass.		75 Warren Str., Brookline, Mass.
16		Brown	Floyd C.	45	M	M	Jan. 4, 1889, Selma, Cal.		Edgewater Beach Hotel Apts., Chicago, Ill.
17		do	Ramona	36	F	M	Feb. 24, 1898, do		do
18		Brown	Samuel T.	54	M	M	July 21, 1879, Bergen Point, N.J.		84 William St., New York City
19		do	Christine McLaren	54	F	M	Oct. 20, 1879, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
20		Brownstein	Murray W.	33	M	S	Apr. 19, 1900, New Haven, Conn.		620 George St., New Haven, Conn.
21		Brummer	Eva J.	58	F	S	July 8, 1875, New York City		179 E. 79 St., New York City
22		Bruns	William	50	M	S	Feb. 29, 1884, Jersey City, N.J.		70 Charles St., Jersey City, N.J.
23		Buckman	Clarence J.	54	M	M	Oct. 31, 1879, Langhorne, Pa.		Langhorne, Pa.
24		do	Ada L.	43	F	W	Aug. 24, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.		do
25		Burch	Clayton B.	38	M	M	Apr. 6, 1895, Redfield, S. Dak.		163 Abingdon Road., Kenilworth, Ill.
26		do	Loraine W.	35	F	M	July 29, 1899, Chicago, Ill.		do
27		do	Barbara	12	F	S	March 27, 1922, do		do
28		Calkins	Clarence	25	M	S	May 18, 1908, Ithaca, N.Y.		109 Fayette St., Ithaca, N.Y.
29		Campbell	George J.	55	M	M	Oct. 15, 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.		York, Pa.
30		do	Nellie A.	50	F	M	Feb. 18, 1883, do		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB. 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

Number

SS

3

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Caruthers	Mary	60		F	M	Apr. 8, 1874, Rochester, N.Y.		Easton, Md.
2	Cecil	Bess Schou	55		F	W	Feb. 4, 1879, Point Pleasant, W.Va.		Cecil Place, Wheeling, W.Va.
3	Chambers	Franklin S.	57		M	M	Nov. 16, 1876, Lumberton, N.J.		New Lisbon, N.J.
4	do	Anne P.	52		F	M	June 30, 1881, New Lisbon, N.J.		do
5	Childs	Benjamin W.	30		M	S	May 14, 1903, Holyoke, Mass.		271 Linden St., Holyoke, Mass.
6	Churchill	Jane	23		F	S	Feb. 8, 1910, Highland Park, Ill.		65 E. 55 St., New York City
7	Clerke	William H., Sr.	75		M	M		Naturalized at Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1890	1136 West Venango Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	do	William H., Jr.	43		M	S	Nov. 18, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
9	Coffin	Gertrude H.	52		F	M	Aug. 1, 1882, Alexandria, Va.		32 West Underwood Str., Cherry Chase, Md.
10	Cohen	David	52		M	M	Oct. 5, 1882, New York City		724 Shelton Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	do	Beatrice	45		F	M	June 10, 1889, do		do
12	Cohen	Edward E.	42		M	M	Sept. 15, 1891, Boston, Mass.		54 Green St., Brookline, Mass.
13	do	Ann	34		F	M	Apr. 1, 1900, do		do
14	Collins	Everett B.	45		M	M	May 18, 1888, Brockton, Mass.		65 Commonwealth Pk.W., Newton Centre, Mass.
15	do	Anne C.	40		F	M	Aug. 1, 1893, Ft. Ann, N.Y.		do
16	Cooley	Edward	31		M	S	July 1, 1902, Springfield, Mass.		374 McKinley St., New Haven, Conn.
17	Copeland	Edgar P.	45		M	M	Jan. 10, 1889, Washington, D.C.		1801 Eye St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
18	do	Anne	40		F	M	Jan. 5, 1894, Milford, Del.		do
19	Corcoran	Eugene F.	42		M	S	Feb. 21, 1892, Chicago, Ill.		3018 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
20	Corney	M. Jane	45		F	S	June 9, 1888, Beacon, N.Y.		161-13 Sanford Av., Flushing, N.Y.
21	Cosgrove	John D.	48		M	M	Sept. 7, 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y.		75 Highland Rd., Glen Cove, N.Y.
22	do	Helen H.	46		F	M	Jan. 30, 1888, do		do
23	Costello	Martha	50		F	M	Aug. 6, 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.		376 Park Av., East Orange, N.J.
24	Crowder	Sally Jane	15		F	S	March 11, 1918, Chicago, Ill.		245 Ridge Av., Winnetka, Ill.
25	Danielson	Adele	32		F	S	Sept. 1, 1901, do		405 E. 54 St., New York City
26	Davis	Barbara	27		F	M	Oct. 21, 1906, Berkeley, Cal.		1120 Park Av., New York City
27	Day	Kenneth M.	37		M	S	Apr. 8, 1896, Pittsburgh, Pa.		121 University Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Dean	Duncan W.	56		M	M	Sept. 28, 1877, St. Louis, Mo.		South Str., Easton, Md.
29	Dickinson	Augusta	65		F	W	Dec. 1, 1868, Wheeling, W.Va.		60 14 St., Wheeling, W.Va.
30	Dodson	Florence S.	42		F	M	Aug. 9, 1891, Greenville, N.J.		142 University Rd., Brookline, Mass.

Line 6, Churchill, Jane, not on board, left ship at Newau.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB. 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934, 19

Number

4

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Doersbacher	Agusta	47		F	S	Jan. 2, 1887, Newark, N.J.		77 Newton St., Newark, N.J.
2	Donnelley	Robert B.	49		M	M	Apr. 18, 1884, Kansas City, Mo.		200 N. Menard St., Chicago, Ill.
3	do	Maude C.	42		F	M	Apr. 23, 1891, Anna, Ill.		do
4	Dowling	Katherine	73		F	M	Aug. 8, 1861, Saratoga, N.Y.		1010 5 Av., New York City
5	do	Marjorie	30		F	S	May 29, 1904, New York City		do
6	Downward	Leah C.	54		F	M	Feb. 13, 1880, Philadelphia, Pa.		Fairacres, Medfield, Mass.
7	Dowski	Charles	43		M	M	Aug. 14, 1889, Grand Rapids, Mich.		Harrington Park, N.J.
8	Eaton	Mary	25		F	S	Nov. 21, 1908, Minneapolis, Minn.		Hotel Sheldon, 49 St. & Lexington Av., New York City
9	Echols	Jack	26		M	S	Jan. 2, 1907, Gainesville, Tex.		15 Bar Beach Road, Port Washington, N.Y.
10	Engel	Jacob	65		M	S	Dec. 23, 1869, Griffin, Ga.		2212 Rogers Av., Baltimore, Md.
11	English	Charles H.	50		M	M	Oct. 30, 1883, Erie, Pa.		South Shore Drive, Erie, Pa.
12	do	Aline	45		F	M	Oct. 21, 1888, do		do
13	Fenno	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Oct. 10, 1916, Lenox, Mass.		115 E. 36 St., New York City
14	Fielding	Grace	38		F	S	Dec. 28, 1895, Boston, Mass.		41-08 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
15	Floyd	Harry	47		M	M	Jan. 4, 1887, Newbury, Mass.		Byfield, Mass.
16	do	Louise	35		F	M	Nov. 18, 1899, Chelsea, Mass.		do
17	Friend	Theodore W., Jr.	31		M	M	Feb. 28, 1903, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1533 Valmont St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	do	Jessica H.	25		F	M	Aug. 9, 1908, Atlantic City, N.J.		do
19	Fritchey	Joseph H.	41		M	S	Jan. 31, 1893, Lancaster, Pa.		27 E. Centre St., Woodbury, N.J.
20	Garlick	Mary	50		F	M	May 11, 1883, Youngstown, O.		Logan Rd., Youngstown, O.
21	Garmany	J. Jewett	75		M	M	Feb. 3, 1859, Savannah, Ga.		21 E. 90 Str., New York City
22	do	Jean Hand	54		F	M	Oct. 26, 1879, Oakland, Cal.		do
23	Gibson	George Steere	58		M	M	Aug. 9, 1875, Norwich, N.Y.		311 Corlies Av., Pelham, N.Y.
24	do	Alice Douglas	51		F	M	Sept. 5, 1882, New York City		do
25	Silbane	Francis	42		M	M	July 20, 1892, Providence, R.I.		24 Progress St., Pawtucket, R.I.
26	do	Marghretta	41		F	M	Sept. 15, 1893, do		do
27	Gill	Thomas Harvey	40		M	M	Jan. 21, 1894, Philadelphia, Pa.		2815 Brandywine Str., Washington, D.C.
28	do	Vivian Perry	38		F	M	Dec. 15, 1896, Richmond, Va.		do
29	Gillis	Katharine	28		F	S	March 13, 1905, Bemis, Tenn.		Fayette, Ala.
30	Haas	Nina E.	46		F	M	June 4, 1888, New York City		2 E. 86 St., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 686
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB 1934, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 MRS 1934, 19

Number

5

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOB.					
1	Glogower	Samuel R.	50		M	M	Apr. 7, 1883, Danville, Ky.		2419 Calvert St., Detroit, Mich.
2	do	Gertrude G.	47		F	M	June 27, 1886, New York City		do
3	Gold	Samuel	63		M	M	June 28, 1870, Plattsburg, N.Y.		164 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
4	do	Jane L.S.	52		F	M	Jan. 1, 1881, New York City		do
5	Goodwin	Walter L.	58		M	M	Sept. 3, 1875, New York City		1280 Asylum Av., Hartford, Conn.
6	do	Olga H.	38		F	M	Aug. 6, 1895, Washington, D.C.		do
7	Hamilton	Mary F.	60		F	M	Dec. 19, 1873, Boston, Mass.		60 Acorn St., Malden, Mass.
8	do	Florence I.	35		F	S	Dec. 4, 1898, Roxbury, Mass.		do
9	Hand	William H., Jr.	58		M	M	Dec. 11, 1875, Portland, Me.		80 Middle St., Fairhaven, Mass.
10	Hardin	Byrd Ray	56		F	M	July 8, 1878, Edmonton, Ky.		6277 Grand Vista Ave., Cincinnati, O.
11	do	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Nov. 9, 1910, Latonia, Ky.		do
12	Hardwick	Charlotte	59		F	M	June 30, 1874, Cincinnati, O.		35 E. Highland Av., Orange, N.J.
13	Harris	George B.	66		M	M	Sept. 3, 1868, Morristown, N.J.		3819 Oak Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	do	Elizabeth	67		F	M	June 21, 1867, Morristown, N.J.		do
15	Hart	Florence	50		F	M	Oct. 1, 1883, Youngstown, O.		Media, Pa.
16	Hart	Margaret N.	35		F	M	Aug. 31, 1899, Cape May, N.J.		271 Hathaway Lane, Wynnewood, Pa.
17	Hawkins	Francis M.	56		M	M	July 23, 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y.		232 Chew St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Hecht	Julius	42		M	M	March 13, 1891, Nanticoke, Pa.		780 Main St., Nanticoke, Pa.
19	do	Albert	39		M	M	Dec. 16, 1895, do		do
20	Henry	Arney F.	56		M	S	Oct. 31, 1877, Jackson, Tenn.		65 Broadway, New York City
21	Hepburn	Andrew H.	53		M	S	March 6, 1880, Philadelphia, Pa.		Barretts Mill Rd. Concord Mass.
22	Hilliard	Dorothy	28		F	M	March 13, 1905, Chelsea, Mass.		59 Commonwealth Rd., Watertown, Mass.
23	Hines	Clare C.	36		F	S	Dec. 4, 1898, Jamaica Plain, Mass.		60 Acorn St., Malden, Mass.
24	Hodge	Madeline	29		F	M	Oct. 9, 1905, San Francisco, Cal.		444 Central Park W., New York C.
25	Hoslander	Samuel	42		M	M	Nov. 28, 1891, St. Paul, Minn.		754 So. 10 St., Newark, N.J.
26	Holmes	Jack	21		M	M	May 12, 1912, Lyonsville, Ky.		K. of C. Hotel, New York City
27	Hoover	Arch B.	52		M	M	Dec. 30, 1881, Foster, Pa.		639 Chenango St., Binghamton, N.Y.
28	do	Bessie C.	49		F	M	Dec. 30, 1884, Oregon, N.Y.		do
29	Howe	Le Roy K.	45		M	M	Aug. 2, 1888, Boston, Mass.		1120 5 Ave., New York City
30	do	Elizabeth B.	43		F	M	Nov. 10, 1891, New York City		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

16 FEB 1934

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

6

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Howes	Osborne	56		M	M	Aug. 6, 1877, Boston, Mass.		45 Woodland Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
2	Hoyt	Walter	29		M	M	Oct. 1, 1904, Stamford, Conn.		Palmer Hill Rd., Stamford, Conn.
3	do	Anne	26		F	M	Jan. 20, 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
4	Hoyt	Julia	40		F	S	Sept. 15, 1894, New York City		425 E. 51 St., New York City
5	Hunter	Edith	70		F	M	July 11, 1863, Newport, R.I.		Blissmine Rd., Newport, R.I.
6	Jackson	Grace Bristed	35		F	M	March 17, 1897, New York City		455 E. 57 St., New York City
7	Jacob	Manning	31		M	M	Aug. 11, 1902, do		Morristown, N.J.
8	do	Josephine	20		F	M	Sept. 27, 1913, Morristown, N.J.		do
9	Jenkins	Clarence C.	52		M	M	Jan. 13, 1882, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Sea Cliff, N.Y.
10	do	Elizabeth J.	49		F	M	March 10, 1884, do		do
11	do	Kathryn E.	23		F	S	Sept. 2, 1910, Sea Cliff, N.Y.		do
12	Johnson	Arthur Harold	35		M	M	Sept. 27, 1899, Norway, Mich.		1439 Elmdale Av., Chicago, Ill.
13	do	Grace	27		F	M	Nov. 22, 1906, Chicago, Ill.		do
14	Johnson	Harry Wm.	48		M	S	Apr. 1, 1886, do		3846 Towell Av., Chicago, Ill.
15	Kata	Stanley	34		M	S	Jan. 14, 1900, Nanticoke, Pa.		520 Walnut St., Nanticoke, Pa.
16	Kelley	Ruth D.	34		F	M	Sept. 10, 1899, Coatesville, Pa.		Fairacres, Medfield, Mass.
17	Kennedy	F. Brittain	29		M	M	May 29, 1904, Medford, Mass.		131 Upland Rd., Waban, Mass.
18	do	Kathryn J.	30		F	M	Apr. 6, 1903, Boston, Mass.		do
19	Kessler	Samuel I.	45		M	M	Feb. 22, 1889, Newark, N.J.		369 Parker St., Newark, N.J.
20	do	Hortense F.	34		F	M	July 17, 1899, Paterson, N.J.		do
21	King	Sophie	69		F	M	Feb. 28, 1865, New York City		37 E. 64 St., New York City
22	do	Jean	42		F	S	Aug. 9, 1891, do		do
23	Klapproth	Dale	25		F	S	Nov. 26, 1908, Chicago, Ill.		211 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
24	Knies	Arthur C.	32		M	M	June 1, 1901, New York City		78 Gaynor Av., Manhasset, N.Y.
25	do	Lulu E.	33		F	M	Sept. 23, 1900, Corinth, N.Y.		do
26	Lazarus	Morton A.	47		M	M	Sept. 13, 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.		822 Marietta Av., Lancaster, Pa.
27	do	Rosietta	39		F	M	Jan. 11, 1895, New York City		do
28	Leahy	William L.	47		M	M	Apr. 7, 1887, Philadelphia, Pa.		1644 Market Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Leary	Madeline	35		F	M	Aug. 21, 1898, New York City		779 No. Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30	Lee	Pauline	43		F	M	July 21, 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.		376 Park Av., East Orange, N.J.

40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNQSHOLM Sailing from NEW YORK, 18 FEB 1934, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 MRS 1934, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Lehmann	Casse	24		F	S	Jan. 18, 1910, Chicago, Ill.		145 W. 58 Str., New York City
2	Leonard	Rome F.	52		M	M	Sept. 29, 1881, Hoboken, N.J.		Hillside Rd., Chester, N.J.
3	do	Carolyn	53		F	M	May 24, 1880, Newburg, N.Y.		do
4	Lehman	Joseph C.	39		M	S		Naturalized at Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y., June, 1918	91 Washington St., Newark, N.J.
5	Lissauer	Harry	56		M	M	Jan. 23, 1878, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.		1 61 W. 86 St., New York City
6	do	Edith	44		F	M	Dec. 24, 1889, New York City		do
7	Little	Frances	28		F	S	Aug. 1, 1905, Dallas, N.C.		240 E. 79 St., New York City
8	Littleton	Martin W., Jr.	37		M	M	Oct. 21, 1897, New York City		8 E. 96 St., New York City
9	do	Marian	34		F	M	Jan. 13, 1900, do		do
10	Lively	William T.	42		M	M	May 8, 1891, Hinton, W.Va.		2010 Quarrier Str., Charleston, W.Va.
11	do	Mary Donnelly	39		F	M	Jan. 17, 1895, Charleston, W.Va.		do
12	Livermore	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Aug. 19, 1892, Lenox, Mass.		115 E. 35 Str., New York City
13	Livingston	Theodore B.	28		M	S	March 16, 1905, Jacksonville, Fla.		5857 Nortumberland Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Livingston	Atta P.	42		F	M	Nov. 12, 1891, Ocala, Fla.		do
15	Lof	Marguerite	24		F	S	Feb. 14, 1910, Schenectady, N.Y.		271 Clinton Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	do	Ruth	21		F	S	Jan. 22, 1913, do		do
17	Lott	Henry D.	68		M	M	Sept. 18, 1865, New York City		540 Park Av., New York City
18	do	Jane Pitkin	61		F	M	March 22, 1872, do		do
19	Lundbeck	G. Hilmer, Jr.	34		M	M	Dec. 10, 1900, New York City		24 State Str., New York City
20	do	Jane	31		F	M	May 29, 1903, do		do
21	Lutz	John E.	54		M	M	June 19, 1877, Bacyrus, O.		460 Hawthorn Lane, Winnetka, Ill.
22	do	Florence L.	47		F	M	Dec. 15, 1886, Detroit, Mich.		do
23	do	Mary E.	25		F	S	Dec. 7, 1908, Chicago, Ill.		do
24	Mac Corkle	Gertrude E.	40		F	M	Dec. 21, 1893, New York City		Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
25	Mann	Joseph N.	60		M	M		Naturalized at District Court, Red River County, Clarkville, Tex., 1898	5242 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
26	do	Rosa S.	57		F	M		Naturalized through marriage	do
27	Marvin	Edwin W.	34		M	M	June 13, 1899, Hartford, Conn.		28 Fernwood Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
28	do	Kathryn C.	34		F	M	Sept. 3, 1899, Cleveland, O.		do
29	Mason	Charles A.	67		M	S	March 12, 1866, Washington, D.C.		107 W. Underwood St., Chevy Chase, Md.
30	May	Jennie	64		F	M	June 22, 1869, Cambridge, Mass.		1271 Bacon St., Brookline, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNDSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB. 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

Number

8

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mathews	Mack	47		M	M	Dec. 8, 1887, Philadelphia, Pa.		1707 Virginia St., Charleston, W. Va.
2	do	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Apr. 21, 1890, Charleston, W. Va.		do
3	McCoach	Lucy	59		F	W	Sept. 2, 1874, Point Pleasant, W. Va.		Cecil Pl., Wheeling, W. Va.
4	McGarvey	Charles M.	53		M	M	March 26, 1880, Albany, N. Y.		304 Madison Av., Albany, N. Y.
5	do	Florence A.	50		F	M	Nov. 20, 1883, do		do
6	McNichol	James P.	32		M	S	June 17, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.		4635 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Mead	Montague	21		M	S	Jan. 3, 1913, Pittsburgh, Pa.		116 E. 63 St., New York City
8	Medicus	Philip	41		M	M	Apr. 17, 1893, New York City		470 West End Av., New York City
9	do	Gertrude	39		F	M	Apr. 17, 1895, do		do
10	Megear	Thomas J.	50		M	M	Aug. 29, 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.		Oak Neck Lane, Babylon, N. Y.
11	do	Rhett M.	44		F	M	July 31, 1889, do		do
12	Metcalf	Dorothy	53		F	M	May 29, 1880, Gloucester, Mass.		120 Riverside Dr., New York City
13	Mildram	Samuel H.	66		M	M	Dec. 4, 1867, Arlington, Mass.		59 Pleasant St., Brookline, Mass.
14	do	Eleanor	43		F	M	Nov. 5, 1890, Bath, Me.		do
15	Miller	Henry C.	61		M	M	Feb. 10, 1873, Newark, N. J.		615 Hamilton Rd., So. Orange, N. J.
16	do	Selina A.	61		F	M	July 5, 1873, do		do
17	Mills	Edwin C.	52		M	M	Oct. 5, 1881, Denver, Col.		1501 Broadway, New York City
18	do	Grace D.	45		F	M	Sept. 8, 1889, Cedar Rapids, Ia.		do
19	Mills	George	43		M	M	Dec. 27, 1890, Jersey City, N. J.		385 Summit Av., Leonia, N. J.
20	do	Lillian	38		F	M	Jan. 2, 1896, New York City		do
21	Moran	George B.	33		M	S	Sept. 8, 1900, Worcester, Mass.		506 S. 41 Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Morey	Townsend R.	31		M	M	June 24, 1902, North Chatham, N. Y.		765 Madison Av., Albany, N. Y.
23	do	Mary N.	30		F	M	Aug. 13, 1904, Albany, N. Y.		do
24	Morrell	Georgia	47		F	S	Refused to give the age East Norwalk, Conn.		140 E. 28 Str., New York City
25	Morris	Marion	33		F	S	Apr. 15, 1900, New York City		1 Charlton St., New York City
26	Murphy	Daniel	70		M	M	March 12, 1864, Lexington, Ky.		Sawyer Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
27	Murphy	Elise	44		F	M	July 5, 1889, Detroit, Mich.		2024 North Shore Drive, St. Petersburg, Fla.
28	Myers	Alfred R.	59		M	M	Jan. 31, 1875, Tiffin, O.		South Shore Drive, Erie, Pa.
29	do	Alma	59		F	M	June 14, 1874, Lowdenville, W. Va.		do
30	Nachtmann	Martin T.	63		M	M	Apr. 25, 1871, New York City		765 Madison Ave. Albany N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB. 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nearf	Hazel	36	F	S	July 4, 1898, Pittsburgh, Pa.		
2	Nelson	Alexander H.	60	M	M	Nov. 19, 1874, Chambersburg, Pa.		611 W. 111 St., New York City
3	do	Eliza M.C.	60	F	M	Apr. 21, 1874, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Bartram & Ventnor Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
4	Newton	E. Swift	40	M	M	July 10, 1894, Fleischmann's, N.Y.		do
5	do	Ethel S.J.	45	F	M	Apr. 22, 1887, Plattsmouth, Neb.		Daylesford, Berwyn, Pa.
6	O'Connell	Bertha M.	32	F	M	Jan. 1, 1902, Chicago, Ill.		do
7	Orr	Edward	41	M	S	Nov. 2, 1892, Reynoldsville, Pa.		2000 Lincoln Park W., Chicago, Ill.
8	Parsons	Lewis H.	56	M	M	Apr. 30, 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.		P.O. Box 1247, Albany, N.Y.
9	do	Anabel C.	49	F	M	June 15, 1884, do		Villanova, Pa.
10	Patterson	Simon T.	49	M	M	Aug. 25, 1885, Kittanning, Pa.		do
11	Pearson	Joshua	62	M	M	Dec. 19, 1871, Philadelphia, Pa.		5365 Datlington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	do	Jean	61	F	M	Oct. 11, 1872, Alexandria, Va.		20 West Chestnut Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Pease	Henry Hollister	64	M	M	Sept. 1, 1870, New York City		do
14	do	Katharine	59	F	M	May 9, 1874, do		285 Lexington Av., New York City
15	Penn	Henry	57	M	M	March 27, 1877, Boston, Mass.		do
16	do	Anne	56	F	M	March 26, 1878, do		124 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
17	Peters	John W.	40	M	S	Aug. 24, 1893, Milwaukee, Wis.		do
18	Phillips	Henrietta	53	F	M	Dec. 5, 1879, Boston, Mass.		144 E. 36 St., New York City
19	Plattenburg	Stuart R.	47	M	S	Feb. 25, 1886, Springfield, O.		59 Commonwealth Road, Watertown, Mass.
20	Potter	George L.	44	M	M	June 3rd 1892 Lafayette, Ind.		175 W. Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.
21	do	Harriet F.	44	F	M	Mar. 1, 1893 Denver, Col.		920 State St., Lafayette, Ind.
22	Puder	Henry	40	M	M	July 30, 1893, Newark, N.J.		do
23	do	Myra	34	F	M	Aug. 26, 1899, Chicago, Ill.		43 Shanley Av., Newark, N.J.
24	Quintal	Mabel	53	F	M	June 24, 1880, Colosse, N.Y.		do
25	Raebeck	Harry	42	M	M	May 17, 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 Rudd Court, Glen Ridge, N.J.
26	do	Ruth	30	F	M	March 5, 1904, do		Roslyn Estates, Roslyn, N.Y.
27	Raymond	Howard W.	47	M	M	Aug. 24, 1887, Belleville, N.J.		do
28	do	Ethel W.	44	F	M	Nov. 28, 1890, New York City		136 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J.
29	Rheinstein	Alfred	44	M	M	March 19, 1889, Wilmington, N.C.		do
30	do	Katherine	31	M	M	Sept. 30, 1903, Chicago, Ill.		42 E. 71 St., New York City
								do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-5008

10

FORM 685
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB. 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Rice	Kathleen	34		F	S	Sept. 18, 1899, Hartford, Conn.		26 Sycamore Rd., Hartford, Conn.
2	Richardson	Emmet L.	63		M	M	Nov. 7, 1870, Evansville, Ind.		2734 E. Bradford Av., Milwaukee, Wis.
3	do	Harriet F.	61		F	M	June 14, 1872, Normal, Ill.		do
4	Riordon	Charles E.	61		M	M	Jan. 7, 1873, Washington, D.C.		1425 Montague Str., Washington, D.C.
5	do	Mary T.	61		F	M	Dec. 12, 1873, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
6	do	Cecile	14		F	S	Feb. 25, 1920, Washington, D.C.		do
7	Ritter	Gerald	36		M	M	Sept. 23, 1897, New York City		111 E. 56 Str., New York City
8	do	Mae Ellen	35		F	M	May 2, 1898, Youngstown, O.		do
9	Robbie	Florence	46		F	W	June 23, 1898, Roslindale, Mass.		Quincy Shore Blvd., Quincy, Mass.
10	Rose	Lucy C.	48		F	M	Dec. 7, 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Rogers Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Ross	Richard	27		M	S	Nov. 9, 1906, Winthrop, Mass.		175-51 Westchester Ave., St. Albans, L.I., N.Y.
12	Rossiter	Arthur W.	59		M	M	Oct. 8, 1874, Flushing, N.Y.		521 Park Av., New York City
13	do	Ella S.	50		F	M	Apr. 27, 1884, New York City		do
14	Rounds	Clyde	29		M	M	Aug. 30, 1904, Rock Island, Ill.		Hotel Belvedere, 48 Str., New York City
15	Ruttenbur	Paul E.	26		M	S	May 19, 1907, Hawlet, N.Y.		41 Maple Ave., Fredonia, N.Y.
16	Salinger	Samuel	46		M	M	Oct. 19, 1888, New York City		140 W. 79 Str., New York City
17	do	Gertrude R.	48		F	M	Dec. 12, 1886, Baltimore, Md.		do
18	Saylor	d. Deette	36		F	W	Sept. 20, 1896, Mendon, Mich.		Huntington Rd., Abington, Pa.
19	Schenck	Chas. D.	62		M	M	March 6, 1872, Brooklyn, N.Y.		260 Arch Rd., Englewood, N.J.
20	do	Lillian P.	57		F	M	Oct. 31, 1877, do		do
21	Schmidt	Theodore	71		M	M		Naturalized at Queens County Court, N.Y., June 1884	Valley Road, Plandome, N.Y.
22	Schumann	Adelaide	38		F	M	Jan. 29, 1896, Chicago, Ill.		533 Meadow Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
23	Schwartz	Evlyn A.	42		F	S	Aug. 8, 1891, Philadelphia, Pa.		1512 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Seacrest	Fred	39		M	S	July 17, 1895, Lincoln, Nebr.		c/o Lincoln Journal, Lincoln, Nebr.
25	Seligman	Lillian E.	53		F	M	July 26, 1881, New York City		2 E. 86 St., New York City
26	Shearer	J. Harry	65		M	M	Nov. 2, 1868, Philadelphia, Pa.		Kettle Road, R.F.D. 3, Altoona, Pa.
27	do	Lurline	55		F	M	Aug. 10, 1878, Lancaster, Tex.		do
28	Shiras	MacGilvray	61		M	S	July 16, 1872, Sharon, Pa.		5746 Aylesboro Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Shriver	Van Lear Perry Jr.	35		M	M	Sept. 20, 1879, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Quaker Rd., Edgeworth, Sewickley, Pa.
30	do	Marie McBride	25		F	M	June 21, 1909, do		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB. 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Siegel	Lenore K.	30		F	M	May 16, 1903, Newark, N.J.		235 E. 22 Str., New York City
2	Stern	Sigmund L.	57		M	S	Sept. 25, 1875, New York City		Elks Club, 1048 Broad Str., Newark, N.J.
8	Silberman	Emanuel J.	41		M	M	Dec. 18, 1892, Quincy, Ill.		7417 Clyde Av., Chicago, Ill.
4	do	Bernice M.	32		F	M	June 18, 1901, Chicago, Ill.		do
5	Siner	Joseph L.	48		M	M	Sept. 30, 1885, Philadelphia, Pa.		6900 Heyward Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	do	Alice G.	46		F	M	Nov. 8, 1887, Williamsport, Pa.		do
7	Smith	Alfred N.	28		M	M	Feb. 13, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1907 Ave. I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do	Gwendolyn D.	25		F	M	Oct. 13, 1908, do		do
9	Smith	Jane T.	38		F	W	Nov. 9, 1894, Palmyra, N.J.		1049 Park Av., New York City
10	Sobel	Jacob	63		M	M	Apr. 3, 1871, New York City		336 West End Av., New York City
11	do	Goldie	49		F	M	July 28, 1885, do		do
12	do	Hannah L.	23		F	S	May 24, 1910, do		do
18	Sonnenschein	Hugo	31		M	M		Naturalized at Supreme Court, New York City, 1916	257 W. 86 St., New York City 8411 Stenton Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Starr	Isaac	65		M	M	March 15, 1868, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
15	do	Mary Barclay	63		F	M	Nov. 21, 1870, do		do
16	Steinway	Florence	20		F	S	Apr. 11, 1913, New York City		420 Park Ave., New York City
17	Stelz	Claire	33		F	M		Naturalized at County Court, Jersey City, N.J., Aug. 1923	250 Central Av., Jersey City, N.J.
18	Stevens	Charles E.	56		M	S	May 12, 1878, Hornell, N.Y.		21 W. 58 Str., New York City
19	Stowe	William D.	49		M	M	Sept. 10, 1884, New Haven, Conn.		1924 Boulevard Av., Scranton, Pa.
20	do	Rena E.	49		F	M	Sept. 7, 1884, Plymouth, Pa.		do
21	Straus	Jack	34		M	M	Jan. 13, 1900, New York City		720 Park Av., New York City
22	do	Margaret	29		F	M	Oct. 21, 1904, do		do
23	Tanner	Donald	30		M	M	Oct. 2, 1903, New York City		601 W. 163 St., New York City
24	Taylor	Martha M.	50		F	M	Aug. 11, 1884, Philadelphia, Pa.		1208 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Thomas	Gordon	31		M	S	Jan. 16, 1902, Lima, O.		900 Grand Conours, New York C.
26	Thorn	H. Norman	52		M	M	July 17, 1881, Medford, N.J.		Edgewood Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
27	do	Eleanor M.	23		F	S	Dec. 1, 1910, Ardmore, Pa.		do
28	Titus	Irene	60		F	W	Nov. 13, 1873, Coxsackie, N.Y.		41 Washington Av., Coxsackie, N.Y.
29	Tomkins	Walter M.	41		M	S	Jan. 26, 1893, Tomkins Cove, N.Y.		100 E. 42 St., New York City
30	Tracy	Lucy B.	37		F	M	March 6, 1897, Malden, Mass.		129 Farlow Rd., Newton, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 100
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 MAR 1934

19

Number

12

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Travers	Maud E.M.	45		F	S	March 13, 1888, Easton, Md.		Easton, Md.
2	Trull	Frank T.	62		M	M	Oct. 21, 1871, New York City		555 E. 17 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	do	Marguerite P.	45		F	M	Sept. 22, 1888, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
4	Turnbull	Irene A.	53		F	M	Apr. 2, 1880, New York City		225 Midland Av., Montclair, N.J.
5	Turner	John A.	36		M	M	March 2, 1897, Elkview, Pa.		242 Walden Dr., Glencoe, Ill.
6	do	Elizabeth L.	28		F	M	July 18, 1905, Oak Park, Ill.		do
7	Turner	Ralph C.	51		M	S	Nov. 9, 1882, Marietta, O.		410 Chapel Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
8	Turnure	Elizabeth	63		F	M	Oct. 29, 1870, New York City		115 E. 36 St., New York City
9	Turrell	Fredrick	39		M	M	July 25, 1894, South Orange, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
10	Tyson	Carroll S., Jr.	56		M	M	Nov. 23, 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.		8811 Towando Str., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	do	Helen K.	45		F	M	Dec. 15, 1889, Trenton, N.J.		do
12	do	Helen	17		F	S	May 16, 1916, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
13	Van Alstyne	Walter K.	36		M	M	March 6, 1898, Binghamton, N.Y.		448 Chenango St., Binghamton, N.Y.
14	do	Edith L.	35		F	M	Sept. 21, 1899, do		do
15	do	Mary Lou	7		F	S	Apr. 11, 1927, do		do
16	Wacht	Herman	36		M	M	June 10, 1898, New York City		146 Central Park W., New York C.
17	do	Rose	33		F	M	March 1, 1901, do		do
18	Willes	M. Blair	53		M	M	Oct. 21, 1880, Baltimore, Md.		35 E. 76 St., New York City
19	do	Phoebe K.	37		F	M	Apr. 15, 1897, Owego, N.Y.		do
20	Waldo	Gretchen H.	49		F	S	March 3, 1884, Boston, Mass.		Linwald Farm, Petersham, Mass.
21	Walsh	Eleanore M.	24		F	S	Apr. 1, 1909, New York City		147-15 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y.
22	Weeks	Marion	28		F	M	Nov. 12, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Bretton Hall, 86 Str. & Broadway, New York City
23	Weill	Alfred S.	61		M	M	Dec. 5, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa.		Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Werner	Peretz	40		M	M	Oct. 23, 1893, Detroit, Mich.		135 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	do	Helen	27		F	M	July 18, 1906, New York City		do
26	Whittemore	W. Horace	36		M	S	Jan. 3, 1898, Cincinnati, O.		c/o Bankers Trust Co., 501 5 Ave., New York City
27	Wieboldt	Elmer F.	43		M	M	Aug. 28, 1890, Chicago, Ill.		5 Briar Lane, Glencoe, Ill.
28	do	Helen B.	36		F	M	Dec. 17, 1897, do		do
29	do	Dorothy L.	15		F	S	May 15, 1918, do		do
30	Williams	Gertrude	49		F	M	Feb. 2, 1885, New York City		15 Nassau Dr., Great Neck, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

95

13

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 FEB. 1934

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 MRS. 1934

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Willard	Charles G.	55		M	M	July 4, 1878, Newcastle, Me.		175 Highland St., Brockton, Mass.
2	do	Sara L.	63		F	M	Jan. 25, 1871, Gorham, N.H.		do
8	Wilson	Olive Loree	28		F	S	Feb. 5, 1905, Warren, Pa.		315 Union St., Warren, Pa.
4	Winchester	Dan H.	35		M	M	Feb. 18, 1899, Albany, N.Y.		130 So. Main Av., Albany, N.Y.
5	do	Helen N.	30		F	M	Sept. 26, 1900, do		do
6	Wit	Ignatz	74		M	M		Naturalized at District Court of Texas, Bastrop County, 1888	53 Fellsmere Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
7	do	Sophia A.	60		F	M		Naturalized through marriage	do
	Womelsdorf	Florence	40		F	S	Nov. 11, 1894, Philadelphia, Pa.		1022 Rockland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
	Wood	Ethel A.	48		F	S	May 16, 1885, New Bedford, Mass.		220 Maple St., New Bedford, Mass.
10	Bright	Lillian	40		F	M	July 28, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		Westtown Farmhouse, Westtown, Pa.
11	Abbott	James W.	53		M	M	Jan. 29, 1881 Pittsylvania County Va.,		225 West 106th Str. New York N.Y.
12	do	Ida G.	47		F	M	Sept. 24, 1886, Ridgefield N.C.		do
13	Marcus	Betty Ruth	40		F	S	Sept. 23, 1893, Marquette, Mich.		196 King Str. E., St. John, N.B., Canada
14	Herbert G. Gaulty								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLMSailing from BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, 21 FEB 1934, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK7 MRS 1934, 19

Number

14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Morgan	Ethel Evelyn	61		F	M	Jan. 8, 1873, Richmond, Va.		Cooperstown, N.Y.
2	Untermeyer	Edward D.	30		M	S	Jan. 5, 1904, New York City		P.O.Box 949, Stamford, Conn.
3	Wood	C. Van Ness	32		M	S	March 9, 1902, do		1 Delavan Terr., Yonkers, N.Y.
4	<i>Herbert L. Conley</i> <i>Tracy</i>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

1. MRS 1934

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7. MRS 1934

19

Number

97

15

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jarratt	Ruth	42		M		July 15, 1884, Chicago, Ill.		229 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
2	Jones	George H.	78		S			Naturalized at Superior Court, Cook County, Ill., 1878	do
3	Morris	Ellen	65		F		March 15 1868, Philadelphia Pa.		Fox Str. & Roberts Ave, Phila. Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S.S.

T.M.S. KUMASHOUM

Sailing from

N.A.S.S.A.U., BAHAMAS I.

- 4 MRS. 1934

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

J. 7. MRS. 1934/192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Andersen	Oswald	43		M			Naturalized at Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., March 4, 1915	17 Kensington Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	Bannon	William H.	53		M		Apr. 8, 1880, Central Fall, R.I.		Mansfield, Mass.
3	Bowdoin	George T.	35		M		Apr. 6, 1898, New York City		42 E. 69 Str., New York City
4	do	Emily L.	33		F		Sept. 29, 1900, Montgomery, Ala.		do
5	Emmons	Robert W.	36		M		July 11, 1897, Bowline, Mass.		47 E. 88 Str., New York City
6	Howard	Almeda	44		F		May 11, 1889, Washington, D.C.		182 Stiles St., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Johnston	Ethel B.	46		F		Dec. 13, 1888, Watertown, N.Y.		625 Park Ave., New York City
8	La Farge	Helen B.	25		F		Sept. 30, 1908, Boston, Mass.		Darien, Conn.
9	Luria	Annie D.	48		F	W	Sept. 11, 1885, Lancaster, Pa.		345 Windsor St., Reading, Pa.
10	Metcalfe	Manton B.	41		M		Dec. 7, 1892, Orange, N.J.		9 E. 79 St., New York City
11	do	Isabella G.	34		F		Dec. 7, 1899, Pawtucket, R.I.		do
12	Muller	Carl L.	36		M	S	June 23, 1897, South Orange, N.J.		31 E. 65 St., New York City
13	Spurgeon	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Sept. 16, 1908, Nowton, Conn.		Nowton, Conn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STOWAWAYS
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

14-514

S. S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from NEW YORK, FEB. 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 7th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Feldman	Sol	21		M	S	Sept. 30, 1913 New York City		217 1/2 E. 7th Str. New York City
2	Lichtschtein	David	20		M	S	July 28, 1914 New York City		210 E. 7th Str. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Herbert Conley
Inspector*

*William
Harber
J. E.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged. It shall be the duty of the said officer to receive and file the same, and to discharge the same in accordance with such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide, and to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who were not on board at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer a fine in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

March 9th 1934

I, master of the Swedish M. S. "Kungsholm"
(Nationality)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	507	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	500

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7th, 1934, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail March 9th, 1934, for Barbados via United States port of --. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

from the port of New York - W. IND. CRUISE

607 ✓ 2286 9
607 ✓ 1796
Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Disappeared at sea Jan 8th

Despatch N.Y.C. Jan. 26th

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 8. A. L. 116 n. 10000 et. okt. 51.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex okt. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "WINDSHOL", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 7 1934, 1933, from the port of NEW YORK - W. IND. CRUISE

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	ELSER	HELGE ANDREAS	/	MASTER	12/2-15	GOTHENBURG	10	YES	46	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	6/2	154		
	OWENALL	FRANK VERNER	/	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	160		
	WORMENSON	HARRY EUGEN	/	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3/8	150		
	WILDMIST	WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	175		
	ERIKSSON	EVERT AUGUST	/	3RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	175		
	JOHANSON	JOSEF JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	147		
	JOHANSON	KARL JOSEF	/	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	163		Disappeared at sea Jan 8th
	LITHE	OSCAR WILHELM	/	1ST SENIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	162		
	JOHANSON	EVEL JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1/1	171		
	LITHE	CARL GUSTAF JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	141		
	JOHANSON	HENRIK WILHELM	/	CHIEF BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	170		
	JOHANSON	ANDERS WILHELM	/	2ND BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	158		
	JOHANSON	ERNEST TOBIAS	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145		
	JOHANSON	KARL FREDRIK	/	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	149		
	JOHANSON	JOHAN JOHAN	/	CHARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	130		
	JOHANSON	GUSTAF OSCAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3/8	144		
	JOHANSON	JOSEF ALFRED	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	165		
	JOHANSON	KARL JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	150		
	JOHANSON	IVAR VALFRIK	/	3RD BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3/4	154		
	JOHANSON	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	151		
	JOHANSON	ANTON EILAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	165		
	JOHANSON	KARL ADOLF	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156		
	JOHANSON	CHARLES OSCAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	176		
	JOHANSON	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	170		
	JOHANSON	KARL FREDRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	167		
	JOHANSON	KARL JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5/0	150		
	JOHANSON	JOSEF JOHAN	/	4TH BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	154		
	JOHANSON	RUDD F. FREDRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	140		
	JOHANSON	JOSEF JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	155		

Please note only 28 members of crew on this manifest.

Deserted N.Y.C. Jan. 26th

Local Agents
CENTRAL & CROSS

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form: S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KUNGSHOLM, arriving at N. Y., MAR 7 - 1934, 19, from the port of WIND. CRUISE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ANDERSON	OLOF BIRGER	/	ORD. SEAMAN	12/2-33	SEAFARER	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	149		
2		ARFIE	ROLAND SVEN ALLAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/4	154		
3		KARLJAN	OSCAR KARLAD	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	160		
4		JOHNSON	ERIK MAURITZ	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	143		
5		JOHNSON	MARTIN KRISTY	/	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	143		
6		ERIKSSON	JOHAN ANDRE	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154		
7		ISLANDER	JOSEF ADOLF	/	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	142		
8		SCHALE	ERNE KARSTEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	185		
9		CARLSSON	YONRAD VALFRID	/	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	127		
10		GUNARSSON	ERIK ARNE	/	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	116		
11		THEBERG	KARL HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	151		
12		WIKERSSON	KARL GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143		
13		JOHANSSON	JOHAN LUDVIG	/	INTERPRET	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	160		Disch. Feb. 14 th , Drottningholm
14		ASTROM	EINAR OLUF EUGEN	/	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	158		
15		SJULUND	OLUF ERIK BERTIL	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	176		
16		DANIELSSON	KARL GUNNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	154		
17		PENKSON	OLUF ZACKAUS	/	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	160		
18		SVENSSON	GUSTAF OLUF	/	1ST " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/	215		Disch. Feb. 14 th , Drottningholm
19		GUSTAFSSON	GUSTAF MAURITZ	/	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	180		
20		JOHANSSON	ERIK SIGMUND	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	154		
21		LYNCH	JOSEPH RICHARD	/	1ST SENIOR	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	198		
22		JOHANSSON	WILLY ANDRE	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	185		
23		ANDERSSON	JOSEF ALFRED	/	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160		
24		JOHANSSON	WILS ANDRE	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	184		
25		JOHANSSON	ANDRE ANDRE	/	1ST SENIOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	180		
26		JOHANSSON	JOSEF ANDRE	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	185		
27		JOHANSSON	ANDRE ANDRE	/	5TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	147		
28		JOHANSSON	JOSEF ANDRE	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/	180		
29		JOHANSSON	ANDRE ANDRE	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142		
30		JOHANSSON	ANDRE ANDRE	/	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142		

Please note only 28 members of crew on this manifest.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL AGENCY

Security Code
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 a 10000 ex. ult. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ILSON	ERIC	/	DECKHAND	12/2-33	G. THOMSON		YES	34	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/10	162		
2		KARLQVIST	KARL THURE	/	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	162		Disch. N.Y. Feb. 14th Dis. Hingham
3		HALLSON	HJALMAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	152		Disch. N.Y. Feb. 14th See suppl. list
4		ANDERSSON	ANDER	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	142		Tacant from Gothenburg
5		ANDERSSON	GUSTA VALMARE	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140		
6		ANDERSSON	AXEL HILDING	/	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150		
7		ILSON	HILDING GOTTFRID	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	175		
8		CARLSON	IKELANDS HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	148		
9				/						29	"	"	"	5/9	143		Tacant from Gothenburg
10		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	STERN-SEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	142		
11		ANDERSSON	OTTO	/	TORMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	144		
12		OLSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	176		
13		ANDERSSON	AXEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	134		
14		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	140		See supplementary list
15		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135		Left in hospital N.Y. 12/16-33
16		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/10	158		Disappeared at sea Jan 20th
17		LUNDIN	SVEN RUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	164		Disch. N.Y. Feb. 14th Dis. Hingham
18		KARLQVIST	JOHAN ALGOT	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	181		
19		LUNDIN	THORE GOTTHARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	182		
20		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	173		
21		ANDERSSON	GUSTAF BERNHARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	142		
22		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	172		
23		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	176		
24		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	178		
25		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	179		
26		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	143		
27		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	148		
28		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	143		
29		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	148		
30		ANDERSSON	JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	142		

Please note only 23 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
GENERAL AGENTS

Sanitary
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form S. A. L. 118 b 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.** **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
142	1	ABRAHAMSON	JOSE LEONARD	/	OTHRMAN	12/2-35	GOTHENBURG	NO	Yes	20	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	135		
143	2	LAHLGREN	EMIL	/	E. BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	158		
144	3	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160		
145	4	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	154		See supplementary list Deserted Jan 3rd N.Y.C.
146	5	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	140		
147	6	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145		See supplementary list Deserted Jan 3rd N.Y.C.
148	7	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	162		
149	8	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	145		
150	9	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	154		
151	10	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	141		
152	11	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	FEM	"	"	5/7	151		
153	12	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	114		
154	13	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165		
155	14	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	125		
156	15	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	116		
157	16	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	180		
158	17	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	MALE	"	"	5/9	152		
159	18	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135		
160	19	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	FEM	"	"	5/8	177		
161	20	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	141		
162	21	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	MALE	"	"	5/6	163		
163	22	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	175		
164	23	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160		
165	24	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	160		
166	25	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	141		
167	26	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	141		
168	27	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	210		
169	28	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	165		
170	29	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	165		Vacant for Gothenburg
171	30	WILL	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	165		

Please note only 27 members of the crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL B. STROTH

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 118 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGS HOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

105

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
214	1	SANDBERG	VERNER ARVID	/	PRINTER	12/2-35	GOthenBURG, No		YES	48	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	190		
215	2	PETTERSSON	OSBORNE VINCENT	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	157		
216	3	SANDBERG	ILS VAL-AR	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	140		
217	4	P.E.	LAIN	/	SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	24	FEM.	"	"	5/7	147		
218	5		ANSELL	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	103		
219	6		OLSSON	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	MALE	"	"	5/9	165		
220	7		VELT	/	MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	45	"	HEBREW	"	5/6	151		
221	8		ROLLING	/	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/5	140		
222	9		JANSSON	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	151		
223	10		LINDEROTH	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	165		
224	11		FIVEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	171		
225	12		BERGH	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	DANISH	6/3	200		
226	13		LING	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	SWEDISH	6/4	173		
227	14		WILSON	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	102		
228	15		BERGSTRAND	/	BARBER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	151		
229	16		ADAMSON	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132		
230	17		BERGH	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143		
231	18		SMITH	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	154		
232	19		BERGH	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	147		
233	20	P.E.	BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143		
234	21		BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	FEM.	"	"	5/4	142		
235	22		BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	127		
236	23		BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	DANISH	5/5	145		
237	24		BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	SWEDISH	5/2	142		
238	25		BERGSTRAND	/	POST OFFICE	"	"	"	"	45	MALE	"	"	5/4	145		Discharged N.Y. Dec 16 A. 33
239	26	P.E.	BERGSTRAND	/	LANDRESS	"	"	"	"	46	FEM.	"	"	5/8	167		
240	27	P.E.	BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	144		
241	28		BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	151		
242	29		BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140		
243	30		BERGSTRAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132		

Please note only 29 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL CITYHerbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
24A 1	P.E.	LIND	OLGA ELINA	/	LAUNDRESS	12/2-13	GOTHENBURG, SW		YES	35	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/4	154		
24 2	P.E.	LARSSON	EDVIG LINELA	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	158		
24A 3	P.E.	EKLUND	KARIN ALBERTINA	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	149		
24 4	P.E.	ELIXT	KERSTIN DANNY V.	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	121		
24A 5	P.E.	MATSSON	INGRID ELISABETH	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	149		
24 6	P.E.	VAGANT	VAGANT	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	144		Vacant fr. Gothenburg
24A 7	P.E.	JANSSON	ANNA ELISABETH	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	152		
24 8	P.E.	WELIN	ANNA LUSIE	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	143		
24A 9	P.E.	JENSEN	JOSEPH VIKTORIA	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	149		
24 10	P.E.	KILMAN	TAREY EVELINA	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	152		
24A 11	P.E.	LUNDSTROM	INGEBORG LIA	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	174		
24 12	P.E.	PETERSSON	EVY GRETA RUTH	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	165		
24A 13	P.E.	WIDERSON	IDA WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	116		
24 14	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 15	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 16	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 17	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 18	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 19	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 20	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 21	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 22	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 23	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 24	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 25	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 26	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 27	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 28	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24A 29	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		
24 30	P.E.	LEVING	JOSEF WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	158		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL, O. FROBEN

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N. Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W. I. CRUISE** 107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
259	1	FRIKSSON	OTTO ALVAR	/	Cook	12/2-33	GOTHENBURG		YES	25	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/11	175		
260	2	LINDERHOLM	IVAR GUNAR	/	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5/10	143		
261	3	JOHANSSON	ROD EVALD	/	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/9	128		
262	4	JOHANSSON	YOUT ALLAN	/	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5/9	160		
263	5	JOHAN	EROR HILBER	/	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138		
264	6	FRIKSSON	EARL FREDRIK	/	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136		
265	7	SUMNERGREN	FILIP	/	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/8	158		
266	8	MEULLER	ERBER JULIUS	/	STENOGRAPH	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136		
267	9	LARSSON	HANS MARKUS	/	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/8	138		
268	10	LILMAN	IVAR STEFFANUS	/	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/10	149		
269	11	ANDERSON	THURE ARVID	/	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/9	149		
270	12	JOHANSSON	SIXTEN FREDRIK	/	Cook	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5/11	175		
271	13	SJÖBERG	CARL JOHAN	/	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143		
272	14	OLSSON	FREDY REIMOND	/	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5/5	112		
273	15	ELIASSON	ERIK ALFRED	/	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/11	161		
274	16	JAMKSON	JOHAN WALTER	/	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5/11	150		
275	17	JOHANSSON	ERNEST JOHAN	/	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5/2	162		
276	18	LARSSON	ANNE PERHILDA	/	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5/11	151		
277	19	JOHANSSON	SIXTEN LARI	/	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5/11	151		
278	20	JOHANSSON	OTIS JOVATE	/	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/8	151		
279	21	FRIES	HILS EGEDE JOHANNES	/	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165		
280	22	JOHAN	EROR WILLIAM	/	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/11	147		
281	23	JOHAN	TARE MARY BERT	/	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5/2	132		
282	24	JOHANSSON	JOSEPH WILLIAM	/	PASTRYMAN	"	"		"	23	"	"	DANISH	5/7	149		
283	25	JOHANSSON	ALLAN OTE	/	ASS	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/11	143		
284	26	JOHAN	JOHAN MINE	/	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150		
285	27	JOHANSSON	JOHAN JOHAN	/	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154		Deserted biotobal Feb 5th
286	28	JOHAN	JOHAN GILFRED	/	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/10	154		
287	29	JOHANSSON	ERIK ALFRED EVER	/	KITCHENBOY	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143		
288	30	JOHANSSON	JOHAN LILJA	/	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/7	143		

Please note only 29 members of crew on this manifest

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL B. ENCO

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.** **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	ARLSSON	OLOF ANTON	/	KITCHENBOY	12/2-33	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		YES	21	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/4	114		
2		ARLSSON	ERIK FRITZ	/	BOY					33	"	"	"	5/10	156		
3		ARLSSON	HENRIK ANTON	/	ASS					43	"	"	"	5/6	161		
4		LINELL	JOSEF ALAN SETH	/	"					29	"	"	"	5/7	154		
5	P.E.	JOHANSSON	JOHAN NISSEB VIKAR	/	KITCHENBOY					25	"	"	"	5/11	171		
6		PETTERSSON	FREDERIK LUDVIG	/	"					21	"	"	"	5/10	148		
7		NILSSON	JOHAN PER	/	PAKER					48	"	"	"	5/8	194		
8		MULLER	STIG OLOF	/	"					24	"	"	"	5/2	132		
9	P.E.	AULUSTESON	AKO REINHOLD	/	"					20	"	"	"	5/10	168		
10		DAHL	FOLKE REINHOLD	/	CHIEF STEWARD					26	"	"	"	5/10	154		
11	P.E.	DAHL	ROLF VIKTOR	/	"					21	"	"	"	5/8	156		
12		ABERG	JARNE REINHOLD	/	"					16	"	"	"	6/1	181		
13	P.E.	BRAUTISAN	PER ENIL	/	"					17	"	"	"	5/8	149		
14		PETTERSSON	KARL FOLKE	/	PAKER					37	"	"	"	5/9	156		
15		JOHANSSON	OLOF LANTIN	/	CHIEF STEWARD					40	"	"	"	5/8	150		
16	P.E.	JOHANSSON	KARL LANTIN	/	"					37	"	"	"	5/8	150		
17		JOHANSSON	KARL LANTIN	/	"					37	"	"	"	5/8	150		
18		LINDEREN	JOE EVERT	/	"					47	"	"	"	5/11	207		
19		JOHANSSON	TAGE ENIL	/	PAKER					48	"	"	"	5/9	167		
20		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
21		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
22		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		Deported N.Y. Jan 25th
23		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
24		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
25		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
26		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		Deported N.Y. Jan 25th
27		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
28		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
29		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		
30		JOHANSSON	ALTZAR	/	"					42	"	"	"	5/8	142		

Please note only 28 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KUNGSHOLM arriving at N.Y. MAR 7 - 1934, 19, from the port of W.I. CRUISE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HYBERG	ROLF GUSTAF	/	WALTER	12/2-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	132		
2	P.E.	FETERSSON-FAST	JOHN SIXTEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	193		
3		ANDERSSON	RUNE-ERIK VALDEMAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132		
4		STALBERG	ERIK MARFRED	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	151		
5		VILGON	ULOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	134		
6		KJELLQVIST	KJELL ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	167		
7		BENTZEL	IVAN ERIK	/	"	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121		
8		PETERSSON	GUSTAF LARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	166		Discharged N.Y. Jan. 24th
9	P.E.	GUSTAFSSON	HANS GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	147		
10		LISSEL	STAFF IVAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	147		
11	P.E.	VASSTEN	OTTO SIGVARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	145		
12		JOHNSTRA	ERIK GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	168		
13	P.E.	ILSON	FRED VALDEMAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	167		
14	P.E.	PETERSSON	HENRY WALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	169		
15	NO	ROSENDAHL	HILDEBRAND GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	158		
16		BERNITSSON	CARL ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	140		
17	P.E.	GRAHN	MARCUS EMANUEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/11	145		
18		JOHANSSON	EMIL ALBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	136		
19		JOHANSSON	IVAR FRITZ	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	145		
20		ZARHT	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	173		
21		JOHANSSON	ERIK AR	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	151		
22		JOHANSSON	ALBIN ULOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	162		
23		JOHANSSON	IVAN VALDEMAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	175		
24		JOHANSSON	ERIK GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	140		
25		JOHANSSON	ULOF BENGT ALBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	114		
26	NO	JOHANSSON	CARL JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/7	152		
27		JOHANSSON	CARL BENGT	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	141		
28		JOHANSSON	WALF ANDREW	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	138		
29		JOHANSSON	ERIK JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	150		
30		JOHANSSON	CARL ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	156		

Please note only 29 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL & ERIKSONRichard G. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N. Y.**, MAR 7 - 1934, 19, from the port of **W. I. CRUISE**

110

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	SÖHRMAN	DENGT DANIEL	/	ASS. WAITER	12/2-23	OK. HELLGÖ			15	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/1	90		
2	P.E.	WEISTER	KARL HENRIK	/	"	"	"			16	"	"	"	5/7	142		
3	P.E.	ERENHÄLL	ENOR DENGT	/	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5/2	114		Deserterd bailiobal Feb. 5th
4	NO	REINER	THORE	/	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5/10	132		Deserterd N.Y.C. Jan 26th
5	P.E.	LARSSON	SVEN OLUF	/	"	"	"			16	"	"	"	5/11	145		
6	NO	RIESEN	KJELL NIKRE	/	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5/10	142		
7		SVENSSON	NILS ALF	/	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5/7	121		
8		JOHANSSON	JOSEF ASTOR	/	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5/9	123		
9		ANDERSSON	JOHN ALBERT	/	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5/9	110		
10		JOHANSSON	JOSEF ALF	/	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/10	165		
11		JOHANSSON	KARL HENRIK	/	ASS.	"	"			17	"	"	"	5/11	129		
12		LARSSON	THEODORE	/	ENGINEER	"	"			42	"	"	"	5/8	143		
13		SJÖBERG	CARL EMIL	/	"	"	"			54	"	"	"	5/5	141		
14		WÄHLBYST	AXEL	/	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5/10	154		
15		ÅBERG	JAKKY ALF	/	"	"	"			1	"	"	"	5	160		
16		JOHANSSON	AND EYERT	/	CATHYMAN	"	"			51	"	"	"	5/11	159		
17		DE PAULIS	ALF WERNING	/	WIRE	"	"			22	"	"	"	5/7	147		
18		RIESENSTRÖM	SVEN AUGUST	/	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5/7	141		
19		RIESEN	ROLF OLUF	/	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5/9	154		
20	P.E.	WINNAN	BRITT SOFIA	/	CATHYMANLESS	"	"			22	FEM.	"	"	5/5	132		
21		ANDERSSON	MARIT	/	STEWARTESS	"	"			27	"	"	"	5/5	138		
22		AL	ANTRID	/	"	"	"			12	"	"	"	5/4	112		
23		RYSTEN	INEZ	/	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5/3	110		
24		ANDERSSON	ELSA INGERBORG	/	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/7	132		
25		GRUPE	ANITA LINNEA	/	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5/5	132		
26	P.E.	BERON	ANNA ANITA	/	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/3	132		
27		JOHANSSON	VICTOR EMIL	/	STEWARTESS	"	"			19	MALE	"	"	5/11	137		
28		JOHANSSON	JOHN EYERT	/	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5/10	171		
29		JOHANSSON	STEN OLUF	/	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5/5	153		
30	P.E.	JOHANSSON	JOSEF OLUF	/	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/11	130		

Please note only 28 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL BUREAU

Hebert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W. I. CRUISE**

111

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	N.O.	SAMUELSON	AKE BERNHARD	/	ASS. DECKSTEWART	12/2-35	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	154		
2	P.E.	SMITH	PERCY OTTO	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	143		
3	N.O.	JANS	ORLA VIKTOR	/	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	154		
4		FAHLSTROM	ERIK FOLKE	/	BUS-BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	132		
5	N.O.	BETS	TAGE JOHN	/	LIFTBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	158		
6	P.E.	HEDEN	PAAL VILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	138		
7		SUNDIN	KNUT VILHELM	/	SAFTEENDER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	180		
8		ERG	HATS EDVARD	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	163		
9		LEFSTRAND	CARL JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	165		
10		LARSSON	GUSTAF VILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138		
11		SVENSSON	OMAR VALYEMAR	/	PARTYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	154		
12		SJUGREN	CARL ERIK	/	PARTYBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	123		
13		LINDEN	ROLF FREDRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	174		
14		OLSSON	SMER JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	121		
15	P.E.	HJORT	CARL JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	180		
16	N.O.	BERNARSSON	DAVID JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	185		
17	N.O.	BERNARSSON	STIG BERTIN	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132		
18	P.E.	BILLING	LARS ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147		
19	N.O.	HANSSON	IRLAN WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	155		
20	P.E.	OLSSON	SVEN ALFRED	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	121		
21	P.E.	OLSSON	CARL IVAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142		
22	N.O.	OLSSON	VILHELM ERIC	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	143		
23	P.E.	OLSSON	SVEN WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/-	155		Vacant for Gothenburg
24	N.O.	OLSSON	HILDEGARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132		
25	N.O.	OLSSON	JOHAN WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	107		
26	N.O.	OLSSON	CARL IVAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	145		
27		OLSSON	JOHAN WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140		
28		OLSSON	HILDEGARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	143		
29		OLSSON	ERIK WILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	125		
30		OLSSON	CARL IVAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	121		

Please note only 29 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL & SOUTHERNHerbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **CRUISE (WIND)** **112**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LOHMEYER	WILL ERIC	/	SANITARYMAN	12/2	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN	SWEDISH	5/9	151		
2		LOHMEYER	VILIS ROBERT	/						21	"	"	"	5/7	130		
3		LOHMEYER	CARL ERIC	/						12	"	"	"	5/10	154		
4		LOHMEYER	YNGVE JOHAN	/	WAITER					28	"	"	"	5/9	151		
5		LOHMEYER	GUSTA RIMAR	/						25	"	"	"	5/7	123		
6		LOHMEYER	CARL ALBERT	/						26	"	"	"	5/6	136		
7		ROSLIDALE	ASTLEY RICHARD	/						42	"	"	"	5/9	176		
8		LOHMEYER	JOHN EMANUEL	/						28	"	"	"	5/10	132		
9		LOHMEYER	JOHN ALFRED	/						28	"	"	"	5/8	162		
10		LOHMEYER	EDDY JOHAN	/						18	"	"	"	5/8	143		
11		LOHMEYER	ALBY SIGMUND	/						22	"	"	"	5/9	136		
12		LOHMEYER	THOMAS CARL	/						30	"	"	"	5/7	156		
13	P.E.	LOHMEYER	JOSEF ALEXIUS	/						25	"	"	"	6/1	147		
14	P.E.	LOHMEYER	ALEXANDER	/	COFFER BOYS					23	"	"	"	5/8	132		
15		LOHMEYER	EMIL OTTO	/	CHIEF STEWARD					48	"	"	"	5/11	176		
16		LOHMEYER	ANDERS GUSTA	/						2	"	"	"	6/2	165		
17		LOHMEYER	JOHN ERIC	/						46	"	"	"	5/10	158		
18		LOHMEYER	JOHN SIXTEN	/	WAITER					32	"	"	"	5/10	150		
19		LOHMEYER	JOHN OTTO	/						42	"	"	"	5/10	150		
20	P.E.	LOHMEYER	FRITZ LEONARD	/						49	"	"	"	6/1	162		
21		LOHMEYER	ALFRED	/						24	"	"	"	5/5	151		
22		LOHMEYER	JOHN ROBERT EDWARD	/						22	"	"	"	6/1	152		
23		LOHMEYER	CARL	/						26	"	"	"	5/7	132		
24		LOHMEYER	JOHN JOHAN	/						42	"	"	"	5/10	154		
25		LOHMEYER	JOHN JOHAN	/						37	"	"	"	5/10	141		
26		LOHMEYER	JOHN JOHAN	/						29	"	"	"	5/5	123		
27		LOHMEYER	JOHN JOHAN	/						25	"	"	"	5/6	132		
28		LOHMEYER	JOHN JOHAN	/						20	"	"	"	5/11	155		Disch. N.Y. Feb 14 1934
29		LOHMEYER	JOHN JOHAN	/						30	"	"	"	5/10	154		
30	P.E.	LOHMEYER	JOHN JOHAN	/						27	"	"	"	5/9	138		

Please note only 28 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL BUREAU

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

110

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SVENSSON	SVEN GUSTAF	/	WATER	12/2	GOETHEBURG	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	179		
2		RABERG	ERNST JULIUS	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	136		
3		BJÖRQVIST	FRITZ ARVID	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	176		
4		ALBRECHTSSON	WALTE ADRIAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	151		
5		OLSSON	OSCAR SIGVARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	127		Deserted N.Y.C. R.B. 14th
6		PAAB	SVEN TORSTEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	167		
7		RICHMAN	TORONY OLOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	184		
8		HELLSTEN	ERIK CARL ROLOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	142		
9	NO	LARSSON	ADOLF JULIUS	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	204		
10		KOBEEL	OLOF DANIEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	167		
11	P.E.	FAHLÉN	ERIK OSEAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	158		
12		CARLSSON	ERNEST GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	165		
13	P.E.	GÖDERGREN	GUSTAF ROBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	191		
14	P.E.	JACOBSSON	CARL OSEAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158		
15	NO	ELEVÉRSSON	GUSTAF ELEVÉR	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160		
16	P.E.	LOVÉN	WILSON RUDOLPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	158		
17	NO	ERSSON	ALF OLOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145		
18	NO	JOHANSSON	INGE ADOLF	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	145		
19		ANDERSSON	ERIK OSMAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	166		
20	NO	KLINGSSON	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	173		
21		STELING	GUSTAF ALEXIS	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	121		
22	P.E.	SKERF	ERIK CARL	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	177		
23	P.E.	ANDER	GILLIS EVERET	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	150		
24	NO	ANDERSON	ANDERS IMALMAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165		
25		ANDERSON	SVEN HILMING	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	132		
26	NO	ANDERSSON	YNT RILAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	142		
27	P.E.	ANDER	CARL OSMAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	138		
28	NO	ANDERSSON	ERIK ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	127		
29	NO	LARSSON	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	145		
30	NO	ANDERSON	SVEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	114		

Please note only 29 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRALIS & ERSSON

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was repatriated by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels; their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

111

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	WIKSTRÖM	NILS ÅKE	/	ASS. WAITER	12/2-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	118		
2		ARESCHOUGH	OWE HOLGER	/	BOY STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	160		
3		PIHL	JERRY FERDINAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	141		
4		JOACHIMSSON	KARL KRISTIAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	165		
5		WIKSTRÖM	ALLAN LARS	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143		
6		FAK	SIGURD DAVID	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	167		Disch. N.Y. Feb. 14th
7		APPELVIST	SESTA	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	153		
8		BRUHN	WILF SESTA	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	162		
9		FLYNNERSON	HENRY JOHAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	154		
10	P.E.	LARSSON	LARS STIG	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	176		
11		HULTGREN	SESTA VALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	132		
12		SANDH	EINAR CLARENCE	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	120		
13		SARIMARK	RACHILD INDEBORG	/	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	FEM.	"	"	5/9	140		
14		ANDERSON	ELLEN DANNY	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	116		
15		SVENSSON	SESTA VALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	107		
16	P.E.	LONGVIST	SESTA ELISABETH	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	134		
17		ERIKALL	SESTA VALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145		
18		PENTILLA	AINA KAROLINA	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	FINNISH	"	5/6	143		
19		POHJE	SESTA MARIA	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/5	125		
20	P.E.	KROH-SCHNITZ	ERLIE JULIE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	114		
21		ANDERSON	VALTER ZILVITA	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	138		
22		SESSBYL	EVA ANNA KAROLINA	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	141		
23		SESSBYL	ANNA ERITA	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	138		
24		WIKSTRÖM	WILHELM EDWINA	/	BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145		
25	P.E.	SESSBYL	SESTA KAROLINA	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	123		
26		SESSBYL	ANDERSON	/	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	MALE	"	"	5/5	137		
27		SESSBYL	WILHELM KIEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160		
28		SESSBYL	ERLIE JULIE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	120		
29		SESSBYL	ERLIE JULIE	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	174		
30	P.E.	SESSBYL	ERLIE JULIE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	160		Discharged N.Y. Feb. 14th

Please note only 28 members of crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL B. GORDON

Harbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **KUNGSHOLM**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **MAR 7 - 1934**, 19, from the port of **W.I. CRUISE**

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
44CA 1		AHLBERG	JOHN ALEXIUS	/	ASS. DECK STEWARD	12/2-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	143		
44CB 2	P.E.	NEDENSTROM	KARL FREDRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140		
44CC 3		BERGMAN	HURT VILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	156		
44D 4		KARLHOLM	UNO RUDOLF	/	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	159		
44DA 5		LINDBERG	KARL ROBERT	/	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	143		
44E 6		SVENSSON	JOSEF GUSTA	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	176		
44F 7		SEGERSTEN	ERNEST GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/3	185		
44G 8		JOHANSSON	AXEL GOTTFRED	/	COUNTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	160		
44H 9		ERBERG	ANNE FRANS	/	COUNTRY CHIEF	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	146		
44I 10		DANIELSSON	ÅKE ALRIK	/	COUNTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	134		
44J 11	P.E.	WATSSON	HAEL OLOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	143		
44K 12	P.E.	LIDEN	HERBERT AXEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	134		
44L 13		SVENSSON	ALF ARNE	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	132		Discharged by Feb 14 th Drottningholm
44M 14		LUNDBERG	KARL VILHELM	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	158		
44N 15	P.E.	SVENSSON	JOSEF GUSTA	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	149		
44O 16	P.E.	SVENSSON	ILS CARL	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143		
44P 17	P.E.	LUNDMARK	ARNE ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	133		
44Q 18	P.E.	ANDERSSON	HENRY ENLÉN	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	140		
44R 19	P.E.	WATSSON	KARL OLOF	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/3	145		
44S 20		ANDERSSON	JOSEF GUSTA	/	COUNTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	149		
44T 21		JOHANSSON	DANIEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	147		
44U 22		THOMPSON	OLIVER GUSTAF	/	BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	153		
44V 23		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF EYALD	/	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	200		
44W 24		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ALFRED	/	ASS. DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160		
44X 25		TUPRECHT	GUSTAF	/	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	23	FLM.	"	"	5/6	127		
44Y 26	P.E.	CEDEBERG	ERIK VILHELM	/	CATER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	157		
44Z 27	P.E.	WANDERL	JOSEF ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	140		
45A 28	W.	TRONCHON	OSCAR VERNER	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	156		
45B 29	W.	JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTA	/	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	152		
45C 30	W.	JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTA	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	152		

Please note only 29 members of the crew on this manifest.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL TRADING

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
after being landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KUNGSHOLM, arriving at N. Y., MAR 7 - 1934, 19, from the port of W. I. CRUISE 115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		PERSSON	OSCAR VILHELM	✓	STEWARD					40	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'7"	160		
2		JOHANSSON	JOSEF ERNST	✓	PAINTER					35	"	"	"	5'2"	152		
3		LAUREN	CARL AXEL	✓	"					28	"	"	"	5'6"	152		
4		JOHANSSON	ALF LEONARD	✓	"					37	"	"	"	5'11"	173		
5		ANELL	ERIK OTTOFRED	✓	"					25	"	"	"	5'9"	161		
6		ANDERSSON	VILHELM ALEXANDER	✓	"					30	"	"	"	5'1"	147		
7		JOHANSSON	ERIK ALFRED	✓	STEWARD					34	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
8		ERIKSSON	CARL GUSTAF	✓	"					30	"	"	"	5'9"	143		
9		JOHANSSON	ALFAR MUSTAF	✓	"					28	"	"	"	5'6"	165		
10		JOHANSSON	JOSEF (JIMMY)	✓	"					16	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
11	P.E.	JOHANSSON	JOSEF	✓	STEWARD					32	MALE	"	FINNISH	5'7"	154		
12		JOHANSSON	ALFA ELVIRA	✓	"					40	"	"	SCANDINAVIAN	5'2"	145		
13		JOHANSSON	JOSEF KATALIA	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
14		JOHANSSON	ELI ME MARGARETA	✓	"					25	"	"	"	5'9"	144		
15		JOHANSSON	JOSEF CARL ROBERT	✓	STEWARD					25	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
16		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF AXEL	✓	STEWARD					26	"	"	"	5'2"	161		
17		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					18	"	"	"	5'10"	142		
18		JOHANSSON	JOSEF ALFRED	✓	"					15	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
19		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					27	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
20	NO	JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					18	"	"	"	5'10"	154		
21		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	STEWARD					42	"	"	"	5'2"	176		
22		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	STEWARD					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
23		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	STEWARD					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
24		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	PAINTER					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
25		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
26		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
27		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
28		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
29		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		
30		JOHANSSON	JOSEF GUSTAF	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5'2"	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL BUREAU

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of de-
sertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: TAMARA, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7th, 1917, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. + W.I. CRUISE 117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		FANERKMANIZ	FRITZ OVE	/	WAITER	12/2-05	GOTHENBURG			29	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/5	152		
2		ANDERSSON	ALTA GUSTAF	/		"	"			42	"	"	"	5/1	182		
3		JOSEFSSON	JOSEF JOSEF	/	DECKSTWARD	"	"			26	"	"	"	6/1	163		
4		BURJESSON	ARL JOHAN	/		"	"			31	"	"	"	5/7	149		
5		CARLSSON	STEN JOHAN	/		"	"			57	"	"	"	5/9	143		
6		CARLSSON	JOHAN EDIK	/	PAINTSTENO	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/10	167		
7		CARLSSON	GOTHEM PATILIA	/	STEWARDS	"	"			29	MALE	"	"	5/5	144		
8		STENBERG	JACOB BJALMAR	/	ASSISTANT	"	"			24	MALE	"	"	5/10	141		
9		CARLSSON	WILHELM FOLKE	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"			20	"	"	"	5/8	129		
10		PERSSON	JOHAN HANON	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"			23	"	"	"	5/7	149		
11		KJALLSTEDT	JOHAN ARNOLD	/		"	"			26	"	"	"	5/7	145		
12		LUNDIN	JOHAN BJALMAR	/		"	"			24	"	"	"	5/7	132		
13		CHRISTIANSSON	JOHAN BJALMAR	/		"	"			18	"	"	"	5/7	121		
14		LARSSON	ANDERS BJALMAR	/		"	"			25	"	"	"	5/7	150		
15		PERSSON	JOHAN BJALMAR	/	STEWARDS	"	"			20	"	"	"	5/7	145		
16		MORRIS	JOHN EDWIN	/	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/10	145		
17		JOHANSSON	MARY	/		"	"			34	FEMALE	"	"	5/4	135		
18		JOHANSSON	ELSON HOWARD	/		"	"			42	MALE	"	"	5/8	140		
19		JOHANSSON	JOHAN LARSEN	/		"	"			45	"	"	"	5/7	140		
20		JOHANSSON	JOHAN LARSEN	/		"	"			20	FEMALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/4	110		Inserted N.Y.C. Jan. 25 th
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Please note only 19 members of crew on this manifest.

Line 19

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL B. EMBROID

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S KUNGSJOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 7, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK

W.I. CRUISE

113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	4th Voy.	Tillman	Rosalie		Cigar Girl	12/16 33	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	Fem.	Scand.	Swedish	5/4	130		
2	"	Nilsson	John Laurentius		Motorman	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	6/-	160		
3	"	Wolff	Hedvig		Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	33	Fem.	"	U. S. A.	5/2	116		
4	"	Nilsson	Maj Linnéa		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5/7	135		
5	"	Ström	Eric Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/10	155		
6	"	Youngqvist	Axel		Masseur	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S. A.	5/9	157		
7	"	Andersson	Gustaf A.K.		Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5/9	152		
8	P.E.	Strandberg	Helge Laurentius		"	1/5 34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	210		
9	2nd Voy.	Pettersson	John Gunnar		Pantryboy	1/26 34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	180		
10	"	Unsijärvi	Sigurd Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150		
11	"	Rönish	Friedrich Karl		Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5/9	162		
12	"	Pettersson	Martin Samuel		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/9	144		
13	"	Pettersson	Erik Hugo		Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S. A.	5/8	145		
14	2nd Voy.	Lilienberg	Ove		4th Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5/10	150		
15	"	Hallberg	Anna		Laundress	"	"	Yes	"	20	Fem.	"	"	5/5	125		
16	"	Hultberg	John Theodor		Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	41	Male	"	Norwegian	5/10	185		
17	"	Svensson	Per Yngve		"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5/8	155		
18	"	Johansson	Fritz Gustaf		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	154		
19	"	Johannesson	Nils Gustaf		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145		
20	P.E.	Hultqvist	Morten		Asst. Deckst.	2/16 34	"	Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	155		
21	"	Reichardt	Erich		Waiter	"	"	No	"	34	"	German	German	5/6	143		
22	"	Santos	William		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/10	154		
23	"	Wickström	Erik Ferdinand		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5/8	155		
24	"	Värkängas	Arne Svante		Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5/7	150		
25	P.E.	Tilljander	John Hilmer		Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	150		
26	"	Hagström	Erik William		"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150		
27	"	Wahlstedt	Karl Axel		Electrician	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	U. S. A.	5/10	190		
28	"	Otway	Robert		Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	142		
29	"	Gierse	Herbert		Waiter	"	"	No	"	25	"	German	German	6/-	175		
30	"	Niederhammer	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRAL B. STATION

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 118 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR LIST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

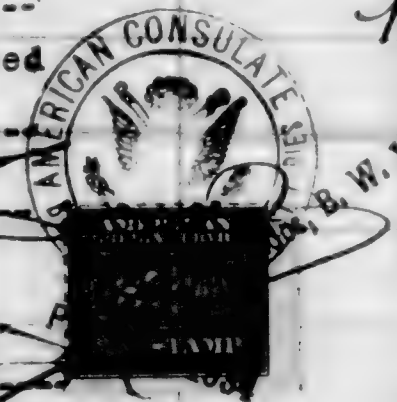
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *M/S KUNGSHOLM*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *MARCH 7*, 19*34*, from the port of *NEW YORK* *W.I. CRUISE*

110

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	Hanson	Hjalmar	///	Electrician	2/16 34	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	Male	Scand.	Swedish	5/10	152		
2		Denecke	Charles	///	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U. S. A.	5/5	135		
3	P.E.	Andersson	Gösta	///	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/6	140		
4		Rosengren	Sven	///	Motorman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	135		
5		Loewenstein	Herman	///	Waiter	"	"	yes	"	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	140		
6		<div><div>Herbert Conkey Inspector</div><div>Crew List Visa No. 29----- American Consulate. At Barbados, B.W.I... Seen for the journey to the United States, via Way Ports... <i>Herbert Conkey</i> Vice (Inspector) Service No. 825 Fee prescribed \$2.00 118</div><div></div></div>															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List closed with 506 members including the master



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form 9, A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Helge Ellsén
Master, First and Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Suppl.
70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KUNGS HOLM", arriving at New York, March 7th, 1934, from the port of CRISTOBAL + W.I. CRUISE.

120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<u>N</u>	<u>I</u>															
2																	
3																	
4	<u>No</u>	<u>EKENDAH</u>	<u>DEMET</u>	<u>2 years</u>	<u>WAITER</u>	<u>FEB 26, 1934</u>	<u>CRISTOBAL</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>MALE</u>	<u>SCANDINAVIAN</u>	<u>SWED</u>	<u>5'2"</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>NIL</u>	<u>See man. 10 line 3</u>
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Harold Conley
Inspector*

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date FEB 26 1934
SEEN
W. Maye
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. One

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

13-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1934 day of March, 1934

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

Ellsen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have do- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

695
56
229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "in the service" or "employed by
others abroad," as the case may be.) _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(DATE OF ARRIVAL)
BILL No. 265882

MAR 12 1934

121

3/15/34
 m. W.
 Sworn
 Clerk
 Cards Punched
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk
 Note.—If

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 member of crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1924

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.									Whether alien landed in United States.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes			Swedish Immigrant Home 5 roads St nyc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	fair	blue	none	20-35	Sardinia Kvella
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Canto, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 34
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

E. A. GOTTSMILLER PUBLISHED OCTOBER, 1999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
part of the United States

Vessel **AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CAUTO"**, arriving at

New York

March

VESSEL AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CAUTO", arriving at <u>New York</u> <u>March</u> <u>1934</u> Port of the United States									
(1) YES	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where		
	PETERSON	PAUL B.	✓	46	MASTER	2/1/1934	NEW YORK PAID OFF		
	STOLAN	JOHN	✓	86	1ST. OFFICER				
	SHEA	JOHN	✓	12	2ND.				
	AUER	WILLIAM	✓	26	3RD.				
	JOHANSSON	CARL	✓	29	CARPENTER				
	REMOUF	GERALD	✓	11	A.B. STEWMAN				
	LAFT	NEES	✓	20					
	SUOMINEN	VAINO	✓	16					
	BUCKLEY	IRA IN	✓	16					
	LOVRICK	JOSEPH	✓	24					
	MANTSEL	JAMES	✓	10					
	DOXEY	WILLIAM	✓	6					
NO.	MATHISEN	HERMAN	✓	35					
YES	MORGAN	HARRY	✓	3	RADIO OPR.				
	EVENSEN	KARL	✓	39	CHIEF ENG.				
	ALVARINO	FERNANDO	✓	27	1ST. ASST.				
	LOACHES	NICHOLAS	✓	14	2ND.				
	TENGLE	WILBUR	✓	22	3RD.				
	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	✓	9	OILER				
	SEJES	JESUS	✓	22					
	CORTEZ	AUGUSTIN	✓	10					
	IAGO	ROGELIO	✓	24	FIREMAN				
	SIGROS	CHRIST	✓	22					
	YRAGUERRE	FELIX	✓	16					
	GONZALEZ	RAMON	✓	24	WIPER				
	LEAHY	JAMES	✓	3					
	SINTIAGO	PEDRO	✓	23	STEWARD				
	GAYNOR	SAM	✓	17	COOK				
	GARCIA	JAMES	✓	20	MESSMAN				
	GURIEL	WILLIAM	✓	19					
	CAREY	ARTHUR	✓	4					

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickroom.

Required u

(1)	
No. on list	State member last voyage
1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
 OFFERS
 Local Agents
 14-1960
 WARD LINE.

Orlando
H. Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CAUTO", arriving at New York March 7, 1924, from the port of Pto Mexico 2/27/24 125

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	PETERSON	PAUL B. ✓	46	MASTER	2/1/1924	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	59	M	SCAND'N	U.S.A.	5-11	220	NONE NOTED		
"	STOLAN	JOHN ✓	26	1ST. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"	"	
"	SHEA	JOHN ✓	12	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"	"	
"	AUER	WILLIAM ✓	26	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-4	158	"	"	
"	JOHANSSON	CARL ✓	29	CARPENTER	Transferred to alien passenger manifest					43	M	SCAND'N	SWEDEN	5-10	140	"	Quota used
"	RENOUF	GERALD ✓	11	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	135	"	"	
"	TAFT	NELS ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCAND'N	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"	"	
"	SUOMINEN	VAINO ✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	140	"	"	
"	BUCKLEY	IRWIN ✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"	"	
"	LOVRICK	JOSEPH ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"	"	
"	MANTEL	JAMES ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	TURKISH	U.S.A.	5-4	130	"	"	
"	DOXEY	WILLIAM ✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	173	"	"	
NO.	MATHISEN	HERMAN ✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND'N	U.S.A.	5-8	180	"	"	
YES	MORGAN	HARRY ✓	2	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	124	"	"	
"	EVENSEN	KARL ✓	39	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	60	M	SCAND'N	U.S.A.	5-10	220	"	"	
"	ALVARINO	FERNANDO ✓	27	1ST. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	54	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	144	"	"	
"	LUACES	NICHOLAS ✓	14	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"	"	
"	TENGLE	WILBUR ✓	22	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	152	"	"	
"	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL ✓	9	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	CUBA.	5-7	165	"	"	
"	SEJES	JESUS ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	SPAIN.	5-6	150	"	"	
"	CORTEZ	AUGUSTIN ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	SPAIN.	5-5	150	"	"	
"	LAGO	ROGELIO ✓	24	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	SPAIN.	5-9	165	"	"	
"	SIGROS	CHRIST ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	GREECE.	5-6	135	"	"	
"	YRAGUERRE	FELIX ✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5-7	155	"	"	
"	GONZALEZ	RAMON ✓	24	WIPER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	SPAIN.	5-6	185	"	"	
"	LEAHY	JAMES ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	"	"	
"	SINTIAGO	PEDRO ✓	23	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	CURACAO	HOLAND.	5-9	140	"	Reship	
"	GAYNOR	SAM ✓	17	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	150	"	"	
"	GARCIA	JAMES ✓	20	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"	Between 21	
"	CURIEL	WILLIAM ✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	CURACAO	U.S.A.	5-9	132	"	Chase 10.	
"	CAREY	ARTHUR ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"	"	

WARD LINE.

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents
14-1240

WARD LINE.

*Over
Inspected*
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. PETERSON, of the AMR. S.S. "CAUTO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. B. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. H. Gault, arriving at New York, March 7, 1934, from the port of Pto Mexico 2/27/34 126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Thirty one
Closed with 31 names
including master.
Service No. 59
No. Fee

American Consulate,
at Mexico, Yucatan, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Tampico, Tampico Mex.
Waldo E. Bailey
Vice Consul of the United States of America

14/1234



*Walden
Jung*

Line _____
OWERS _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Peterson of the Amer. S/S "Cante", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934
P. R. Peterson Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. Henn Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PETTERSEN, THORV.	52	Nor	9/23-33 - New York
LANDSVIK, ANDERS	26	-	11/21-33 - Baltimore
SUNDSTROM, SVEN	31	Swede	12/15-33 - New York
HANSEN, GOSTA	21	-	12/15-33 - " - "
OSTERGAARD, FINN	18	Nor	1/9-34 - " - "
LUNDE, ALF	26	-	1/9-34 - " - "
LARSEN, THOR	35	-	1/9-34 - " - "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

Line Steamship Owners Operating Co.
 Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
 Local Agents L. L. O. O. Co.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
3-7-1934

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DAGØ", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 7th, 1934, from the port of HALIFAX, N.S. 3-2-34 127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	JOHANSEN	EINAR	28	Master	12/16-29	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	Male	Scand.	Nor.	5'6"	210	none	
2	---	JØRGENSEN	JØRGEN	24	Chief Off.	3/25-32	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5'8"	185	---	
3	---	NARVESEN	FINN	8	2nd	4/22-32	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	6'0"	165	---	
4	---	MOE	SIGURD	22	Chief Eng.	1/14-32	---	---	---	47	---	---	---	6'4"	230	---	
5	---	KØHN	LORENTZ	25	2nd	5/7-31	---	---	---	46	---	---	---	5'7"	165	---	
6	---	PEDERSEN	ARNE	15	3rd	4/29-31	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'7"	130	---	
7	---	RYDNING	MAURITZ	26	Steward	9/14-32	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5'6"	170	---	
8	No	HELLAND	LARS	35	Cook	1/9-34	---	---	---	52	---	---	---	5'6"	160	---	
9	Yes	PETTERSEN	THORVALD	35	A.B.	9/23-33	---	Yes	---	52	---	---	---	5'9"	175	Handicap	
10	No	SALVESEN	THEODOR	16	---	1/9-34	---	No	---	35	---	---	---	5'8"	165	---	
11	---	LARSEN	THOR	16	O.S.	1/9-34	---	Yes	---	35	---	---	---	5'4"	180	Handicap	
12	---	LUNDE	ALF	10	---	1/9-34	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'7"	160	Handicap	
13	---	ØSTERGAARD	FINN	2	---	1/9-34	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	5'10"	145	Handicap	
14	---	MIDTTUN	SVERRE	4	---	1/9-34	---	No	---	21	---	---	---	5'8"	140	---	
15	---	FLAATE	OLAF	20	Donkey	1/9-34	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5'10"	170	---	
16	Yes	LARSEN	AUGUST	8	Fireman	10/14-32	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5'5"	150	---	
17	---	LANDSVIK	ANDERS	8	---	11/21-33	Bella	Yes	---	26	---	---	---	5'8"	165	Handicap	
18	---	OLSEN	OLE	15	---	8/26-33	N.Y.	No	---	33	---	---	---	5'3"	160	---	
19	---	HANSEN	GØSTA	3	---	12/15-33	---	---	---	21	---	---	---	5'9"	160	---	
20	---	SUNDSTRØM	SVEN	12	---	12/15-33	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5'3"	160	---	

Crew 20
all aliens.

Line Steamship Owners Operating Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents W. L. O. Co.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
3-7-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Johansen master of the Nor. S/S. DAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Franceschi, Surgeon of the city of San Juan, P. R., emp. by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Insular Government of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1934

at San Juan, P. R.
Francisco Franceschi, M.D.
Medical Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1934
Deputy Collector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P R Pass

1st Cabin	1	12	13
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Total	1	12	13

Carda Funcha 2/15/34
 Clerk M.H.
 Carda Removed 3/19/34
 Carda Checked 22
 Clerk

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the page]

[Handwritten number: 3-7-34]

[Handwritten initials: 01-2]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **FALCON**

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.

MARCH 1,

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 7,

19 34

135

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text.)	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text.)	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	It is in the United States for the purpose of permanent residence								Length of time since last departure	Whether alien admitted to the United States		Whether alien admitted to the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair
1	Regina Klinker, Wife, 354 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N. Y.	NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	1929	until	N. Y.	354 Wadsworth Ave. New York, N. Y.	Permanent	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Rdy	B1	B1	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank W. Johnson, Master, of the Steamship Faloon, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank W. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 34
at New York, N. Y.

Max Klein
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling, or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

121

S. S. FALCON

sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.

MARCH 1,

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 7, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RODRIGUEZ	DEOGRACIAS	54		M		April 2, 1879 at Coamo, P. R.		Salvador Brau #76,
2	SANTORI DIAZ	JOSE	39		M		April 1, 1896 at Ponce, P. R.		San Juan, P. R.
3	SANTORI	EDNA	28		F		July 24, 1905 at San Juan, P. R.		25 Port Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	SANTORI	VICENTE			M		May 27, 1933 at San Juan, P. R.		do
5	SANTORI	JOSE	1		M		May 7, 1932 at San Juan, P. R.		do
6	PRUNA	LUCIANO	66		M		Nov. 19, 1892 or 1893 at New York, N. Y.		do
7	PRUNA	ALFREDO	26		S		Registration #44,444 in Washington, C. D.		619 W. 135 St., New York, N. Y.
8	ELLIS	RAYMOND	23		M		Jan. 26, 1911 at Darby, Penna.		do
9	SALMON	HARRY	36		M		May 30, 1898 at Birmingham, Ala.		5230 Holstein Ave., Elmwood, Penna.
10	BLAKE	FRANCIS	23		S		Sept. 22, 1910 at Boston, Mass.		1803 Cowell St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	WILLIAMS	HARRY	27		M		June 30, 1905 at Pittsburgh, Pa.		4 Collins Ave., Cliftondale, Mass.
12	MORNEY	LERROY	23		M		May 13, 1909 at Columbus, Ohio		627 Hollace St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13									709 Lawn St., Columbus, Ohio.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*M. H. R. King
Inspector 3/7/34 17k*

Line Red "T" Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean S. W. Co.

Local Agents Red "D" Line

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

24-101

RECEIVED 257.

Line ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Red "D" Line, 120 Wall St. N.Y.C.
 14-1180

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FALCON, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 7, 1934, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VEN. MAR 1 1934 FEB 27 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓	CAPTAIN	2/2/34	New York	New York	Y	46	M	English	American	5'5"	170		
2	"	SIMMONS	JAMES	✓ 17 yrs.	1ST. MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	154		
3	"	KLEIN	ARTHUR	✓ 35 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5'7"	257		
4	"	DAM	HENRICUS	✓ 20 "	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	155		
5	"	BOOM	ROGELIO	✓ 10 "	CARP.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Af. Blk.	Dominican	6'1"	175		
6	"	MARTHA	CORNELIUS	✓ 10 "	BOBIE	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	155		Off at Curacao, D.W.I. Feb. 25, 1934 Hk
7	"	ANTONIO	JOHN	✓ 15 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Holland	5'7"	165		
8	"	GUEN	JACINTO	✓ 15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	185		
9	"	EUPHRASIO	EUGENIO	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
10	NO	PINEDO	WILLIAM	✓ 15 "	"	2/5/34	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5'5"	138		
11	YES	MARTES	ERNESTO	✓ 20 "	"	2/2/34	"	"	"	44	"	"	Holland	5'8"	170		
12	NO	KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓ 15 "	"	2/5/34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	143		
13	YES	RABONE	JOSE	✓ 10 "	ORD. SEA.	2/2/34	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160		
14	"	HOOI	ELIAS	✓ 27 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Af. Blk.	Holland	5'11"	255		
15	"	HANSEN	ALFREDO	✓ 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
16	"	TONNESSEN	OLAF	✓ 1 "	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	158		
17	"	HUTCHISON	JOHN	✓ 30 "	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'10"	160		
18	"	TYNDALL	WARREN	✓ 14 "	1ST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	148		
19	"	VANCE	CHARLES	✓ 10 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
20	"	HURRELL	THOMAS	✓ 15 "	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	138		
21	"	BJONNES	THOMAS	✓ 8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	140		
22	"	CONDON	JOHN	✓ 9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	American	5'7"	148		
23	NO	HANSEN	HENRY	✓ 16 "	"	2/3/34	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	155		
24	YES	FOX	ABRAHAM	✓ 10 "	FIREMAN	2/2/34	"	"	"	40	"	Hebrew	"	5'6"	165		
25	NO	FREDERICKSON	ERIC	✓ 20 "	"	2/6/34	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5'7"	147		
26	YES	JENKINS	HENRY	✓ 10 "	"	2/2/34	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8"	142		
27	NO	MURRAY	SHERMAN	✓ 15 "	WIPER	2/5/34	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
28	YES	HUKETA	JOHN	✓ 20 "	STEWARD	2/2/34	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5'2"	152		
29	NO	HACKETT	EDWARD	✓ 30 "	1ST. COOK	2/5/34	"	"	"	69	"	Af. Blk.	"	5'10"	162		
30	"	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM	✓ 12 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	English	5'10"	170		

RED "D" LINE
Line ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.
Owners Red "D" Line, 120 Wall St., N.Y.C.
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. JOHNSON, of the S. S. FALCON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

MAR 7 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FALCON, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1934, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
3 1	YES	SEFARINO	ALEXIE	15 yrs	PANTRYMAN	2/2/34	New York	Paid off on Apr. New York	Y	36	M	Af. Blk.	Holland	5'8"	160		
3 2	"	MORALES	JOSE	1 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. Amer.	American	5'6"	155		
3 3	"	BETHARTE	JOHN	3 Y 0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Af. Blk.	Cuban	5'8"	150		
3 4	"	MORALES	SANTOS	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5'6"	130		
3 5	NO	RUDOLF	ARTURO	5 "	"	2/5/34	"	"	"	32	"	"	Holland	5'4"	135		
3 6	YES	CRANDALL	HERBERT	20 "	PURSER	2/2/34	"	"	"	9	"	English	American	5'11"	195		
7	Closed with thirty six (36) members of crew																
8	American Consulate No. 44																
9	La Guayra, Venezuela (City) (Country)																
10	SEEN for the journey to the United States																
11	St. Falcon																
12	Capt. Matthew																
13	Capt. W. Matthews American Vice Consul.																
14	Date FEB 16 1934																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	NO	Coster	Geranimo	34 yrs	Bo's'n	2/25/34	Curacao	Paid off on New York	Y	47	M	Af. Blk	Holland	5'8"	165		
20	CLOSED WITH 36 MEMBERS OF CREW																
21	American Consulate at Curacao, Netherland West Indies																
22	SEEN for the journey to the United States																
23	of Falcon																
24	C. Christman																
25	Vice Feb 25 1934																
26																	
27																	
28	Notes																
29	S. N. 174																
30	Supplementary																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W. H. E. L. E. V.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3-7-34

I, F. W. JOHNSON, of the S. S. FALCON, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

MAR 7 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

M. J. Reed
Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required und

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. F. Dear

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board, or master to deliver to such officer who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do either of the said lists, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Immigration Act of 1924
Seamen
(Classification)

Line North Eastern Steamship Company Limited
 Owners North Eastern Steamship Limited
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.,

Local Agents
14-1200

Form 88-

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British My S. Luzon, 19 34
from port of New Maladras (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 21, 1934, consigned to Garrison M. White & Co.; is now lying at Mar 24, and is expected to sail Mar 11, 1934, for St John Nfld via United States port of St John Nfld. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "Lutzen", arriving at New York, 3/7, 1934, from the port of St John's Newfoundland 3/17/34 136

LUTZEN
MAR 7 1934

As far as is known the ship and none of the crew have ever been to the U.S.A. before

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Rideout	George ✓	20 Years	Master	Feb 17	St John's	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'4"	136 lbs.	None	
2		Hounsell	Fredrick ✓	16 Years	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"	
3		Lang	William ✓	15 Years	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
4		Aminson	Arthur ✓	30 Years	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
5		Gibbons	James ✓	6 Years	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
6		Goodyear	Kenneth ✓	15 Years	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
7		Parsons	Thomas ✓	35 Years	Sailor	"	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
8		Mason	Joseph ✓	25 Years	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"	
9		Gallage	Joseph ✓	18 Years	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	215	"	
10		Boatman	Charles	18 Years	Supervisor	XXXXX	"	"	"	XX	"	XX	"	5'8"	180	"	
11		Visaed and closed with nine (9) names.															
12		No. 2															
13		American Consulate General St. John's Newfoundland (Country)															
14		SEEN For the journey to the United States of <u>M. S. Lutzen</u>															
15		(Seal) (Fee Stamp) <u>George C. Connelley</u> Vice-Consul Date <u>February 17, 1934</u>															
16		Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period															
17		Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Immigration Act of 1924															
18		<u>Seamen</u> (Classification)															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



George C. Connelley

Line North Eastern Steamship Company Limited
Owners North Eastern Steamship Limited
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lutzen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934

George Tidwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. AMBLER, Surgeon of the S. S. "EXCAMBION", SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of MARCH 19 34

at NEW YORK, NY

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22 3/15/34
 Cards Punched
 Clerk
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk

Amer

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	C. I.	1st	2nd	3rd	U. S. CIVIL	DEPT. OF COM.	REG. OF TRADE	ORDER 18	
2					24			1	27
TOTAL	2				24			1	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12 ^{City} ~~Chen~~ ~~pass~~ - 12

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXCAMBION"

Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY

21 FEBRUARY 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LUTZ ✓	ROBERT HARRY	26		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH		SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	RP945691	WASH. DC	11/20/33		SWITZERL.	ZURICH
2		LUTZ ✓	MARGERITE GERMANE	25		F	M	NONE	YES	DO		SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	RP937123	WASH. DC	9/13/33		USA	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 18	LUTZ ✓	ROBERT	2		M	S	NONE				SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	RP 937124	WASH. DC	9/13/33		USA	NEW YORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 4 to 30 not used for passengers names.

Purser.

61

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 36
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NY

7 MARCH 1934

19

138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to receive from any alien, any money, or to receive from any alien, any property, or to receive from any alien, any other benefit or advantage	Whether alien admitted and deported in any form	Whether alien admitted and deported in any form	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien admitted to the United States	Whether alien admitted to the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Pa. A.C. Lutz, Behariar St., 20, Zurich, Switzerland.	NY	SCARSD.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	+	NY	Nov. 25/33	HOME: 152 Lyons Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	NO	LYRYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fr	Br.	Bl.	B. Lutz		
2	DO.	NY	DO.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	+	NY	DO.	DO	NO	LYRYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Blk	Br.				
3	DO	NY	DO.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1934	+	NY	DO.	DO	NO	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	Fr	Blk	Br.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. KUHN, MASTER, of the S. S. "EXCAMBION", from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of MARCH, 1934
at NEW YORK, NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

13

S. S. "EXCAMBION" sailing from NY via MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, 23 JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 MARCH, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	EMBARKED NEW YORK	23 JANUARY 1934				
2	CAIN	DAVID, MAJ.	43	M	DeSOTO, Mo., 20 Aug. 1891	USPP #73880 WASH.DC. 8 Jan. 1934
3	CAIN	GRACE ELY	41	F	St. Louis, Mo., 10 OCT. 1893	Do.
4	CAIN	ELY VIRGINIA	18	F	St. Louis, Mo., 20 Jan. 1916	Do.
5	DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	64	M		Pittsburgh District Court - About 1906 USPP #72356 WASH.DC. 20 Dec. 1933
6	DAVIDSON	SARAH	62	F		Husbands' Papers. Do. 1907
7	MORSE	MARGARET RUPP	48	F	New York, N. Y., 3 Nov. 1886	USPP # 75262 WASH.DC. 18 Jan. 1934
8	MORSE	MARGARET LOUISE	22	F	Greensburg, Pa., 4 Apr. 1912	USPP # 75261 WASH.DC. 18 Jan. 1934
9	MORSE	NANCY	21	F	Wilkinsburg, Pa., 5 July 1913	USPP # 75263 WASH.DC. 18 Jan. 1934
10	OLIFIERS	DYMPHMA	49	F		Putnam County Court, About 1926 USPP # 458152 WASH.DC. 11 Jan. 1932
11	SOBELMAN	MORRIS	56	M		Baltimore District Court - 1920 USPP # 75004 WASH.DC. 16 Jan. 1934
12	SOBELMAN	IDA	54	F		Husbands' Papers. Do. 1918
13	STRICKER	JOSEPHINE M.	56	F	Niagara Falls, N. Y., 15 Spt. 1878	USPP # 74315 WASH.DC. 10 Jan. 1934
14	EMBARKED HAIFA	12 FEBRUARY 1934				Chicago Supreme Court, About 1910 USPP # 47374 WASH.DC. 6 Nov. 1933
15	ADDLEMAN	HELEN F.	55	F		US District Court, New York - 1903 USPP # 72143 WASH.DC. 18 Dec. 1933
16	GERMAIN	MAX	57	M		USPP # 40029 WASH.DC. 23 June 1933
17	EMBARKED BEIRUT	13 FEBRUARY 1934				
18	CONKLIN	GEORGE N.	21	M	Wyandotte, Mich., 21 May 1913	USPP # 40029 WASH.DC. 23 June 1933
19	EMBARKED ALEXANDRIA	14 FEBRUARY 1934				
20	ELDER	ORPHA-NESBITT	45	F	Albia, Iowa, 20 Nov. 1889	USPP # 29020 WASH.DC. 8 July 1930
21	TISDALE	ORRIN	73	M	Bloomfield, Iowa, 31 Aug. 1861	USPP # 71982 WASH.DC. 16 Dec. 1933
22	TISDALE	GERTRUDE	71	F	Des Moines, Iowa, 27 Oct. 1863	Do.
23	WILSON	FRANK P.	56	M	Belfast, Me., 3 Oct., 1878	USPP # 51289 WASH.DC. 22 July 1933
24	WILSON	MARY	54	F	Hartford, Conn., 3 Nov. 1880	Do.
25	EMBARKED NAPLES	18 FEBRUARY 1934				
26	CULLINANE	WILLIAM	51	M		USPP # 306286 WASH.DC. 18 Aug. 1930
27	VOORHEES	SARAH	48	F	Morristown, N. J., 8 Jan. 1886	USPP # 574066 WASH.DC. 27 Jan. 1933
28	WEYMOUTH	MARGARET	55	F	Altoona, Pa., 27 Oct., 1879	USPP # 62686 WASH.DC. 27 Sept. 1933
29	WEYMOUTH	BARBARA	18	F	Paoli, Pa., 14 Feb. 1916	Do.
30	EMBARKED LEGHORN	19 FEBRUARY 1934				
31	EDWARDS	LILY	62	F	Leesburg, Va., 2 Feb. 1872	USPP # 72164 WASH.DC. 19 Dec. 1933
32	JANNEY	LILIAS	60	F	Leesburg, Va., 26 Apr. 1874	USPP # 73731 WASH.DC. 6 Jan. 1934
33	EMBARKED GENOA	21 FEBRUARY 1934				
34	TILSON	MARGUERITE	51	F	New Haven, Conn., 28 June 1883	USPP # 75468 WASH.DC. 19 Jan 1934
35	EMBARKED MARSEILLE	22 FEBRUARY 1934				
36	DOHME	ELIZABETH	33	F	Baltimore, Md., 6 Feb. 1901	CONSUL USPP # 70 NICE, FRANCE 10 Feb. 1934
37	HARDING	ANNNE	46	F	Crozet, Va., 17 May 1888	CONSUL USPP # 2664 PARIS, FRANCE 8 Sept. 1931
38	EMBARKED PALMA	23 FEBRUARY 1934				
39	HARRIS	MILDRED	42	F	Alameda Cal., 5 Nov. 1892	CONSUL USPP # 792 BARCELONA, SPAIN, 15 Dec. 1933
40	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				

Line
Owners
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCAMBION sailing from NY via MEDITERRANEAN PORTS 23 JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 MARCH, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EMBARKED PALMA LAMAR	GAZAWAY	23 FEBRUARY 1934	62	M	M	Savannah, Ga., 16 Dec. 1872	USPP # 199253 WASH. DC. 14 Apr. 1930	26 Saragossa Street, St. Augustine, Florida.
2	EMBARKED MALAGA DODD	ORRIN C.	24 FEBRUARY 1934	77	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y., 1 Feb. 1857	USPP # 75467 WASH. DC. 19 Jan. 1934	Bloomfield, N. J.
3	FRANCK	HARRY ALVERSON		53	M	M	Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881	USPP # 61214 WASH. DC. 16 Sept. 1933	New Hope, Penna.
4	THOMAS	ALICE E.					GUEST PASSENGER FROM BOSTON	<i>Waetmire from Boston</i>	
5	BLASCHKE	THOMAS					GUEST PASSENGER FROM BOSTON	<i>do do do</i>	
6	MORSE	ROBERT C.					GUEST PASSENGER FROM BOSTON	<i>do do do</i>	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 7 to 30 not used for passengers names.

Purser.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM TAYLOR, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICAN BANKER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board of Medical Examiners of USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Wm H Taylor

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT
205885

MAR 14 1934

ee 3/15/34
Garden City, N.Y.
3/19/34
ee

Amer

[Large handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: J. Loughlin]

3-7-34

DIRECT	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st Class	2	3 3 5	2
2nd Class			
3rd Class			
4th Class			
5th Class			
6th Class			
7th Class			
8th Class			
9th Class			
10th Class			
11th Class			
12th Class			
13th Class			
14th Class			
15th Class			
16th Class			
17th Class			
18th Class			
19th Class			
20th Class			
21st Class			
22nd Class			
23rd Class			
24th Class			
25th Class			
26th Class			
27th Class			
28th Class			
29th Class			
30th Class			
31st Class			
32nd Class			
33rd Class			
34th Class			
35th Class			
36th Class			
37th Class			
38th Class			
39th Class			
40th Class			
41st Class			
42nd Class			
43rd Class			
44th Class			
45th Class			
46th Class			
47th Class			
48th Class			
49th Class			
50th Class			
51st Class			
52nd Class			
53rd Class			
54th Class			
55th Class			
56th Class			
57th Class			
58th Class			
59th Class			
60th Class			
61st Class			
62nd Class			
63rd Class			
64th Class			
65th Class			
66th Class			
67th Class			
68th Class			
69th Class			
70th Class			
71st Class			
72nd Class			
73rd Class			
74th Class			
75th Class			
76th Class			
77th Class			
78th Class			
79th Class			
80th Class			
81st Class			
82nd Class			
83rd Class			
84th Class			
85th Class			
86th Class			
87th Class			
88th Class			
89th Class			
90th Class			
91st Class			
92nd Class			
93rd Class			
94th Class			
95th Class			
96th Class			
97th Class			
98th Class			
99th Class			
100th Class			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Class 10 5 15
2nd Class 5 5 10
3rd Class 5 5 10
4th Class 5 5 10
5th Class 5 5 10
6th Class 5 5 10
7th Class 5 5 10
8th Class 5 5 10
9th Class 5 5 10
10th Class 5 5 10
11th Class 5 5 10
12th Class 5 5 10
13th Class 5 5 10
14th Class 5 5 10
15th Class 5 5 10
16th Class 5 5 10
17th Class 5 5 10
18th Class 5 5 10
19th Class 5 5 10
20th Class 5 5 10
21st Class 5 5 10
22nd Class 5 5 10
23rd Class 5 5 10
24th Class 5 5 10
25th Class 5 5 10
26th Class 5 5 10
27th Class 5 5 10
28th Class 5 5 10
29th Class 5 5 10
30th Class 5 5 10
31st Class 5 5 10
32nd Class 5 5 10
33rd Class 5 5 10
34th Class 5 5 10
35th Class 5 5 10
36th Class 5 5 10
37th Class 5 5 10
38th Class 5 5 10
39th Class 5 5 10
40th Class 5 5 10
41st Class 5 5 10
42nd Class 5 5 10
43rd Class 5 5 10
44th Class 5 5 10
45th Class 5 5 10
46th Class 5 5 10
47th Class 5 5 10
48th Class 5 5 10
49th Class 5 5 10
50th Class 5 5 10
51st Class 5 5 10
52nd Class 5 5 10
53rd Class 5 5 10
54th Class 5 5 10
55th Class 5 5 10
56th Class 5 5 10
57th Class 5 5 10
58th Class 5 5 10
59th Class 5 5 10
60th Class 5 5 10
61st Class 5 5 10
62nd Class 5 5 10
63rd Class 5 5 10
64th Class 5 5 10
65th Class 5 5 10
66th Class 5 5 10
67th Class 5 5 10
68th Class 5 5 10
69th Class 5 5 10
70th Class 5 5 10
71st Class 5 5 10
72nd Class 5 5 10
73rd Class 5 5 10
74th Class 5 5 10
75th Class 5 5 10
76th Class 5 5 10
77th Class 5 5 10
78th Class 5 5 10
79th Class 5 5 10
80th Class 5 5 10
81st Class 5 5 10
82nd Class 5 5 10
83rd Class 5 5 10
84th Class 5 5 10
85th Class 5 5 10
86th Class 5 5 10
87th Class 5 5 10
88th Class 5 5 10
89th Class 5 5 10
90th Class 5 5 10
91st Class 5 5 10
92nd Class 5 5 10
93rd Class 5 5 10
94th Class 5 5 10
95th Class 5 5 10
96th Class 5 5 10
97th Class 5 5 10
98th Class 5 5 10
99th Class 5 5 10
100th Class 5 5 10

[Large handwritten signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN BANKER"

Passengers sailing from **LONDON, ENGLAND, FEB. 24th**

1934.

Sheet # 1, Line 5. - Edwin Mayer
disembarked at Boston March 6th, 1934.
W. H. Carruthers
Pursuer.

for rough lin Insp 5.50 gm.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GILES STEEDMAN, MASTER, of the SS "AMERICAN BANKER", from LONDON, ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN BANKER"

Sailing from LONDON, ENG.

FEB. 24th

19 34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MARCH 7th

19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUGGINS	FLORENCE	66		F	W			BOSTON, MASS - J.D.M.
2	LAFFEY	CECILIA	58		F	S	ELMIRA, N.Y. DEC. 18th, 1876.	COUNTY COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 5/7/19.	577 WARREN ST BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	LEFFINGWELL	VIRGINIA	24		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. APRIL 20th, 1910		518 EAST 4th ST. BOSTON, MASS - J.D.M.
4	LICHTENSTEIN	ANNE	27		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, FEB. 7th, 1907.		CINCINNATI, OHIO.
5	MC CANTS	MARION	47		F	S	SPARTENBURG, S.C., JAN. 16th, 1887.		HOTEL WINDSOR, 100 W 58th ST. NYC.
6									29 FINCH COURT, BKLN, MASS - J.D.M.
7									1736 M. ST., WASHINGTON, D.C. MASS - J.D.M.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Off. Arriving, Eng 5.10 p.m.

C5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAR 12 1934

I, Emmet J. Hoover, Surgeon of the S.S. Price, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
at New York N.Y.

ee
Cards Punched 3/15/34
Clerk M.V.
Cards Removed 3/19/34
Cards Checked ee
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P.R. Pass

ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	45 46
3rd Class		
Total	1	45 46

W 21-11
PR
31

Large handwritten scribble, possibly "S. Price" or similar, with a diagonal line through it.

Large handwritten number "3-7-34" with a signature "M. J. Hoover" above it.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"PONCE"* Passengers sailing from *SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO,* *MAR 1ST, 1934*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Form 544 EXEMPT	MATYAI ✓	EDUARDO	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	WEST INDIAN	PUERTO RICO	JAYUYA					99	PUERTO RICO	PONCE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. Whill Master of the S. S. Toner, from San Juan, Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

A. W. McNeil
Quarantine Officer.

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 116

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., MAR. 1st, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 7th, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abrahantes	Carpen M	21		F	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Nov. 12th, 1913		717 Jackson Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Abrahantes	Norma	4		F	S	Vega Alta, P.R. Apr. 8th, 1930		717 Jackson Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Alvarez	Justo	17		M	S	Yauco, P.R. June 16th, 1917		53 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Burnett	Fred B	33		M	M	Houston, Tex. Dec. 24th, 1900		219 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Levett Burnett	Lena	29		F	M	New Orleans, La. Dec. 28th, 1904		219 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Berras	Julie	18		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 28th, 1916		8313 -11th Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Bosch	Ana	29		F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Jan. 12th, 1905		519 W. 147th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Baez	Jose	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 9th, 1923	In care of Miss C. Rodriguez, Sheet #2, Line #9	520 W. 50th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Baez	Eduardo	9		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 1st, 1924	In care of Miss C. Rodriguez, Sheet #2, Line #9	520 W. 50th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Bermudez	Josefa	24		F	S	Vieques, P.R. May 10th, 1910		38 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Cortes Marrero	Andres	35		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 30th, 1897		1655 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Carr	George	35		M	M	Pasadena, Cal. Sept. 2nd, 1897		1465 Hooper Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Dunn	Joe	24		M	M	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Nov. 5th, 1909		1426 E. 40th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
14	Dunn	Dorothy	22		F	M	Iola, Kansas. Sept. 8th, 1911		1426 E. 40th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Domenech	Ines de	22		F	M	Kensenada, P.R. Apr. 20th, 1912		557 W. 148th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Deliz	Josefina	35		F	M	Isabela, P.R. Sept. 3rd, 1899		200 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Deliz	Maria M	1	11	F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 5th, 1932		200 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Garcia	Juan	40		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 26th, 1894		228 W. 62nd St. New York, N.Y.
19	Gonzalez	Maria	26		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 9th, 1908		106 E. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Gonzalez	Rose J	1	11	M	S	Santurce, P.R. Apr. 6th, 1932		106 E. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Gonzalez	Carlos M	3		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 23rd, 1930		106 E. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Hernandez	Manuel	20		M	S	Anasco, P.R. Oct. 2nd, 1912		510 W. 147th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Jones	Stewart	20		M	S	Baltimore, Md. May 6th, 1913		505 Welome Alley Baltimore, Md.
24	Lopez R. Moringlane	Arcadia	10		F	S	Vieques, P.R. Jan. 26th, 1924	In care of Miss J. Bermudez, Line #10	38 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Lopez	David	11		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 28th, 1922		518 E. 139th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Mendez	Moraima	22		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 8th, 1912		282 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Munoz	Juan	38		M	M	Agua Buenas, P.R. Oct. 18th, 1895		454 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
28	Melendez	Ines D	17		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Feb. 8th, 1916		1361-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Torres Marques	Amelia	20		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Apr. 10th, 1914		202 E. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
30	Marquez	Roberto	2		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 17th, 1932		202 E. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.

Noted and signed 3/5/34

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
117

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

MAR. 1st

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR. 7th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Negron	Graciani	13		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 24th, 1921	In care of Mr. J. Alvarez Sheet #1, Line #3	53 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Ortiz	Carlos	26		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 4th, 1907		444 W. 27th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Ortiz	Francisco	37		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. June 4th, 1890		518 E. 139th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Romero	Carmen	23		F	M	Gayey, P.R. June 16th, 1910		124 E. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
5	Romero	Mercedes	2		F	S	Gayey, P.R. Feb. 15th, 1932		124 E. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Rivera	Ursula	26		F	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Aug. 23rd, 1907		242-244 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Rivera	Carmen M	21		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Dec. 1st, 1912		c/o Sutton Bros. 385-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Ramos	Luis	38		M	M	Comerio, P.R. Aug. 25th, 1896		140 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Rodriguez	Clisanta	37		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 5th, 1897		325 E. 101st St. New York, N.Y.
10	Santiago	Consuelo	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 11th, 1909		59 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Spearman	Clyde	22		M	S	Arkadelphia, Ark. Jul. 23rd, 1911		205 W. 133rd St. New York, N.Y.
12	Thompson	Harold	30		M	S	Boston, Mass. Jan. 27th, 1904		1400 Fairmont St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	Velez	Eugene	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 23th, 1913		248 E. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.
14	Vivell	Edgar G	71		M	M	Carrollton, Ill. Oct. 30th, 1863		4688 Kernwood Ave. Baltimore, Md.
15	Vivell	Florence I	71		F	M	Hightstown, N.J. Sept. 26th, 1863		4688 Kernwood Ave. Baltimore, Md.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Jago 3/7/34 8¹⁰ am

68

Line New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PONCE"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 7th, 1934

from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. MARCH 1st, 1934

Sheet No. 118

PONCE
MAR 9 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		MC NEILL ARTHUR W		MASTER	1934 Feb 16 New York	Yes	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	4.0			
2		STONE CHARLES L		1ST MATE	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10			
3		DUNPHY JOHN		2ND MATE	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	DO	5.5			
4		ANDERSON RICHARD		3RD MATE	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.6			
5		COOPER ALEXANDER		ENGINEER	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.6			
6		HOOPER ERNEST J		SURGEON	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	DO	5.9			
7		ANDERSON GUST		1ST RADIO	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6.0			
8		WHITE CHARLES P.		2ND RADIO	"	"	"	45	M	LITHUANIAN	DO	5.11			
9		GASPE MARIANO		CARPENTER	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	DO	5.6			
10		DEL REY CIPRIANO		BOSEN	"	"	"	44	M	DO	SPAIN	5.6			
11		DAVIS CHARLES		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9			
12		DARCY THOMAS		DO	"	"	"	45	M	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.9			
13		KLUGE GUSTAF		DO	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	DO	5.6			
14		SPARKLY PANDELOPULOS		A.B.	"	"	"	42	M	GREEK	DO	5.6			
15		CANEDA FRANCISCO		DO	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
16		GUTIERREZ PEDRO		DO	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN. AMER. VENEZUELA	5.5				
17		ALVAREZ JOSE		DO	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6			
18		MENDEZ CASIANO		DO	"	"	"	41	M	DO	DO	5.6			
19		RIVERA VICTOR		DO	"	"	"	25	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.4			
20		MORINO LUIS		DO	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN. AMER. VENEZUELA	5.8				
21		TORRES JOSE		O.S.	"	"	"	32	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.6			
22		VELAZ HIRLO		MESSMOY	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5.5			
23		BJUNE ANDREW A		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	45	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.9			
24		THOMPSON WALTER		1ST A/ENGR.	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9			
25		HANSEN THORBALD		2ND A/ENGR.	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.8			
26		KOFFEL JOHN E		3RD A/ENGR.	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	DO	5.8			
27		RODRIGUEZ JUAN		OILER	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
28		SORRADO FRANCISCO		DO	"	"	"	45	M	DO	DO	5.10			
29		GUTIERREZ ALBERT		DO	"	"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.4			
30		DA SILVA AURELIO A		DO	"	"	"	22	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.6			

Line NEW YORK & PUERTO RICO LINE
Owners THE NEW YORK & PUERTO RICO S.S. CO.
Local Agents 14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. McNeill Master, of the Steamer S. S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934.
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 26 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "FENCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 7th, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. MARCH 1st, 1934

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		LANE	THEODORE		1934 Feb 16 New York				YES	20	M	WELSH	U.S.A.	5.11			
2		RUTTER	MICHAEL		DO					20		GERMAN	DO	5.9			
3		BERMUDEZ	CAMILLO		FIREMAN					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
4		LEMO	PIERO		DO				NO	40		DO	DO	5.5			
5		SILVA	JOSE		DO					37		DO	DO	5.6			
6		OVIEDO	JUAN		WIPER				YES	49		DO	DO	5.7			
7		SOTO	RICARDO		DO					32		DO	DO	5.8			
8		MURPHY	WILLIAM		CHP. STEWARD					59		IRISH	U.S.A.	5.6			
9		VELEZ	GUSTAVO		2ND STEWARD					23		PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
10		URIBS	SATURNINO		CHP. COOK					57		SPANISH	DO	5.7			
11		HIPPELI	GUSTAV		2ND COOK					29		GERMAN	DO	5.6			
12		FUENTE	GREGORIO		3RD COOK					29		PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
13		SRIJO	MANUEL		SCULLERY					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
14		SOUBIRAN	ALBERT		1ST PANTRY					39		AFR. BLACK	U.S.A.	5.8			
15		HENRIQUEZ	RAFAEL		2ND PANTRY					27		PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
16		HENRIQUEZ	PHILIP		MESSMAN					36		AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5.8			
17		ORTIZ	TELESFORO		2ND MESSMAN					29		PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.6			
18		CAMINERO	CONSUELO		STEWARDESS					46		DO	DO	5.3			
19		HERNANDEZ	RICARDO		ASST. STEWARD					45		DO	DO	5.6			
20		RAMIREZ	JOSE A		DO					24		DO	DO	5.6			
21		AMACIO	ARSINIO		DO					27		PACIFIC ISLANDER	DO	5.0			
22		MARTINEZ	JACINTO		DO					34		PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
23		ROPERO	PASCUAL N		DO					38		PACIFIC ISLANDER	DO	5.5			
24		LOPEZ	JOHN		DO					29		PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
25		DILAY	JORGE		DO					36		PACIFIC ISLANDER	DO	5.6			
26		MARRERO	FERNANDO		DO					31		PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.6			
27		ALCOVER	JOSE		DO					20		DO	DO	5.4			
28		RODRIGUEZ	PIO		DO					27		DO	DO	5.8			
29																	
30																	

Line New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.
Local Agents 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. McNeill Master, of the Amer. S. S. Force, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of March

1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S.

"R.O. STEWART"

Sailing from

ABUJA, D.C.I.

Feb. 20TH

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Mar 7th

19234

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURBA	PETER	31		M	S	SEHANOAH, PA. JUNE 18 1908	215 P.P. 483277	406 PINES ST. MINERSVILLE, PA.
2	JANOSKE	THOMAS	30		M	S	WHITING, IND. NOVEMBER 1 1903	21- P.P. 50700	1427 121st WHITING, IND.
3	JENNINGS	HUGH	27		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 30TH 1906	21- P.P. 7570	2437 WEBSTER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/2 R. S. Stewart

Am 3-734

MAR 11 1904

3 3

3 3

1

FOR SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mrs. Foster

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their arrival, and to deliver to the principal immigration officer a copy of the list of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees who had been on such alien as illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been paid off and landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, the principal immigration officer may, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or truly reported as made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the principal immigration officer of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 23rd 1923

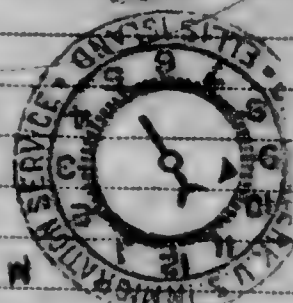
I, master of the Am S.S. R. J. Stewart, 1954
from port of Aruba, Dini. (Nationality.)
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 36 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7th, 1974, consigned to Standard Shipping Co., is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail March 23rd, 1974, for Aruba A.M.I. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<p>0184 1961</p>  <p>RECEIVED</p>

19	Yes	Josefson	Soren	18	A.B.	"	"	"	36	M	Norway	Norway	5'9" 165
20	Yes	Jenkins	John J.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8" 140
21	Yes	Conway	Peter	1	O.S.	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	Ireland	5'7" 168
22	No	Claggett	John F.	7	O.S.	"	"	yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11" 160
23	Yes	Ross	Ralph	10	Oiler	"	"	no	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7" 136
24	No	Sullivan	John R.	13	Oiler	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7" 144
25	Yes	Mark	Edward	3	Oiler	"	"	"	21	M	Belgium	U.S.A.	5'8" 135
26	Yes	Peres	Andres	8	Fireman	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5'8" 155
27	No	Lawransen	John C.	10	Fireman	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5'11" 165
28	Yes	Norby, Jr.	Harold	8	Fireman	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8" 135
29	Yes	Mendez	Domingo	21	Fireman	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5'6" 150
30	Yes	Blanco	Jose	3	Wiper	"	"	yes	35	M	Spain	Spain	5'7" 160

Line Standard Shipping Co

4Owners

Local Agents. R. L. Hague

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector

3-7-1934

Crew 36
allies 14

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMON LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

[illegible]

19	Yes	Josefson	Soren	18	A.B.	"	"	"	28	M	Latvia	Latvia	5'9"	160
20	Yes	Jenkins	John J.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	36	M	Norway	Norway	5'9"	165
21	Yes	Conway	Peter	1	O.S.	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	140
22	No	Claggett	John F.	7	O.S.	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	168
23	Yes	Ross	Ralph	10	Oiler	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	160
24	No	Sullivan	John R.	13	Oiler	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	136
25	Yes	Mark	Edward	3	Oiler	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	144
26	Yes	Peres	Andres	8	Fireman	"	"	"	21	M	Belgium	U.S.A.	5'8"	135
27	No	Lawransen	John	10	Fireman	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5'8"	155
28	Yes	Norby, Jr.	Harold	8	Fireman	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5'11"	165
29	Yes	Mendez	Domingo	21	Fireman	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	135
30	Yes	Blanco	Jose	3	Wiper	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5'6"	150
								"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	160

Line Standard Shipping Co.
 Owners _____
 Local Agents R. L. Haque

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector
3-7-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

152

Vessel SS R.G. STEWART, arriving at New York, Mar 7th, 1934, from the port of Rio de Janeiro via Aruba D.W.I. 2-9-34

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
Yes	Foster	Myles B.	42	Master	1934 Jan. 5	New York	no	Yes		M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	182		
Yes	Bruce	Jerome B.	15	Mate	"	"		"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	162		
Yes	Pearce	Charles H.	7	2nd mate	"	"		"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150		
Yes	Backus	Ernest R.	10	3rd mate	"	"		"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	200		
Yes	Folk	John	23	Oh Engineer	"	"		"	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	164		
Yes	Burchaleuski	Frank	33	1st Asst Eng	"	"		"	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	175		
Yes	Lamon	William M.	20	2nd " "	"	"		"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	126		
Yes	Kronisch	William F.	23	3rd " "	"	"		"	40	M	Austria	U.S.A.	5'11"	142		
No	Hopkins	Scott G.	14	Radio Opr.	"	"		"	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	160		
Yes	Stringer	John D.	25	Steward	"	"		"	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	175		
Yes	Rodricks	Antone	15	Oh Cook	"	"		"	42	M	C.V.I.	U.S.A.	5'9"	160		
Yes	Hrovatin	August	13	Bos'n	"	"		"	34	M	Italy	Italy	5'8"	175		
Yes	Dias	Joao	15	Pumpman	"	"		"	42	M	Portugal	U.S.A.	5'7"	170		
Yes	Lapham	Joseph E.	13	A.B.	"	"		"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	140		
No	Hendrickson	Pieter	23	A.B.	"	"		"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145		
Yes	Papantonio	Constantino	14	A.B.	"	"	yes	"	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	135		
Yes	Gabiar	Julio	7	A.B.	"	"	no	"	26	M	Brazil	Brazil	5'6"	132		
No	Klienbergl	Harry W.	14	A.B.	"	"		"	28	M	Latvia	Latvia	5'9"	160		
Yes	Josefson	Soren	18	A.B.	"	"		"	36	M	Norway	Norway	5'9"	165		
Yes	Jenkins	John J.	1	O.S.	"	"		"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	140		
Yes	Gonway	Peter	1	O.S.	"	"		"	32	M	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	168		
No	Olaggett	John F.	7	O.S.	"	"	yes	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	160		
Yes	Ross	Ralph	10	Oiler	"	"	no	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	136		
No	Sullivan	John R.	13	Oiler	"	"		"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	144		
Yes	Mark	Edward	3	Oiler	"	"		"	21	M	Belgium	U.S.A.	5'8"	135		
Yes	Peres	Andres	8	Fireman	"	"		"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5'8"	155		
No	Lawransen	John	10	Fireman	"	"		"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5'11"	165		
Yes	Norby, Jr.	Harold	8	Fireman	"	"		"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	135		
Yes	Mendez	Domingo	21	Fireman	"	"		"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5'6"	150		
Yes	Blanco	Jose	3	Wiper	"	"	yes	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	160		

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hayne

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

3-7-1934

Crew 36
aliens 14

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs Foster of the S/S R L Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Mrs Foster

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S R. G. Stewart*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar 7th*, 1934 from the port of *Aruba D.W.I.* 153

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
31	No	Glass	Joseph	10	Wiper	1934 Jan. 5	New York	yes	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5'9"	190		
32	No	Albisua	Hutunio	6	2nd Cook	"	"	no	"	38	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'7"	180		
33	Yes	Holmes	Fred B.	6M	Messman	"	"	no	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	125		
34	Yes	Gondry	Charles	15	Messman	"	"	yes	"	33	M	British	British	5'7"	175		
35	Yes	Galvo	Raul	1	Messboy	"	"	no	"	23	M	Uruguay	Uruguay	5'4"	125		
36	No	Schmidt	Wilhelm	10	Messboy	"	"	no	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4"	125		
7		<p><i>Original</i></p> <p><i>General</i> <i>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil</i></p> <p><i>Santo and Aruba</i> <i>Harold O. Minor</i> <i>February 8, 1934</i></p> <p><i>H. Smith</i> <i>3-7-1934</i></p> <p><i>AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL</i> <i>FEB 10 1934</i> <i>(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)</i></p> <p><i>Andon</i> <i>Rio de Janeiro</i> <i>Santos</i> <i>Aruba</i> <i>New York</i></p>															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs Foster of the S/S R. G. Stewart do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1934
H. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ Two _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York

H. S. Manley

Margaret M. [illegible]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Forc.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3-7-34

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	CLASS	FARE	TAXES	TOTAL	REMARKS
10/20/44	5	11	21	7	2	1	47	US. Ship Hans City
10/21/44	2	11	22	7	2	1	50	
TOTAL							3	

OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	Men	Women
1st Cabin	20	21	27
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	2	1	3
Total	22	22	30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN SANTA BARBARA

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

FEBRUARY 18TH

19 34

H. S. Manley Insp 3/1/34 7⁴⁵ p.m.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 7TH, 1934

155

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1																									
2	MR. IN LAW C. L. L. PAS CARRERA 4 # 78 HOGATA	CLMENA NY		YES HUSBAND	YES NO	WITH HUSBAND PAGE #3 LINE 30.														5	5	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WITH MOTHER LINE # 2 ABOVE DO			YES FATHER	YES NO	WITH FATHER PAGE #3 LINE 30.														5	7	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WITH MOTHER LINE # 2 ABOVE DO			YES FATHER	YES NO	WITH FATHER PAGE #3 LINE 3														5	6	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	BRO-IN-LAW MARIO GORGES CARRERA 3 CALLE 13 HOGATA	ENGLND NY		YES SELF	YES YES	3YRS MASS 1918														5	4	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	STEP-FATHER M. JERMAN TREPSTOW, BERLIN, GERMANY	GERMANY NY		YES SELF	YES YES	1931 ORLEANS 1931														5	11	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN M. MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP SANTA BARBARA, from VALPARAISO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934
at New York
H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Santa Barbara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

FEBRUARY 18TH

19 34

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 7 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 7, 1934

1934

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so						Whether alien intended to do so	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	FRND. ALCIBIADES ROLDAN PIEZIOCHO 755 SANTIAGO MO. TERESA FLORES B. OVALLE, CHILE	NY	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES	5 YRS	NY	MAY 1923	D. DA LUCCA METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE NEW YORK	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WITH MOTHER LINE # 3 ABOVE	COL	VICTOR	NO HUSBAND	NO	1 MO	NY	1930	HUSBAND A.L. CLARK VICTOR, COL SPRINGS, Col.	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WITH MOTHER LINE # 3 ABOVE	COL	VICTOR	NO FATHER	NO	REGISTERED	US	CONSUL SANTIAGO 6/25/30	FATHER -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	LT	BLND	BRN	NONE
4	WITH MOTHER LINE # 3 ABOVE	COL	VICTOR	NO -DO-	NO	REGISTERED	US	CONSUL SANTIAGO 8/14/31	-DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			LT	-DO-	DO	NONE
5	FA. H. VON MATTONI CARLSBAD, CZECHOSLAVOKIA SEIMEEN-SCHUCKADT LTD. SANTIAGO, CHILE	FRNCE NY GRN NY		YES SELF	YES	1933	NY	6/1/33	45 EAST 55 STREET HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BLN	BLU	NONE
6	TRANSIT PER S/S BERLIN MARCH 14, 1934	NY		YES SELF	YES	NO				NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GRY	BRN	NONE
7	K. KASUGA, CONSUL OF JAPAN, LIMA, PERU	JAPN S. FRISCO		OKURO CO. TOKIO	YES	4 YR	NY	3/12 1933	TRANSIT FOR S/S TATSUTA MARU FROM S. FRISCO 3/20	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	BLK	BLN	NONE
8	WIFE H. DUGDALE CHOTA-172 LIMA, PERU	ENG NY		DUNCAN- FOX CO.	YES	1931	NY	12/1/ 1931	1ST AVAILABLE STEAMER TRANSIT FOR ENGLAND	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. CANADA TALARA, PERU	NY		INTERN'TL PET. CO.	YES	1931	NY	3/14 1931	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	H. QUARTEN, US CONSULATE GUAYABUIL, ECUADOR	ENG NY		ANGLO SO. AMER. BANK	YES	NO			TRANSIT TO ENGLAND PER S/S ASCANIA 3/8/34	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 14 ABOVE				YES	NO			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	WITH FATHER LINE # 14 ABOVE				NO	NO			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	LT	BLN	BRN	NONE
13	WITH FATHER LINE # 14 ABOVE				NO	NO			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	LT	BLND	BRN	NONE
14	MO. MARIA BOSHELL HACIENDA DE SALDANA TOLIMA COLOMBIA NY	ENGLND NY		REP. OF COLOMBIA	YES	1928	SAN FRISCO	1928	TRANSIT TO ENGLAND 1ST AVAILABLE STEAMER	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE ESTHER DE BONITTO BOGATA, COLOMBIA	ENGLND NY		YES SELF	YES	NO			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER -DO- -DO-	DO		YES FATHER	YES	NO			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	GRACE LINE, INC. BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA	SCTLND NY		WR GRACE YES & CO.	YES	NO			TRANSIT FOR SCOTLAND S/S ADRIATIC 3/9/34	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	WIFE MARIA DE GAITAN CARRERA 16 #173 BOGATA	ENGLND NY		REP OF COLOMBIA	YES	NO			TRANSIT FOR ENGLAND FIRST AVAILABLE STEAMER	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	MOTHER MARIA DE MORA CALLE 11 #250 BOGATA	DO		YES -DO-	YES	NO			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	BRO. OTTO GERDING CALI, COLOMBIA	GERMNY NY		YES SELF	YES	1931	NY	2/10 1934	-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	J. J. VARGAS FRND. CALLE 12 # 86 BOGATA, COL.	FRNCE NY		YES SELF	YES	NO			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	HSBND. JAMES SHORT BALROA, C.Z.	MO	BALTMRE	NO HUSBAND	YES	1933	BALTMRE	2/6/ 33	SON. NORMAN SHORT 4000 FAIRFAX RD. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
23	BRO. G. LLERAS CARRERA 4 # 78 BOGATA, COLOMBIA	CLMBIA NY		YES SELF	YES	NO			CONSUL OF COLOMBIA NEW YORK NY	NO	DEF YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Anderson, of the M. S. Santa Barbara, from Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Anderson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934
at New York
H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN SANTA BARBARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, FEBRUARY 18, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 1, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							<u>PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE</u>		
2	FROST	STANFIELD	30	8	M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. AUGUST 25, 1903		681 LINWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	HANARAHAN	JAMES E.	24	5	M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. DECEMBER 11, 1909		681 LINWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
4	LEIVA	ELOISA	49	✓	F	S		<i>Ind</i> BOLBROOK, N.H. AUGUST 1925	1303 CHARLES ST. AVENUE BALTIMORE, MD.
5							<u>PASSENGERS FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE</u>		
6	PELOUBET	SIDNEY WARDELL	39	✓	10	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 19, 1894	228 SAGAMORE ROAD MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
7							<u>PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO, PERU</u>		
8	RICHARDSON	MATTHEW R.	53	8	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 9, 1881		176 W. 105 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	(SISTER MARY AVELLINO) BIDENHARN	AMELIA	60	9	F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO JUNE 2, 1873		IMMACULATA COLLEGE IMMACULATA, PA.
10	(SISTER MARIE BAPTISTE) MC LOUGHLIN	MARGARET	31	4	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 16, 1902		-DO- -DO- -DO-
11	ANDERSEN	SIGNA	26	✓	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 11, 1908		464 63 STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12							<u>PASSENGERS FROM TALARIA, PERU</u>		
13	BALDWIN	CONDE CLAUDE M.	32	✓	11	M	M	MT. Ayr, IND. APRIL 18, 1901	OALAGAH, OKLA.
14	BALDWIN	EDNA	33	✓	5	F	M	RYSIS, OKLA. AUGUST 15, 1900	OALAGAH, OKLA.
15							<u>PASSENGERS FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR</u>		
16	FIGG	EDWARD H.	43	✓	7	M	M	HARRODSBURG, KY. JULY 17, 1885	GREENWICH, CONN.
17							<u>PASSENGERS FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA</u>		
18	RATNER	SAMUEL	31	8	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 22, 1902		1530 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19							<u>PASSENGERS FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE</u>		
20	LOOK	HERBERT E.	42	✓	10	M	M	AUGUSTA, MAINE APRIL 6, 1891	10 SEWELL ST. AUGUSTA, ME.
21	MEEKER	ELIZABETH S.	62	8	F	M	EASTON, PA. JULY 6, 1872		330 MT. PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
22							<u>PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE</u>		
23								BY FATHERS PAPERS ISSUED COOK COUNTY, ILL. MARCH 1903	112 MOUNTAINVIEW AVE. NUTLEY, N.J.
24	BARKER	STANLEY T.	38	✓	11	M	M	MADISON, N.J. DEC. 12, 1900	-DO- -DO- -DO-
25	BARKER	ELIZABETH BRENT	33	✓	3	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT. 7, 1925	-DO- -DO- -DO-
26	BARKER	ERNEST LESTER	8	✓	5	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, ILL. NOV. 19, 1922	-DO- -DO- -DO-
27	BARKER	ELIZABETH W.	11	✓	5	F	S		
28									
29									
30									

H. A. Manley sup 9/7/34 8:20m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. AMERICAN SANTA BARBARA

Sailing from

VALPARAISO, CHILE

FEBRUARY 13, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	THOMAS	JOHN	13	3	M		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE JULY 7, 1920 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		U.S. ARMY AT SERVICE BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seaport left vessel at Quarantine N.Y. Marley Aug 3/2/34 8⁰⁰ p.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

199

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1																				
2		WASSERMAN ✓	CRISTINA	36		F		SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERKEIM	N94D PVNO 8		SANTIAGO	11/11/33	CHILE	LASTARRIA
3																				
4		PAJUELO	LUIS	25	4	M	S	DRUG CLERK	YES	SPANISH	PERU	SPANAMER	PERU	AREQUIPA	RD 444 747537 9/11/33		WASHINGTON	Sp. disp. 06-7087	PERU	AREQUIPA
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 7 TH., 1934

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. ANDERSEN, MASTER, of the SS. SANTA BARBARA, from VALPARAISO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, FEBRUARY 18, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 7TH, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							FROM HAVANA, CUBA		
2	THOME	JOSEPH	54		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 25, 1880		THOME, ILL.
3							<i>H. S. Manley Imp. 3/7/34 7²⁵ P.M.</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
PAUL HOHL	31	USA	JACKOB RAMELLI	26	USA
MARTIN MOEN	46	do	BOB ALFARO	38	do
THOMAS HEHMAN	22	do	JOSEPH AMTOROS	48	do
EMIL KRISTIANSEN	41	DENMARK	PEDRO LOPEZ	49	do
JOHN OSKER	49	USA	RAMON VARGAS	26	CHILE 3YC
RAMON CUVAS	38	3YC CHILE	JOAQUIN LOPEZ	33	USA
JOSEPH MC KINNEY	27	USA	AGNES RUSKE	26	do
WILLIAM MARTIN	22	do	CLARA OPITZ	32	do
ALFRED HOUCK	26	do	MAX CRAMER	23	do
DUDLEY LAWRENCE	25	do	WILLIAM KEOGH	18	do
WALTER KOCH	30	do	ROBERT LAMB	19	do
WALTER LOTHIAN	48	do	HOWARD YOUNG	24	do
JOHN GREMBO	38	do	ERNEST IGLICH	37	do
MAURICE GERSON	28	USA	KIT KAT CHASWOOD	29	CHINA
DANTE DE MATTEO	24	do	TILDU WONG	42	do
ALEX BEAR	37	do	CHARLES REILLY	32	USA
LAWRENCE NESNIUTH	33	do	WILLIAM ALLEN	46	USA
JOSEPH CLARKE	31	do			
KENNETH KING	22	do			
ROBERT ECKHARDT	17	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A.A. ANDERSEN Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board, including those who have been paid off and discharged, such as follows: (1) All persons shipped or engaged; (2) specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees, he shall be liable to pay a fine of \$10 for each such case of desertion or of those who have deserted or landed, or for each case of failure to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**
March 31st,

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Barbara
from port of Valparaiso, Chile^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 inc. Workaway Number of seamen deserted (2) Two
 Number of seamen discharged 130 " " " Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7th, 193⁴, consigned to Grace Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn and is expected to sail March 31st, 193⁴ for Valparaiso, Chile & W. Coast of S.A. via United States port of Cristobal & Balboa, C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Menge	42	USA	New York 1/24/34
Deserted at Cristobal, Canal Zone			
Juan Munoz	32	Chile 3YC	New York 1/24/34
Deserted at Valparaiso, Chile			
Miguel Camara	30	Mexico 3YC	New York 1/24/34
Discharged before U.S. Consul at Valparaiso, Chile			

14-1612

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
9, from the port of

Sheet No.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, when reported, and when so receipt has been obtained.)
20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	35	None	
27	M	DO	USA	5-7	51		
26	M	DO	USA	5	50		
27	M	DO	USA	5-6	45		
23	M	DO	USA	5-0	41		
2	M	DO	USA	5-0	30		
27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	130		
32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	160		
32	M	DO	USA	5-10	57		
37	M	DO	USA	5-5	142		
31	M	GRIFFIN	USA	5-6	170		
16	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	54		
20	M	DO	USA	4-7	150		
27	M	DO	USA	5-7	47		
34	M	AMERICAN	DENMARK	5-8	171		
27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-6	53		
23	M	DO	USA	5-6	52		
30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	70		
21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-0	150		
26	M	DO	USA	5-7	153		
42	M	DO	USA	5-9	81		
23	M	DO	USA	5-0	177		
25	M	DO	USA	5-1	152		
23	M	DO	USA	5-7	140		
24	M	DO	USA	5-0	140		
20	M	DO	USA	4-0	54		
45	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	140		
22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	120		
24	M	DO	USA	5-7	120		
20	M	DO	USA	5-5	140		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
part of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SANTA BARBARA, arriving at NEW YORK MAR 20

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickmess
ABRAHAM FREIDMAN	27	USA	NEW YORK 1/24/24	
EMIL SEBERGER	32	do	do	
OTTO LINDHOLM	33	do	do	
MARTIN SORKESON	27	SWEDMARK BYC	do	
John Franks	27	USA	do	
JOHN OWEN	28	do	do	
EDWIN SHARPE	24	do	do	
HERBERT STARKEY	28	do	do	
THEODORE FLORENK	28	do	do	
JOHN CUTLER	20	do	do	
HUGH BARCLAY	22	do	do	
THOMAS JACKOVICS	24	do	do	
ALFRED PICCIULLO	23	do	do	
ARTHUR RUFFO	25	do	do	
FULVIO MICARELLI	24	do	do	
ANTHONY FROUGILLO	20	do	do	
HARRY HOWES	27	do	do	
NORMAN MC INTOSH	25	GR. BRIT BYC	do	
RAOUL CHERBOUG	44	USA	do	
LOUIS HURSEY	23	USA	do	
OTTO SISUM	22	GERMANY BYC	DO	
NORMAN JONES	31	GT. BRIT BYC	do	
HENRY CRAVITT	34	USA	do	
EUGENE FORST	45	GERMANY BYC	do	
THOMAS ULLOA	34	CHILE BYC	do	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MARTHA GARNACK	30	USA	NEW YORK 1/24/34
MARTHA MUELLER	29	USA	do
WALTER YOUNG	19	do	do
ARTHUR ROMEU	19	do	do
LOUIS JENKINS	26	do	do
AGUSTO ALERCON	25	CHILENS	do
JOSE ROJAS	40	do	do
HAN LUN	23	CHINA	do
PAUSTO TRUJILLO	25	ECUADOR	do
MARCELO PETERS **	30	D.W.I.	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 3/2/34
** WORKAWAY			

14-1612

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

H. A. Mackley
Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel AMERICAN SANTA BARBARA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MARCH, 1921, from the port of UPPER MERU

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

H. S. Maly
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time of the arrival and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety prior to the determination thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924,
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

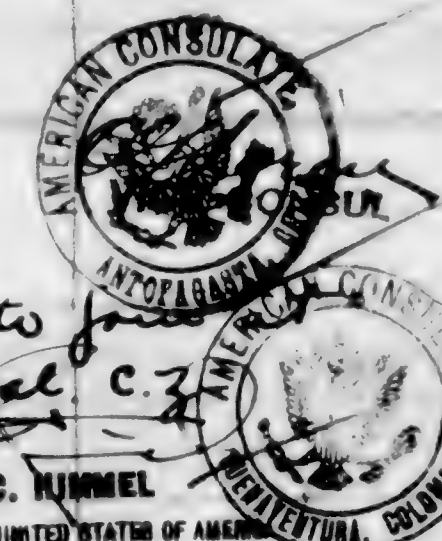
African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SANTA BARBARA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 7 TH, 19 34, from the port of NEW YORK VIA VALPARAISO, CHILE 186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		MELLINGER	MARJORIE	✓	SERVICE DIRECTOR	1/21/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	F	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	160	NONE	
2		PROVER	ELIZABETH	✓	ASST. DO					24	F	DO	DO	5-4	121		
3		BARNA	NICOL	✓	STOREKEEPER					30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		<i>Discharged at Valparaiso, Chile.</i>
4		MR. CARROLL	TAM	✓	ASST. DO					26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		
5		HARVEY	LESLIE	✓	NOV. SHOP					26	F	DO	DO	5-2	110		
6	FIRST	WIDOMER	JOHN	✓	2ND STEWARD					26	M	DO	DO	5-4	175		
7		SEBEST	ALFRED	✓	PRINTER					24	M	DO	DO	5-8	152		
8		SCHAEER	ANNA	✓	STWESS					50	F	SWISS	USA	5-3	137		
9		FOO LAY		✓	4TH STWD					30	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6	155		
10	FIRST	FOO TSON		✓	DO					30	M	DO	DO	5-2	140		
11		FERRIS	STANLEY	✓	DO					28	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-4	195		
12		WATSON	OSCAR	✓	DO					31	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-4	151		
13		WATSON	OTTO	✓	DO					30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		<i>Deported at Valparaiso, Chile on 3/9/34</i>
14		WATSON	OTTO	✓	DO					32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		
15		WATSON	OTTO	✓	DO					32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		<i>Failed to join Cristobal C. Z.</i>
16		JONES	JOHN	✓	DO					31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	151		<i>Failed to join Cristobal C. Z.</i>
17		LEVITSKY	JOHN	✓	DO					43	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	151		<i>Failed to join Cristobal C. Z.</i>
18		VALDIVIA	JOHN	✓	DO					18	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	50		
19	FIRST	GRAVETT	JOHN	✓	DO					24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-4	150		
20		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					30	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-3	185		
21		FOURAT	ALFRED	✓	DO					37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-6	150		
22	FIRST	DEWIS	LENNY	✓	DO					30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	140		
23		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					33	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		
24		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-4	150		
25		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-4	150		
26	FIRST	WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		
27		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		
28		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		
29		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		
30		WATSON	ALFRED	✓	DO					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	150		



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

H. S. M. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924,
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel AMERICAN SANTA BARBARA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 6TH, 1931, from the port of NEW YORK VIA PANAMA, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		MAITREY	ELITE	✓	MAITREY	1/24/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	118	NONE	
2	FIRST	WATSHAW	GALLIE	✓	DO					27	F	DO	DO	5-4	121		
3	FIRST	HORTON	ROYAL	✓	DO					27	F	DO	DO	5-5	129		
4		MORAN	MARGARET	✓	DO					24	F	DO	DO	5-6	122		
5		DOUGLAS	WAGDE	✓	DO					25	F	DO	DO	5-6	117		
6		LE MOORE	GRACE	✓	DO					30	F	DO	DO	5-4	112		
7	FIRST	PALACIO	CARLOS	✓	STEWART 1ST DECK					27	M	SPANISH	USA	5-8	149		
8	FIRST	YOUNG	BALDER	✓	SILVERMAN					19	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	146		
9		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	RELLEY					22	M	DO	DO	6-3	154		
10	FIRST	HOGAN	STANLEY	✓	DO					20	M	DO	DO	5-3	142		
11	FIRST	HOMER	ARTHUR	✓	DO					18	M	DO	DO	5-7	142		
12		MARTIN	JOHN	✓	SAILORS MESS					45	M	DO	DO	5-3	147		
13		MURKIN	JOHN	✓	MOTOR MESS					26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-4	138		
14		MURKIN	JOHN	✓	STR. STWD					35	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-9	147		
15		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	APT. MESS					33	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	142		
16		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	UTILE TY					36	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	135		
17		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	DO					40	M	DO	DO	5-6	149		
18	FIRST	WELLY	THOMAS	✓	RELAYMAN					38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	132		
19		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	ON COOK					42	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6	133		
20		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	2ND DO					37	M	DO	DO	5-5	132		
21		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	3RD DO					47	M	DO	DO	5-3	143		
22		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	CREW COOK					47	M	DO	DO	5-2	140		
23		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	KITCHENMAN					29	M	DO	DO	5-6	139		
24		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	DO					30	M	DO	DO	5-5	138		
25		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	DO					40	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-4	147		
26		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	1ST FRITHY					20	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5	139		
27	FIRST	WELLY	THOMAS	✓	2ND DO					33	M	DO	DO	5-6	150		
28	FIRST	WELLY	THOMAS	✓	3RD DO					42	M	DO	DO	5-4	134		
29		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	WATCHER					35	M	DO	DO	5-7	140		
30		WELLY	THOMAS	✓	ANST. DO					33	M	DO	DO	5-6	129		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SANTA LARRARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, SAINT JOHN, 19 30, from the port of NEW YORK VIA VALPARAISO, CHILE 1CS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		LEE NAM		✓	CH. PAKER	1/24/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-8	115	NONE	
2		LEW KEE		✓	2ND DO					36	M	DO	DO	5-5	147		
3	First PE	NG KIN		✓	3RD DO					43	M	DO	DO	5-7	130		
4		LEE FONG		✓	1ST LAUNDRY					34	M	DO	DO	5-5	130		
5		LEE AN OHEE		✓	2ND DO					29	M	DO	DO	5-8	160		
6		WONG LACK		✓	3RD DO					34	M	DO	DO	5-9	141		
7		WONG YOUNG		✓	4TH DO					41	M	DO	DO	5-8	142		
8		DIFFI	FRANK	✓	HANDLER					29	M	AMERICAN USA	USA	5-8	150		
9		DIFFI	HAROLD	✓	STEW					22	M	AMERICAN USA	USA	5-7	140		
10	First PE	BRIDGES	ADAM	✓	OFFICERS SEC.					31	M	AMERICAN USA	USA	5-5	137		
11	First PE	BRIDGES	JOHN	✓	UTILITY					30	M	DO	DO	5-4	141		
12		TRIJILL	FRANCO	✓	ARST. STWD.					23	M	DO	EL SALVADOR	5-3	139		
13		RIEGER	ALVIN	✓	MASTER					42	M	AMERICAN USA	USA	5-2	142		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 131 ENTRIES.
Vice Consul
(Date) FEB 18 1934
No fee prescribed.

american Consulate No. _____
BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA
at _____ (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Santa Barbara
via Cloud with 132 names
in 5 sheets.
Vice Consul
(Date) February 7, 1934

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date FEB 2 1934
SEEN
M. May
Dep. Sec. of Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 134 names
in 5 sheets.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-34

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934
H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sect. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sect. 20. No stevedore, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman as required by the immigration laws of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel or his payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1240

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-0618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 925 3-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
Mar. 12th. 1934, 1934
S S St Mary

from 1938 Santiago Cuba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York N.Y.

Total crew at time of arrival **25** Number of seamen deserted **0**
 Number of seamen discharged **3** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **5** Total crew this date **27**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 7th 1934, 1934, consigned to Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 19 East River, and is expected to sail A.M. 8 Today 3-12-, 1934 for Cananova Cuba via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

1924, from the port of Kingston via Santiago 120/34 13.

Sheet No.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Chr to ad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
as	40	Male	Scand/ Norwegian	British	6' 2"	230	Name
	48	"	"	British	5'5"	175	"
	38	"	English	British	6'0"	185	"
	46	"	Irish	B "	5'6"	150	"
	39	"	Scottish	"	5'7"	162	"
	32	"	Irish	"	5'10"	145	"
	18	"	<i>Cyprus</i>	"	6'1 1/2"	180	"
	52	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
	42	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
	33	"	"	"	5'6"	153	Heart left Anchortright
	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	Scar left hip
	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Scar right Head
	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	None Anchor right Arm
	45	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Mon e
	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
	24	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
	36	"	<i>ed</i>	"	5'9"	170	Scar on left arm
	45	"	<i>d</i>	"	5'11"	175	"
	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Mon
	49	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" Woman right Rias crown Ting love Left Arm
	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Mon Mother Both Arms
	24	"	"	"	24	130	"

cluding mother

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Library of Congress

Vessel	S.S.	"St. Mary"	arriving at

(1)	(2) State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) When	(8) Where
		Family Name	Given Name				
1		Spolt	E.G.	26	Master	2.21.34	Kingston
2		Olsen	Joseph	30	Chief off	"	"
3		Blond	Frank	23	2nd Officer	"	"
4		McChesney	George	22	Chief Engr	"	"
5		Smith	Robert	20	2nd Engineer	"	"
6		Leslie	Hugh	10	3rd "	"	"
7		Watler	Lester	1 Month	W.T. Operator	"	"
8		Blackmore	Arthur	17	Carpenter	"	"
9		Connolly	Arthur	26	Boatman	"	"
10		David	John	10	A.B.	"	"
11		McFarlane	Alex	20	"	"	"
12		Hill	James	7	"	"	"
13		Rust	Randolph	11	"	"	"
14		Campbell	Joseph	14	"	"	"
15		Bowman	Richard	24	Oiler	"	"
16		McIntosh	Wilfred	9	"	"	"
17		Mendes	Vincent	7	"	"	"
18		Grant	Eric	9	Fireman	"	"
19		Mezino	James	10	"	"	"
20		Bennett	Ernest	24	"	"	"
21		Greene	Clifford	9	Chief Steward	"	"
22		Lyons	John	15	" Cook	"	"
23		Chalmers	Joseph	10	Wiper	"	"
24		Marton	Reany	6	Messman	"	"
25		Edwards	Edwin	9	Eng. Messman	"	"

Ever Dear + loved in the 28 March 1947

American Consulate,
 City Wangshat (City)
 No. 2
January (Country)
BEEN

For the Journey to the United States
 at Denver to Chicago



Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
ers Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
|| Agents, American Fruit & S.S. Co.

16-1240

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-3613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1618

(2nd) - 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "St. Mary", arriving at New York City, March 7, 1924, from the port of Kingston via Santiago 2/28/24 139

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Stolt	E.G.	26	Master	2.21.34	Kingston	No	Yes	40	Male	Scand/	British	6' 2"	230	None	
2		Olseph	Joseph	30	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	48	"	Norwegian	British	5' 5"	175	"	
3		Bland	Frank	23	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	6' 0"	185	"	
4		McChesney	George	22	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	B	5' 6"	150	"	
5		Smith	Robert	20	2nd Engseer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	162	"	
6		Leslie	Hugh	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	145	"	
7		Watler	Lester	1 Month	W.T. Operator	"	"	"	"	18	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	6' 1 1/2"	180	"	
8		Blackmore	Arthur	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"	
9		Connolly	Arthur	26	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10"	130	"	
10		<i>James</i>	John	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	153	Heart left Anchor right	
11		McFarlane	Alex	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	Scar left hip	
12		Hill	James	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Scar right Hand	
13		Rust	Randolph	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"	
14		Campbell	Joseph	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	None Anchor right Arm	
15		Bowman	Richard	24	Oiler	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"	
16		McIntosh	Wilfred	9	"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	None	
17		Mendes	Vincent	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	"	
18		Grant	Eric	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	"	
19		Mezino	James	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	Scar on left arm	
20		Bennett	Ernest	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 11"	175	"	
21		Greene	Clifford	9	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	None	
22		Lyons	John	15	" Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	Woman right Flag crown True love Left Arm	
23		Chalmers	Joseph	10	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"	
24		Marton	Reany	6	MessMan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	None Mother Both Arms	
25		Edwards	Edwin	9	Eng Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	100	"	

Am. Ship and crew with 25 names including master.

American Consulate, No. 25
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Signature



SERVING YOU
277

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Standard Fruit & S.S. Co
Standard Fruit & S.S. Co
Agents *American Fruit & S.S. Co*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3-7-34

I, E. J. Shaw Master of the S.S. St. Mary, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. J. Shaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1934

O. W. Stearns
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Soudern, Surgeon of the American S.S. Tolosa, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL ALIENS
	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPL. EX.	U. S. (F. A.) EX.	U. S. (F. A.) EX.	U. S. (F. A.) EX.	
1st Class					5	50				55
2nd Class										
3rd Class										
4th Class										
5th Class										
6th Class										
7th Class										
8th Class										
9th Class										
10th Class										
11th Class										
12th Class										
13th Class										
14th Class										
15th Class										
16th Class										
17th Class										
18th Class										
19th Class										
20th Class										
21st Class										
22nd Class										
23rd Class										
24th Class										
25th Class										
26th Class										
27th Class										
28th Class										
29th Class										
30th Class										
31st Class										
32nd Class										
33rd Class										
34th Class										
35th Class										
36th Class										
37th Class										
38th Class										
39th Class										
40th Class										
41st Class										
42nd Class										
43rd Class										
44th Class										
45th Class										
46th Class										
47th Class										
48th Class										
49th Class										
50th Class										
51st Class										
52nd Class										
53rd Class										
54th Class										
55th Class										
56th Class										
57th Class										
58th Class										
59th Class										
60th Class										
61st Class										
62nd Class										
63rd Class										
64th Class										
65th Class										
66th Class										
67th Class										
68th Class										
69th Class										
70th Class										
71st Class										
72nd Class										
73rd Class										
74th Class										
75th Class										
76th Class										
77th Class										
78th Class										
79th Class										
80th Class										
81st Class										
82nd Class										
83rd Class										
84th Class										
85th Class										
86th Class										
87th Class										
88th Class										
89th Class										
90th Class										
91st Class										
92nd Class										
93rd Class										
94th Class										
95th Class										
96th Class										
97th Class										
98th Class										
99th Class										
100th Class										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class 5 50 55
Total 5 50 55

62 Cruise pass (3rd)

ee
Cards Punched 3/15/34
Cards Removed m. 26
Cards Checked 4/9/34
Clerk

[Large handwritten signature]
United Fruit Co.

[Handwritten initials]

265879

MAR 8

171

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Immigrant Inspector

[Large handwritten numbers]
Am 3-7-34

List *51*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *T O L O A*Passengers sailing from *PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW*

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NPV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
<i>CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. - FEBRUARY 17, 1934</i>																				
1	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	GROUT	✓	GEORGE H.P.	65	M	W	CLERGYMAN	Y	English	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	STERLING				CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.
2	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	GROUT	✓	FRANCIS L.J.	33	M	M	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEWBORO				CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.
3	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	HOLLAND	✓	JOHN A.	57	M	M	NAV. OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY KENT.				USA	AUBURN, N.Y.
4	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	DEKES	✓	GEORGE C.	27	M	M	BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO				CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.
5	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	DEKES	✓	FLORA C.	24	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MIDLAND				CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.
6	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	SHEPHERD	✓	GEORGE B.	27	M	M	COMMISSION AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL				CANADA	MONTREAL
7	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	WOLVERTON	✓	JASPER	56	M	M	MANUFAC* TURER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WOLVERTON ONT.				CANADA	ST. MARY, ONT.
8	<i>NOT COUNTED</i>	WOLVERTON	✓	LAVINA J.	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WOLVERTON ONT.				CANADA	ST. MARY, ONT.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

70

LINE 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE VACANT *Doris O'Reilly*
PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6/1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 7, 1934, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Daughter-Mrs. Frank Smith Oakville, Ont. Canada	Canada	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Aug. 1921 Catskill N.Y.	Resume Res: Son-Francis 2 Rosedale Rd. Toronto, Can 17, 1934	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Fr	White	Bl	None
2	Wife-Mrs. F.L. Grout 2 Rosedale Rd. Toronto, Can.	Canada	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1920 Catskill N.Y.	Resume Res: Wife-Mrs. F.L. Grout 2 Rosedale Rd. Toronto 2/17/34	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fr	Br	Bl	None
3	Friend-Earl Treat Auburn, N.Y.	NY	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1919 Auburn N.Y.	Resume Res: "Sunnyside" 2/17/34 Auburn, N.Y.	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br	Bl	None
4	Mo-Mrs. D.S. Deeks 77 Admiral Rd. Toronto, Can	Canada	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Feb. 24 1934 N.Y.	Resume Res: 2/24/34 45 Glenair, Toronto, Can	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None
5	Mo-in-law-Mrs. D.S. Deeks 77 Admiral Rd. Toronto, Can	Canada	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	Feb. 24 1934 N.Y.	-do- -do- 2/24/34	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	Friend-Mr. S.M. Russell c/o U.F.Co.-Kingston, Ja.	Canada	No Self	Yes Yes	Feb. 5 1933 N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA Hotel Pennsylvania-N.Y.C.	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None
7	Friend-Mr. H.M. Brandon 44 Orange St. Kingston, Ja	Canada	No Self	Yes Yes	1932 N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA HOTEL BELMONT, N.Y.C.	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None
8	-do- -do-	Canada	No Husband	Yes Yes	1932 N.Y.	-do- -do-	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.O. Barrett - Master**, of the **American S.S. Tolosa**, from **New York, N.Y.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **March**, 19**34**
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Record
Division

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tolosa Sailing from Ports and dates as listed below, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. - March 7, 1934, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. - FEBRUARY 17, 1934									
1	Ages	Mabelle	42		F	M	August 22, 1891 - Amherst, Mass.	Naturalized at U.S. Circuit Court, Boston, Mass - 1891	565 High St. Newark, N.J.
2	Baker	Richard	64		M	M			241 Grove St. Brookline, Mass.
3	Baker	Julia	59		F	M			-do-
4	Caine	Viola	33		F	M	August 5, 1900 - Manitowoc, Wis.	Naturalized through Husbands Papers.	2022 W. 103rd St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Chamberlain	Alfred	61		M	M	June 1, 1872 - Angelica, N.Y.	Oct. 10, 1891 Naturalized through Marriage.	1015 Washington Ave. Port Huron, Mich.
6	Chamberlain	Elizabeth	51		F	M	-		-do-
7	Cottrell	Olive	68		F	S	November 7, 1866 - Richmond, Va.		2620-A - Hanover Ave. Richmond, Va.
8	Curran	Mary	82		F	W		Naturalized by Marriage-April 19, 1880	84 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Dandy	Walter	47		M	M	March 12, 1886 - Sedalia, Mo.		3904 Juniper Rd. Baltimore, Md.
10	Dandy	Sadie	33		F	M	January 6, 1901 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
11	Doda	Frank	60		M	M	February 7, 1874 - Ogdensburg, N.Y.		127 Isabella St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.
12	du Pont	Archibald R.L.	45		M	M	February 1, 1889 - Wilmington, Del.		Wilmington, Delaware
13	du Pont	Elizabeth	45		F	M	January 2, 1889 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
14	du Pont	Anne A.	20		F	S	January 3, 1914 - Wilmington, Del.		-do-
15	du Pont	Marie E.	18		F	S	January 27, 1916 - Wilmington, Del.		-do-
16	Eastwick	Joseph L.	37		M	S	April 3, 1896 - Norristown, Pa.		1109 De Kalb St. Norristown, Pa.
17	Ellis	Dwight	45		M	M	June 24, 1888 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Riverside, Conn.
18	Ellis	Norman	35		F	M	December 15, 1898 - El Paso, Texas		-do-
19	Faippeas	Constantine E.	42		M	W		Naturalized at Eastern Dist. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. - Feb. 13, 1934	84 Madison St. Brooklyn, NY
20	Ghirardini	Angelo	23		M	S	November 22, 1911 - Dorchester, Mass.		Forcroft Rd. Winchester, Mass.
21	Godard	George S.	68		M	M	June 17, 1865 - Granby, Conn.		350 Blue Hills Ave. Hartford, Conn.
22	Godard	Paul	34		M	M	February 17, 1901 - Hartford, Conn.		25 Cumberland Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
23	Hassell	Ira F.	51		M	M	March 9, 1882 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		3 Valley Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	Haynen	Albert E.	60		M	M		St. Lawrence County Court (Naturalized) New York - Sept. 5, 1898	634 State St. Ogdensburg, NY
25	Haynen	Arthur H.	56		M	M		Warren County Court (Naturalized) Lake George, N.Y. - 1903	Glens Falls, N.Y.
26	Hening	James G.	65		M	M	October 13, 1868 - Jefferson, Va.		Drewrys Bluff, Va.
27	Hening	Estelle C.	60		F	M	August 1st, 1874 - Richmond, Va.		-do-
28	Hening	James Garland	37		M	S	November 25, 1897 - Richmond, Va.		-do-
29	Johnson	Archibald	58		M	M		Naturalized through Fathers Papers	Edge Hill Rd. Willow Grove, Pa.
30	Johnson	Alina	49		F	M	October 10, 1884 - Ridley Park, Pa.		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tolosa

Sailing from

Ports and dates as listed below.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. - March 7, 1934, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jones	Arthur W.	54		M	M	October 22, 1879 - Philadelphia, Pa.		6610 Wissahickon Ave. Phila, Pa.
2	Jones	Louisa W.	31		F	M	July 6, 1902 - Altoona, Pa.		-do-
3	Kennelley	Laurene M.	36		F	M	October 11, 1897 - Joliet, Ill.		1623 W. 106th St. Chicago, Ill.
4	McKeige	Amy	50		F	W	March 22, 1883 - Port Jefferson, N.Y.		Wayne, N.J.
5	McVey	Bert C.	65		M	M	October 9, 1868 - Davenport, Iowa.		Biltmore, N.C.
6	McVey	Olga	65		F	M	June 2, 1868 - Louisville, Ky.		-do-
7	Mead	Glen	64		M	S	January 12, 1870 - Corry, Pa.		2027 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Mueller	Katharina	58		F	S		Naturalized at Supreme Court Auburn, N.Y. @ January 1925	Seward Ave. Auburn, N.Y.
9	Parker	Marguerite	48		F	M	June 12, 1885 - Somerset, Ky.		3900 Cathedral Ave. Washington, DC
10	Phillips	Allan	60		M	M	October 14, 1873 - Ogdensburg, NY		414 Riverside Ave. Ogdensburg, NY
11	Pirtle	Mary A.	57		F	W	November 14, 1876 - Aurora, Ind.		Ohio. 10901 Lake Shore-Bldg, Cleveland,
12	Smith	Charles	40		M	M	April 15, 1893 - New York, N.Y.		54 Hope St. Stamford, Conn.
13	Smith	Helen	38		F	M	December 31, 1895 - New York, N.Y.		-d o-
14	Thomas	Albert A.	54		M	M	September 15, 1879 - Nashua, N.H.		11 E. Grove St. Middleboro, Mass.
15	Thomas	Ruth	32		F	M	January 21, 1902 - Bridgewater, Mass.		-do-
16	Treat	G. Earle	58		M	M	July 5, 1875 - Auburn, N.Y.		14 1/2 Seminary St. Auburn, N.Y.
17	Treat	Helen W.	56		F	M	June 26, 1877 - Auburn, N.Y.		-do-
18	Treat	Gilbert E.	24		M	S	July 30, 1909 - Auburn, N.Y.		-do-
19	Van Dike	Mary E.	49		F	W	March 30, 1884 - New York, N.Y.		84 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	von Rosenvinge	Theodore	53		M	M	August 10, 1900 - Everett, Mass.		7 Edgehill Rd. Winchester, Mass.
21	von Rosenvinge	Mary	27		F	M	March 8, 1906 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
22	Watkins	William	29		M	M	February 11, 1905 - Chicago, Ill.		Ill. 225 E. Onwentsa Rd. Lake Forest,
23	Watkins	Virginia C.O.	25		F	M	December 22, 1908 - Nashville, Tenn.		-do-
24	Webster	Harriet E.	78		F	W	May 8, 1855 - Davenport, Iowa		Newton, N.J.
25	Willard, Sr.	Ralph	49		M	M	February 17, 1885 - Ashby, Mass.		200 Clifton St. Belmont, Mass.
26	Willard, Jr.	Ralph H.	17		M	S	February 3, 1917 - Boston, Mass.		-do-
27	Worcester	Alice D.	55		F	M	May 19, 1879 - Bloomfield, N.J.		111 Church St. Winchester, Mass,
28	Worcester	John D.	13		M	S	April 28, 1920 - Cambridge, Mass.		-do-
29	Worcester, Jr.	Henry E.	24		M	S	January 19, 1910 - Cambridge, Mass.		-do-
30	Anderson	Howard	57		M	M	March 3, 1876 - Crompton, Md.		Worcester, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TOLOA

Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - MARCH 7, 1934, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
			PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z.- - FEB. 25, 1934					
1	Anderson	Elna	46	F	M	June 21, 1887 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Worcester, Pa.
2	Bonner	Lucile	40	F	M	December 22, 1893- Onawa, Iowa		L.I. 22 Knights Bridge Rd. Great Neck,
3	Harter	Grace K.	53	F	M	May 3, 1880 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Pa. 7940 Montgomery Ave. Elkins Park,
4	Methvin	Fliece M.	27	M	S	May 7, 1906 - Fort Gaines, Ga.		116 Thompson, El Dorado, Ark.
5	Cary	William	50	M	M	August 13, 1883 - Barton, N.Y.		872 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Cary	Donna	44	F	M	November 18, 1890- Akron, Ohio.		-do-
7	Cole	Francis	50	M	M	June 11, 1883 - Hartford, Conn.		125 Scarborough St. Hartford, Conn.
8	Cole	Grace	49	F	M	April 8, 1884 - Plainfield, N.J.		-do-
9	Cornwall	Florence C.	49	F	M	December 10, 1884- Dexter, N.Y.		242 Paddock St. Watertown, N.Y.
10	Cornwall	Betty C.	22	F	S	May 22, 1911 - Watertown, N.Y.		-do-
11	Cairns	Frank W.	52	M	M	January 8, 1882 - Boston, Mass.		Nowell Road, Melrose, Mass.
12	Cairns	Mary J.	38	F	M	November 10, 1895- Boston, Mass.		-do-
13	Kynon	Lauraine B.	25	F	S	February 16, 1908- Dorchester, Mass.		Mass. 223 West Emerson St. Melrose,
14	Friend	Ellie	57	F	M	February 22, 1877- Saco, Maine.		39 Chestnut St. Melrose, Mass.
15	Friend	Alona	25	F	S	September 26, 1908- Melrose, Mass.		-do-
16	Galinger	George W.	42	M	M	June 11, 1891 - New York, N.Y.		246 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Galinger	Minnie S.	31	F	M	January 29, 1903 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
18	Gibbs	James E.	70	M	M	September 25, 1863- Middleboro, Mass.		116 W. Main St. Middletown, N.Y.
19	Goldberger	Benjamin S.	40	M	M	October 25, 1893 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Pa. 4741 Larchwood Ave. Philadelphia,
20	Goodfellow	Florence M.	44	F	M	January 8, 1890 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		141 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Greenman	Susie H.	59	F	W	October 11, 1874 - New York, N.Y.		256 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hardy	Suzanne	40	F	M	December 23, 1893 - Bayonne, N.J.		45 East 9th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Holt	Harris M.	58	M	M	September 6, 1875 - Portland, Me.		55 Bowdoin St. Portland, Me.
24	Holt	Helen C.	57	F	M	October 11, 1877 - Portland, Me.		-do-
25	Holt	Helen B.	24	F	S	August 25, 1909 - Portland, Me.		-do-
26	Hubbard	Virginia	21	F	S	February 14, 1913 -Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		941 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
27	Jacobs	Helen H.	25	F	S	August 6, 1908 - Globe, Arizona.		2605 Haste St. Berkeley, Cal.
28	Kirby	William	64	M	S	September 19, 1870- Baltimore, Md.		278 E. Main St. Somerville, N.J.
29	Lawton	Anderson	50	M	M	July 14, 1884 - Kingston, N.Y.		15 North Ridge St. Somerville, N.J.
30	Linde	Joseph	47	M	M	April 1, 1886 - New Haven, Conn.		45 Livingston St. New Haven, Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T O L O A

Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW.

, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - March 7, 1934, 19

176

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA - MARCH 2, 1934									
1	Lott, Jr.	George M.	27		F	S	October 16, 1906 - Springfield, Ill.		175 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
2	Marks	Gerson	51		M	M	May 24, 1882 - Dallas, Texas.		423 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.
3	Martin	Charles E.	67		M	M	November 4, 1866 - Carolina, R.I.		150 Selye Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.
4	Martin	Helen B.	54		F	M	September 19, 1879 - Carolina, R.I.		-do-
5	McKim	Helen	41		F	S	August 4, 1892 - Bridgeport, Conn.		430 E. 86th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Mortimer	Laura	30		F	M	April 27, 1903 - Hancock, N.Y.		5 Prospect Pl. New York, N.Y.
7	Pratt	Dorothy	36		F	M	June 20, 1896 - Rochester, N.Y.		Uhlerstown, Pa.
8	Rheinstein	Sidney	46		M	M	March 15, 1887 - Wilmington, N.C.		941 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Rheinstein	Florence	41		F	M	July 23, 1892 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
10	Sloane	George	45		M	M	April 8, 1888 - New York, N.Y.		39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	Sloane	Katherine	34		F	M	September 6, 1899 - Cincinnati, Ohio.		-do-
12	Stanhope	Augustus	46		M	M		Naturalized at New York Supreme Court November 1918 - New York City	905 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. Conn.
13	Stanley	Philip B.	51		M	M	January 18, 1883 - Granby, Conn.		440 Shuttle Meadow Ave. New Britain
14	Stanley	Helen T.	50		F	M	January 20, 1884 - New Britain, Conn.		-do-
15	Streicker	Hannah	27		F	S	July 26, 1906 - Chicago, Ill.		4738 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
16	Tucker	Katharine	49		F	S	December 28, 1884 - Newton, Mass.		Flourtown, Pa.
17	Veland	Elsa	45		F	S	March 10, 1888 - Minneapolis, Minn.		Flourtown, Pa.
18	Willmann	Joseph	60		M	M		Naturalized at U.S. Dist. Court New Haven, Conn. - 1912	434 Walnut St. Brookline, Mass.
19	Willman	Emma	61		F	M		Naturalized through Husbands Papers	-do-
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 'See Page #3

Required und

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. C. Pransky Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

REVENUE PRINTING OFFICE

14-00000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 10, 1934 . 19

Master of the American S. S. Tolosa
 from port of Kingston, Jamaica ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>122</u> ✓ <u>121</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>122</u> <u>121</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>124</u>	Total crew this date	<u>124</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7, 1934, 19 1934, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. River, N.Y. City expected to sail March 10, 1934, 19 1934, for Jamaica-Panama Canal Zone & Colombia. via United States port of Direct to Kingston, Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14 3030

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
 Local Agents United Fruit Company
 License 1

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

Required under

Ves

(1) No. on list
(2) State whose member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.

- 1 No-PE
- 2 Yes
- 3 Yes
- 4 Yes
- 5 Yes
- 6 Yes
- 7 Yes
- 8 Yes
- 9 Yes
- 10 Yes
- 11 Yes
- 12 Yes
- 13 Yes
- 14 Yes
- 15 Yes
- 16 Yes
- 17 Yes
- 18 Yes
- 19 Yes
- 20 Yes
- 21 Yes
- 22 Yes
- 23 Yes
- 24 Yes
- 25 Yes
- 26 Yes
- 27 Yes
- 28 Yes
- 29 No-PE
- 30 Yes

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1348

173

See 1st
173

(7), and (8)

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LIST IN HOSPITAL

As per attached list dated
New York, N.Y. - March 10, 1934

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Vessel
1	No-PE	Dem
2	Yes	Can
3	Yes	Bur
4	Yes	MoC
5	Yes	Gor
6	Yes	Mar
7	Yes	Bur
8	Yes	Kee
9	Yes	Mu
10	Yes	Lo
11	Yes	Bo
12	Yes	Co
13	Yes	Lo
14	Yes	Ev
15	Yes	So
16	Yes	Ogenio
17	Yes	Clariade
18	Yes	Ford
19	Yes	Rayes
20	Yes	Nahr
21	Yes	Anderson
22	Yes	Franklin
23	Yes	O'Kelley
24	Yes	McKenney
25	Yes	Coyle
26	Yes	Sondern
27	Yes	Wade
28	Yes	Hansen
29	No-PE	Gommo
30	Yes	Romaine

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick leave
N O N E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. As per attached list dated
at New York, N.Y.-Feb.17,1934

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1.	Walter Barratt	35	USA	
2.	Rudolph Desmond	35	USA	
3.	Alfred Case	36	USA	
4.	Warren Burget	35	USA	
5.	Lester McCarthy	35	British	
6.	Nathaniel Gordon	36	British	
7.	Nicholas Martes	40	Dutch	
8.	John Burns	35	British	
9.	Robert Keenan	35	British	
10.	Hans Kuggerud	35	Norwegian	
11.	Jacob Lorentzen	31	Norwegian	
12.	John Rosa	37	Dutch	
13.	Vincent Look	34	USA	
14.	Elias Ewertz	41	Dutch	
15.	Theodore Schotsberg	37	Dutch	
16.	Max Ogenio	22	Dutch	
17.	Charles Ford	35	British	
18.	Pauline Reyes	37	Venezuelan	
19.	Aloysius Nahr	38	Dutch	
20.	Ernest Anderson	35	British	
21.	Norman Franklin	35	USA	
22.	David O'Kelley	35	USA	
23.	David McKenney	25	USA	
24.	John Coyle	45	USA	
25.	Max Levin	26	USA	
26.	Max Kerber	35	USA	
27.	Gerhard Askevold	35	USA	
28.	Paul Sondern	30	USA	
29.	Stanley Wade	29	USA	
30.	Fred Gommo	28	USA	
31.	Gordon Hansen	25	USA	
32.	Donald Romaine	34	USA	
33.	John Hunter	50	USA	
34.	Robert Baillie	42	USA	
35.	Thomas Dunlop	41	USA	
36.	James McWay	39	USA	
37.	Thomas Goodson	37	USA	
38.	John Bell	38	USA	
39.	Richard Wanner	35	USA	
40.	Jose Flores	40	Equadorean	
41.	Luis Acesta	32	Colombian	
42.	Jose Garcia	29	Spanish	
43.	Modesto Lopez	25	Spanish	
44.	Pastor Valino	25	Spanish	
45.	Arturo Fernandez	60	Spanish	
46.	Ramon Casal	24	Spanish	
47.	Jose Gantes	43	Spanish	
48.	Serafin Diaz	42	Spanish	
49.	Antonio Balade	44	Spanish	
50.	Severino Garcia	40	Spanish	
51.	Emilio Niete	24	Spanish	
52.	Manuel Galdo	42	Spanish	
53.	Ruperto Lopez	40	Spanish	
54.	Jose Arevalo	22	Equadorean	
55.	Frank Morado	23	Spanish	
56.	Stanley Lawson	25	British	
57.	William Spencer	35	USA	
58.	Clondo Deswell	25	USA	
59.	Pablo Gervasio	22	USA	
60.	Salvador Diaz	34	Argentinian	
61.	Julian Altamiranda	26	Spanish	
62.	Walter Forbes	42	Argentinian	
63.	Robert Hansen	29	British	
64.	Fred Salthouse	51	British	
65.	Margaret Yogan	48	Italian	
66.	Allice Minshall	45	USA	
67.	Maurice Sakes	34	British	
68.	Relief Myklebust	55	USA	
69.	Manuel Peiro	48	Spanish	
70.	Serafin Manzanera	35	Spanish	
71.	Pablo Egurroila	34	Spanish	
72.	Benjamin Sanchez	32	USA	
73.	Fernando Casal	33	Spanish	
74.	John Aldana	26	Spanish	
75.	Anthony Sanchez	34	USA	
76.	Vicente Alaman	29	Cuban	
77.	Jesus Gonzalez	36	Spanish	
78.	Simon Bilbao	33	Spanish	
79.	John Menticello	24	USA	
80.	Mario Machade	31	USA	
81.	Isaac Hansen	33	USA	
82.	Adolf Franz	35	USA	
83.	Joe Mir	41	USA	
84.	Celestine Iturriaga	53	Spanish	
85.	Helmer Nielsen	51	Danish	
86.	Joseph Trecoani	55	USA	
87.	Maxwell Ploetz	57	Panamanian	
88.	Charles Tenreiro	57	Cuban	
89.	Guarino Gomez	59	Spanish-Arg	
90.	Ignacio Kearns	26	USA	
91.	Jack Rich	26	USA	
92.	Abel McDemald	26	USA	
93.	Edward Kerr	25	British	
94.	Walter Hegrebe	30	do.	
95.	Edna Marcus	39	Danish	
96.	Alfred Kingdon	39	French	
97.	Claude O'Connor	26	British	
98.	Finlay Chisholm	41	USA	
99.	Joseph Elliot	56	British	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. Walter Barratt	35	USA	
2. Rudolph Desmond	35	USA	
3. Alfred Case	36	USA	
4. Warren Burget	35	USA	
5. Lester McCarthy	35	British	
6. Nathaniel Gordon	36	British	
7. Nicholas Martes	40	Dutch	
8. John Burns	35	British	
9. Robert Keenan	35	British	
10. Hans Kuggerud	35	Norwegian	
11. Jacob Lorentzen	31	Norwegian	
12. John Rosa	37	Dutch	
13. Vincent Look	34	USA	
14. Elias Ewertz	41	Dutch	
15. Theodore Schotsberg	37	Dutch	
16. Max Ogenio	22	Dutch	
17. Charles Ford	35	British	
18. Pauline Reyes	37	Venezuelan	
19. Aloysius Nahr	38	Dutch	
20. Ernest Anderson	35	British	
21. Norman Franklin	35	USA	
22. David O'Kelley	35	USA	
23. David McKenney	25	USA	
24. John Coyle	45	USA	
25. Max Levin	26	USA	
26. Max Kerber	35	USA	
27. Gerhard Askevold	35	USA	
28. Paul Sondern	30	USA	
29. Stanley Wade	29	USA	
30. Fred Gommo	28	USA	
31. Gordon Hansen	25	USA	
32. Donald Romaine	34	USA	
33. John Hunter	50	USA	
34. Robert Baillie	42	USA	
35. Thomas Dunlop	41	USA	
36. James McWay	39	USA	
37. Thomas Goodson	37	USA	
38. John Bell	38	USA	
39. Richard Wanner	35	USA	
40. Jose Flores	40	Equadorean	
41. Luis Acesta	32	Colombian	
42. Jose Garcia	29	Spanish	
43. Modesto Lopez	25	Spanish	
44. Pastor Valino	25	Spanish	
45. Arturo Fernandez	60	Spanish	
46. Ramon Casal	24	Spanish	
47. Jose Gantes	43	Spanish	
48. Serafin Diaz	42	Spanish	
49. Antonio Balade	44	Spanish	
50. Severino Garcia	40	Spanish	
51. Emilio Niete	24	Spanish	
52. Manuel Galdo	42	Spanish	
53. Ruperto Lopez	40	Spanish	
54. Jose Arevalo	22	Equadorean	
55. Frank Morado	23	Spanish	
56. Stanley Lawson	25	British	
57. William Spencer	35	USA	
58. Clondo Deswell	25	USA	
59. Pablo Gervasio	22	USA	
60. Salvador Diaz	34	Argentinian	
61. Julian Altamiranda	26	Spanish	
62. Walter Forbes	42	Argentinian	
63. Robert Hansen	29	British	
64. Fred Salthouse	51	British	
65. Margaret Yogan	48	Italian	
66. Allice Minshall	45	USA	
67. Maurice Sakes	34	British	
68. Relief Myklebust	55	USA	
69. Manuel Peiro	48	Spanish	
70. Serafin Manzanera	35	Spanish	
71. Pablo Egurroila	34	Spanish	
72. Benjamin Sanchez	32	USA	
73. Fernando Casal	33	Spanish	
74. John Aldana	26	Spanish	
75. Anthony Sanchez	34	USA	
76. Vicente Alaman	29	Cuban	
77. Jesus Gonzalez	36	Spanish	
78. Simon Bilbao	33	Spanish	
79. John Menticello	24	USA	
80. Mario Machade	31	USA	
81. Isaac Hansen	33	USA	
82. Adolf Franz	35	USA	
83. Joe Mir	41	USA	
84. Celestine Iturriaga	53	Spanish	
85. Helmer Nielsen	51	Danish	
86. Joseph Trecoani	55	USA	
87. Maxwell Ploetz	57	Panamanian	
88. Charles Tenreiro	57	Cuban	
89. Guarino Gomez	59	Spanish-Arg	
90. Ignacio Kearns	26	USA	
91. Jack Rich	26	USA	
92. Abel McDemald	26	USA	
93. Edward Kerr	25	British	
94. Walter Hegrebe	30	do.	
95. Edna Marcus	39	Danish	
96. Alfred Kingdon	39	French	
97. Claude O'Connor	26	British	
98. Finlay Chisholm	41	USA	
99. Joseph Elliot	56	British	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Vessel
1	No-PE	Des
2	Yes	Cas
3	Yes	Bur
4	Yes	MoCa
5	Yes	Gord
6	Yes	Marl
7	Yes	Burn
8	Yes	Keen
9	Yes	Mugg
10	Yes	Lore
11	Yes	Rosa
12	Yes	Coas
13	Yes	Look
14	Yes	Ever
15	Yes	Scho
16	Yes	Ogeni
17	Yes	Clariade
18	Yes	Ford
19	Yes	Reyes
20	Yes	Nahr
21	Yes	Anderson
22	Yes	Franklin
23	Yes	O'Kelley
24	Yes	McKenney
25	Yes	Coyle
26	Yes	Sondern
27	Yes	Wade
28	Yes	Hansen
29	No-PE	Gommo
30	Yes	Romaine

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
81. Claude Deswell	3rd	USA		
82. Pablo Gervasio	0 1 1 e r	Argentinian		
83. Salvador Diaz	do.	Spanish		
84. Julian Altamiranda	do.	Argentinian		
85. Walter Forbes	Ch. Steward	British		
86. Robert Hansen	2nd	USA		
87. Fred Salthouse	3rd	British		
88. Margaret Yegne	Stewardess	Italian		
89. Alice Minshall	do.	USA		
90. Maurice Sakes	Barman	British		
91. Tellef Myklebust	Ch. Cook	USA		
92. Manuel Peire	2nd	Spanish		
93. Serapio Manzanaraga	Reast Cook	Spanish		
94. Pablo Aguirroila	Larder	Spanish		
95. Benjamin Sanchez	Fry	USA		
96. Fernando Casal	Vegt	Spanish		
97. John Aldana	Ships	Spanish		
98. Anthony Sanchez	Cookmate	USA		
99. Vicente Alaman	do.	Cuban		
100. Jesus Gonzalez	do.	Spanish		
101. Simon Bilbao	do.	Spanish		
102. John Monticelli	do.	USA		
103. Marie Machado	do.	USA		
104. Isaac Roman	do.	USA		
105. Adolf Franz	Ch. Baker	USA		
106. Joe Mir	2nd	USA		
107. Celestine Iturriaga	Butcher	Spanish		
108. Helmer Michaelson	Pantryman	Danish		
109. Joseph Treccasi	Storekeeper	USA		
110. Manuel Picota	Printer	Panamanian		
111. Oliver Tenrere	Messman	Cuban		
112. Geremine Bishop	S.M.B.	DWI		
113. Ignacio Comde	F.M.B.	Spanish-3YC		
114. Jack Kearns	F.M.B.	USA		
115. Abe Rich	Bellboy	USA		
116. Edward McDonald	Barber	USA		
117. Walter Kerr	Sailorman	British		
118. Knud Hegrebe	Asst. Steward	do.		
119. Elias Marcus	do.	Danish		
120. Alfred Klingdon	do.	French		
121. Claude O'Connor	do.	British		
122. Finley Chishelm	do.	USA		
123. Joseph Ellul	do.	British		
124. Edward Merin	do.	do.		
125. Patrick McMahon	do.	do.		
126. Harry Dove	do.	do.		
127. John O'Brien	do.	USA		
128. James Delaney	do.	USA		
129. Albert Geiseler	do.	Austrian		
130. Frank Ponce	do.	USA		
131. Arthur O'Leary	do.	British		
132. William Crangle	do.	British		
133. Erasm Portas	do.	Spanish		
134. Alex Cameron	do.	British		
135. William Bainbird	do.	USA		
136. Antonio Benninger	do.	Italian		
137. Irving Finer	do.	USA		
138. William Ohlson	do.	USA		
139. Nathan Samuels	do.	USA		
140. Joseph Depice	do.	USA		
141. Walter Wellhausen	do.	German		
142. Hubert Todd	do.	USA		
143. Ernest Harris	do.	USA		
144. Norman	do.	USA		
145. David	Purser	"		
146. David	Asst. Purser	"		
147. John	"	"		
148. Paul	Doctor	"		
149. Stanley	Chf. Radio	"		
150. Gordon	2nd	"		
151. Fred	3rd	"		
152. Donald	Chf. Eng.	"		

ed 1934

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
153. Master	34	USA	
154. Chf. Ofc	34	USA	
155. 2nd	34	USA	
156. 3rd	34	USA	
157. Carpenter	34	USA	
158. " "	34	USA	
159. " "	34	USA	
160. " "	34	USA	
161. " "	34	USA	
162. " "	34	USA	
163. " "	34	USA	
164. " "	34	USA	
165. " "	34	USA	
166. " "	34	USA	
167. " "	34	USA	
168. " "	34	USA	
169. " "	34	USA	
170. " "	34	USA	
171. " "	34	USA	
172. " "	34	USA	
173. " "	34	USA	
174. " "	34	USA	
175. " "	34	USA	
176. " "	34	USA	
177. " "	34	USA	
178. " "	34	USA	
179. " "	34	USA	
180. " "	34	USA	
181. " "	34	USA	
182. " "	34	USA	
183. " "	34	USA	
184. " "	34	USA	
185. " "	34	USA	
186. " "	34	USA	
187. " "	34	USA	
188. " "	34	USA	
189. " "	34	USA	
190. " "	34	USA	
191. " "	34	USA	
192. " "	34	USA	
193. " "	34	USA	
194. " "	34	USA	
195. " "	34	USA	
196. " "	34	USA	
197. " "	34	USA	
198. " "	34	USA	
199. " "	34	USA	
200. " "	34	USA	

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., March 7, 1934, from

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) When and where signed on	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
1	No-PE	Desma						
2	Yes	Cass						
3	Yes	Burge						
4	Yes	McGarr						
5	Yes	Gord						
6	Yes	Marr						
7	Yes	Burns						
8	Yes	Keen						
9	Yes	Mugg						
10	Yes	Loft						
11	Yes	Ross						
12	Yes	Coat						
13	Yes	Loft						
14	Yes	Eve						
15	Yes	Sch						
16	Yes	Og						
17	Yes	Ch						
18	Yes	For						
19	Yes	Re						
20	Yes	Ni						
21	Yes	A						
22	Yes	F						
23	Yes	C						
24	Yes	McKenna						
25	Yes	Coyle						
26	Yes	Sonder						
27	Yes	Wade						
28	Yes	Hansen						
29	No-PE	Gemmo						
30	Yes	Romaine						
		Donald			Chf. Eng.			

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

117.	Wm
118.	Ans
119.	Irvi
120.	Will
121.	Natha
122.	Joseph
123.	Walter
124.	Hubert
	Ernest

Required under A-

Vessel

IN THE VESSEL

an officer by the repre
nd States

1934

(7)	(8)
Whether to be sent off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read

Don Yes

131

ated
1934

2010.10.10

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

122 49-0000 73al
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., March 7, 1934, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1934											
1	No-PE	Desmond	Rudolph	/	Chr. Off.	Feb. 15	New York	Both	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN	/				
2	Yes	Cass	Alfred	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	/				
3	Yes	Burget	Warren	/	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	/				
4	Yes	McCarthy	Lester	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Black African	B.W.I. British	5-8	160	None	
5	Yes	Gordon	Nathaniel	/	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	"	
6	Yes	Martens	Nicholas	/	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	D.W.I. Hollander	5-7	165	"	
7	Yes	Burns	John	/	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-7	160	"	
8	Yes	Keenan	Robert	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
9	Yes	Muggerud	Hans	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	170	"	
10	Yes	Lorentzen	Jacob	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	165	"	
11	Yes	Rosa	Juan	/	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black African	D.W.I. Hollander	5-9	160	"	
12	Yes	Coas	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	
13	Yes	Look	Vincent	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
14	Yes	Evertas	Elias	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	Hollander	5-6	155	None	Colored
15	Yes	Schotsberg	Theodore	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black African	D.W.I.	5-11	185	"	
16	Yes	Ogenio	Max	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	
17	Yes	Clarinda	Arturo	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	185	"	
18	Yes	Ford	Charles	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I. British	/	5-5	160		
19	Yes	Reyes	Faustino	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Venezuelan	5-9	190	"	
20	Yes	Nahr	Aloysius	/	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	D.W.I. Hollander	5-8	180	"	
21	Yes	Anderson	Ernest	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	B.W.I. British	5-8	165	"	
22	Yes	Franklin	Norman	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.CITIZEN	/				
23	Yes	O'Kelley	David	/	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	/				
24	Yes	McKenney	David	/	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	/				
25	Yes	Coyle	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	/				
26	Yes	Sondern	Paul	/	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	/				
27	Yes	Wade	Stanley	/	Chr. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	/				
28	Yes	Hansen	Gordon	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	/				
29	No-PE	Gommo	Fred	/	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	/				
30	Yes	Romaine	Donald	/	Chr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	/				

Line United Fruit B.S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TOLOA"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 7,

1934, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

181

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Hunter	John		1st. A. Eng.	Feb. 15	New York	Both	Yes	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	Yes	Baillie	Robert		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"					
3	Yes	Dunlop	Thomas		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"					
4	Yes	McLay	James		Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"					
5	Yes	Goodson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"					
6	Yes	Bell	John		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"					
7	Yes	Wanner	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"					
8	Yes	Flores	Jose		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Sp. Am.	Ecuadorian	5-5	170	None	
9	Yes	Acosta	Luis		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Colombian	5-8	180	"	
10	Yes	Garcia	Jose		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	"	
11	Yes	Lopez	Modesto		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	
12	Yes	Valino	Pastor		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	148	"	
13	Yes	Fernandez	Asturo		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
14	Yes	Casal	Ramona		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	180	"	
15	Yes	Gantes	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	190	"	
16	Yes	Diaz	Serafin		Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	
17	Yes	Balado	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	
18	Yes	Garcia	Severino		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	
19	Yes	Neito	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
20	Yes	Galdo	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	
21	Yes	Lopez	Ruperto		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp. Am.	Ecuadorian	5-5	150	"	
22	Yes	Arevalo	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	"	
23	Yes	Morado	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	170	"	
24	Yes	Lawson	Stanely		Chf. Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-9	190	"	
25	Yes	Spencer	William		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	180		
26	Yes	Doswell	Claude		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"					
27	Yes	Garvasio	Pablo		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sp. Am.	Argentinian	160	185	None	
28	Yes	Diaz	Salvador		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	"	
29	Yes	Altamiranda	Julian		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sp. Am.	Argentinian	5-7	170	"	
30	Yes	Forbes	Walter		Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-8	180	"	

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 7, 1934, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

192

1934, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica																		1934
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reentry has been obtained.)	
1	yes	Hansen	Robert		2nd. Stwd.	1934	Feb. 15 New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Yes	Salthouse	Frederick		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.8	155	None		
3	Yes	Yogna	Margherita		Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	48	F	Italian(N)	Italian	5.8	145	"		
4	Yes	Minskall	Alice		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S. CITIZEN						
5	Yes	Sakes	Maurice		Barman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5.9	165	None		
6	Yes	Myklebust	Toller		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Yes	Peiro	Manuel		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	195	None		
8	No-P.E.	Manzaaraga	Serafio		Roast "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	"		
9	Yes	Egurroila	Pablo		Larder "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160	"		
10	Yes	Sanchez	Benjamin		Fry "	"	"	"	"	52	"	U.S. CITIZEN						
11	Yes	Casal	Fernando		Vegt. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	None		
12	No-PE	Aldana	John		Ship's "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	170	"		
13	No-PE	Sanchez	Antonio		Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	165	"		
14	Yes	Alaman	Vicente		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.9	175	"		
15	Yes	Gonzalez	Jesus		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	"		
16	No-P.E.	Bilboa	Simon		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.16	160	"		
17	No-PE	Monticello	John		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. CITIZEN						
18	No-PE	Machado	Mario		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"					
19	Yes	Belgado	Amado		Endman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"					
20	No-PE	Hanan	Isaac		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"					
21	Yes	Franz	Adolf		Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"					
22	Yes	Mir	Joe		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"					
23	Yes	Iturriaga	Celestino		Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	None		
24	Yes	Michaelson	Helmer		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian		5.9	170	"		
25	Yes	Treocassi	Joseph		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. CITIZEN						
26	Yes	Ploota	Manuel		Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	Panaman	5.5	165	None		
27	Yes	Tenrero	Olivero		Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	155	"		
28	No-PE	Conde	Ignacio		Fire. Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	180	"		
29	Yes	Bishop	Geronimo		Sailor's M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afr. Black	D.W.I. Holland	5.7	175	"		
30	Yes	Kearns	Jack		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	US. CITIZEN						

CONSULATE
JAMAICA
KINGSTON

Noted as filed & sent as British, and 2nd, v. no. 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
 Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
 Local Agents United Fruit Company
 18-1940

L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Four**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"T O L O A"**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **March 7,** 19**34**, from the port of **Kingston, Jamaica**

193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1934											
1	Yes	Rich	Abe	/	Barber	Feb. 15	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	Yes	MacDonald	Edward	/	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5.5	159	None	
3	Yes	Kerr	Walter	/	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	"	
4	Yes	Hogrebe	Knud	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	Scandinavian	5.8	165	"	
5	No-PE	Marous	Elias	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5.7	170	"	
6	Yes	Kingdon	Alfred	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.11	180	"	
7	Yes	O'Connor	Claude	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
8	Yes	Chisholm	Finlay	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	6.0	175	None	
9	Yes	Ellul	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Maltese	"	5.4	160	"	
10	Yes	Morin	Edward	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.11	180	"	
11	Yes	McMahon	Patrick	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	155	"	
12	Yes	Dove	Harry	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.6	150	"	
13	Yes	O'Brien	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
14	Yes	Delaney	James	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"					
15	Yes	Geissler	Albert	/	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	German	Austrian	5.9	160	None	
16	Yes	Ponce	Frank	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	US. CITIZEN					
17	No-PE	O'Leary	Arthur	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5.10	175	None	
18	No-PE	Crangle	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
19	Yes	Portas	Erasmo	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	"	
20	No-PE	Cameron	Alex	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5.7	160	"	
21	No-PE	Rainbird	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
22	No-PE	Beninger	Antonio	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian(N)	Italian	5.8	155	"	
23	No-PE	Finer	Irving	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	US CITIZEN					
24	No-PE	Ohlsen	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"					
25	No-PE	Samuels	Nathan	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"					
26	No-PE	Dopico	Jose	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"					
27	No-PE	Wellhausen	Walter	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5.7	165	None	
28	No-PE	Harris	Ernest	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S. CITIZEN					
29	No-PE	Todd	Hubert	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"					
30	Yes	Levin	Abe	/	Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"					

Line **United Fruit S.S. Corp.**
Owners **United Fruit S.S. Corp.**
Local Agents **United Fruit Company**

L. C. Bay
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Five**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"T O L O A"**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **March 7,** 19**34**, from the port of **Jamaica (Kingston)**

19**34**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kerber	Max		Musician	Feb. 15	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	Yes	Askevold	Borhard		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"					
3	No-PK	Weiss	Irving		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"					
4	Yes	Barratt	Walter		Master	"	"	"	"	55	"	"					
5		Am. Cons. closed with 134 names signed in the															
6		American Consulate, No. 134, signed in the															
7		City of Kingston, Jamaica (Country)															
8		BEEN For the journey to the United States															
9		via ship															
10		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
11		via ship															
12		Closed with a total of one hundred twenty three names, including Master															
13		No. 134, signed in the															
14		American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia (Country)															
15		BEEN For the journey to the United States															
16		of ship "Laloe"															
17		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
18		Christ P. Nelson Jr. Vice (Consul) Date February 24, 1934															
19		No fingerprints															
20		American Consulate, No. 45															
21		City of Kingston, Jamaica (Country)															
22		BEEN For the journey to the United States															
23		via ship															
24		George W. Kelly															
25		Via (Laloe)															
26		Date March 2, 1934															
27		by land															
28		one hundred and															
29		fifty two (122) names															
30																	

Line **United Fruit COMPANY S.S. Corp.**
Owners **United Fruit S.S. Corp.**
Local Agents **United Fruit Company**

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barrett - Master, of the American S.S. Tolo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AR Jenkins, Surgeon of the Western Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 7th day of March, 1934

Noted: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AR Jenkins
3-7-34

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	
2	4	128			35
4					4
24	4	128			39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	7	28	35
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin	4		4
Total	11	28	39

if Steamer, put

Handwritten signature: J. H. [unclear]

265884

ee 3/15/34
m-N
3/19/34
ee

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA**

17TH FEBRUARY 1934

THE NAME OF A PASSENGER DOES NOT APPEAR ON LINES NO. 3 & 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

7TH MARCH

1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether issued to him or her after registration in the United States											Length of time after issued
1	WIFE MRS. ELSWORTH 243 RUSSELL HILL RD. TORONTO CANADA	CANADA	VIA N.Y. ..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	27TH JAN.	RETURNING HOME TO 243 RUSSELL HILL RD TORONTO CANADA	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	HUSB. MR. P. DE LAINEZ CHARGAS 642 BUENOS AIRES	ARG.	VIA N.Y. ..	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922/31	N.Y.	1931	FRIEND MRS. HARBECK CANNERY HOTEL 48TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3																						
4	FRIEND A.F. ISRAEL RUA DO COMMERIO 44 SANTOS BRAZIL	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y. ..	YES	L. ISRAEL & CO S.A.	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	FRIEND LEON ISRAEL & CO. 101 FRONT ST. NEW YORK	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	WIFE 4234 GRAND BLVD. MONTREAL CANADA	CANADA	VIA N.Y. ..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	13TH JAN.	ROOSEVELT HOTEL 3 DAYS AND HOME 4234 GRAND BLVD. MONTREAL	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6																						
7	WIFE MRS. AIRD 354 WALMER RD. TORONTO CANADA	CANADA	VIA N.Y. ..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	27TH JAN.	RETURNING HOME TO 354 WALMER RD. TORONTO CANADA	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8	BRO IN LAW MAJOR MCCRIMMON 236 DOMINGOS FERREIRA RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y. ..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	23RD SEPT.	RETURNING HOME TO 222 DUMVERGANI RD. TORONTO	YES	7	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	SISTER MRS. E. LISOVSKY RUA ORIENTE 103 RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y. ..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	23RD SEPT.	BROTHER MR. O TRIVASAS 6409 NEWGUARD CHICAGO	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the BR. WESTERN PRINCE, from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Massau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE

Sailing from

BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

17TH FEBRUARY 1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

7TH MARCH

1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES 17TH FEB. 1934		
1	BLOCH	JULES	61		M	M		PHILADELPHIA JULY 13, 1900	S.E. CORNER 12TH ST./ 6TH AVE. PHILADELPHIA
2	BLOCH	FLORENCE BLANCHE	55		F	M	JAN. 13 1879 STEBBENVILLE OHIO		DO
3	BIDDLE	ANTHONY J.D.	59		M	M	OCT. 1 1874 PHILADELPHIA PA.		112 DRESCOLL BLDG. PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	BIDDLE	CORDELIA B.	58		F	M	SEPT. 13 1875 PITTSBURG		DO
5	HJERPE	HARRY M.	28		M	M	JULY 29 1905 DULUTH MINN.		2619 WEST 3 ST. DULUTH MINN.
6	HJERPE	HELEN E.	33		F	M	FEB. 19 1901 BLOOMINGROVE N.Y.		DO
7	HODGES	AGNES W.W.	51		F	M	APR. 4 1882 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		106 E 81 ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	KAUFMAN	ISADORE	51		M	M	APR. 21 1882 CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.		909 69 AVE OAKLAWN PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	KAUFMAN	HENRIETTA F	52		F	M	MAY 5 1881 MAYSVILLE KY.		DO
10	RIDGMAN	LINDSLEY S.	38		M	M	DEC. 24 1895 SO ORANGE N.J.		384 TURRELL AVE. SO. ORANGE N.J.
11	REED	DOROTHY W.	30		F	M	OCT. 13 1903 LUGAR CITY COL.		67 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
12	REED	LYNN	5		M	S	OCT. 30 1928 PUEBLA COL.		DO
13	VAN DUZER	PAUL S.	37		M	M	FEB. 12 1897 NEW YORK CITY	DIED AT SEA - MARCH 4 th 1934	HOTEL ST. GEORGE NEW YORK CITY
14	VAN DUZER	JULIA FEENEY	36		F	M	JAN. 11 1898 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
15	TARANGER	LAMOUR E.	36		F	M	JUNE 14 1897 PARIS FRANCE MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZEN		40 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY
16							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS 21ST FEB. 34		
17	ROWLAND	MILTON E.	47		M	M	JUNE 11 1886 NEW YORK CITY		19 EBSTON RD. S. GARDEN CITY L.I.
18	ROWLAND	LILLIAN	44		F	M	MARCH 21 1889 NEW YORK CITY		DO
19	SILVERBERG	ANNE	27		F	S	JUNE 8 1906 NEW YORK CITY		5201 14 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO 22ND FEB. 1934		
21	BASFORD	BLANCHE R.	69		F	M	MARCH 10 1864 CINCINNATI OHIO		42 MELROSE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
22	BEESON	MILLIE R.	83		F	M	SEPT. 4 1850 CINCINNATI OHIO		HOTEL ALONS CINCINNATI OHIO
23	BERKSON	MAURICE	54		M	M	JAN 15 1880 ROCK IS. ILL.		176 VINE AVE. HIGHLAND PARK ILL.
24	BERKSON	MAUDE E.	48		F	M	SEPT. 17 1885 CHICAGO ILL.		DO
25	CRAMP	LOUISE MASON	63		F	M	OCT. 24 1870 NEW YORK CITY		349 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
26	HOKSEY	JOHN MINOR BOTTS	64		M	M	APR. 17 1869 PATERSON NEW YORK CITY		14 E 68 ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	HOKSEY	MARY BEVERLEY BLAIR	64		F	M	NOV. 7 1869 CULEPER CO. PA.		DO
28	HOKSEY	JOHN MINOR BOTTS JR.	33		M	S	APR. 25 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		BLAKEVIEW AVE. P.H. ATLANTA GA.
29	JONAS	FRANK SHERIDAN	47		M	M	NOV. 15 1880	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JAN 13 1820	40 22 219 ST. BAYSIDE L.I.
30	MILLER	AUGUST CONARID	57		M	M	JAN. 15 1876 HENRICO CO. VA.		RICHMOND VA. 82
THE NAME OF A PASSENGER DOES NOT APPEAR ON LINES NO. 16 & 20									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

Number **2**
7th
2ND MARCH 1934

S. S. **WESTERN PRINCE**

Sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

, **17TH FEBRUARY, 1934**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTS	JOHN H.	53		M	W.	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD 2ND MARCH 1934 JAN. 9 1880 PROVIDENCE R.I.		19 DANIE ST. PAWTUCKET R.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H. Thompson
6:40 PM
3/7/34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES

17TH FEBRUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

193

7th
2ND MARCH 1934/9

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ROBERTS	JOHN H.	53		M	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD 2ND MARCH 1934 JAN. 9 1880 PROVIDENCE R.I.		19 DANIE ST. PAWTUCKET R.I.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Western Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly believe that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 1934
at Key
M. J. Murphy
Judge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE

Passengers sailing from

Rio de Janeiro
[REDACTED] ARGENTINA

17TH FEBRUARY 1934, 19

84

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 7TH MARCH 1934, 19

190

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any expedition, society, company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to remain in United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization the object of which is the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization the object of which is the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States									Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	FRIEND MANUEL OLIVIERA ESTRADA MARCHAL REGAL RIO DE JAN.	N.Y.	N.Y.			\$5.50	1928	CARTERET	BRO. JOSE MOREZ LEITE 30 UNION ST. BROOKLYN												5	9	DARK	DK. BR.	BR.	ANCHOR TATTOED RT. ARM
2	FRIEND MANUEL RAYMUNDO RUA ARAJOX VIENNA RIO DE JAN.	N.Y.	N.Y.			\$16.00	1930	BKLYN	FRIEND J. FERRAS MILTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	9	DARK	GREY	BR.	SCAR RT. ARM
3	MANUEL FERNANDEZ DI GRON TREVESA PERTILLAS 29 RIO DE JAN.	N.Y.	N.Y.			\$31.00	1921	BKYN	JOAO GOMES SANTI BROOKLYN												5	7	DARK	BLUE	BR.	NO MARKS
4	BRO. AVELONO VALENTES DO SILVA RUA ST. CHRISTO 279 RIO DE JAN.	N.Y.	N.Y.			\$1.00	FRIEND MANUEL BARNETO 59 MERCER ST. CARTERET N.J.												5	0	DARK	BLUE		NO MARKS
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BR. WESTERN PRINCE, from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 19 34
at NY
W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Murphy
Master.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 33 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 34 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 35 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 36 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 37 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 38 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 39 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 40 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 41 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 42 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 43 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 44 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 45 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 46 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 47 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 48 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 49 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 50 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

191

S. S. *WESTERN PRINCE* arrived MARCH 8, 1934, 19 M. from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		No. Passes.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DOCTOR.	SUTHER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
6m	1	Hosp. on ar. Oct 3/10/34-92 VALENTES SILVA Antonio		A 1	4	Doc appl. PORTUGUESE	L.P.C. STOW. 10:00	MURPHY	3/9	46	CC														
59m	2	LEITE Jose Maria		A 1	1	Doc appl "	" " "	"	3/8	54	AD														
59m	3	MARQUES SOPA Manuel		A 1	2	Doc appl "	" " "	"	3/8	49	XL														
37m	4	VILA Jose Fernandez		A 1	3	"	" " "	"	3/8	72	XL														

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....NEW YORK

10TH MARCH 1934..... 192

I, master of the..... BRITISH

WESTERN PRINCE

from port of....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....123..... Number of seamen deserted.....NONE.....

Number of seamen discharged 1160 Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 60 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... 7TH MARCH 1934....., 192, consigned to
BURNES WITLY & CO. LTD. is now lying at PIER 74 N.R. and is

expected to sail 10TH MARCH 1934 192, for BUENOS AIRES
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Made in England.

19	QUESTEL	VICTOR	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.8	136	NONE
20	MOORE	CECIL	10 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.7	144	NONE
21	QUESTEL	ERROL	4 "	SAL. DECKMAN	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	NONE
22	BLANCHARD	JOSEPH	14 "	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.5	135	NONE
23	HERBERT	EYRE	20 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	"	5.5	152	NONE
24	SIMMONS	AUBREY	11 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
25	CLARKE	RANDOLPH	17 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5.7	130	NONE
26	MA. GRAS	EMILE	26 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	135	NONE
27	HENRY	OLIVER	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE
28	KYDD	SAMUEL	30 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	61	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
29	SKINNER	ALFRED	9 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	38	145	NONE
30	BECKELLS	REGINALD	6 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	25	150	NONE

DISCHARGED AT
TRINIDAD 2/3/34

The above members marked ("1st trip") were transferred from the Western Prince

Line..... PRINCE LINE LTD.

Owners **PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON**

Local Agents.....**FURNESS WILTHY & CO. LTD.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7TH MARCH 1934

I, master of the _____ (Vessel's name)
 _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :
 from port of _____

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen discharged	Number of seamen signed on at this port
123	110	13
NONE	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Total crew this date
NONE	122	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
NEW YORK
Point of
10TH MARCH 1934
WESTERN PRINCE
BRITISH

0000 0000

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

BEAMER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

CHARGED AT:
LOAD 2/3/34

DISCHARGED AT
TRINIDAD 2/3/34

The above members marked ("1st trip") were transferred from the Northern Prince

000000

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	FRANK SMITH	37	BRITISH	29TH DEC. 1933 NEW YORK
2	WILLIAM COLLING	34	DO	DO
3	JOHN KEDDIE	26	DO	DO
4	WILLIAM OGILVIE	39	DO	23RD JAN. 1934 NEW YORK
5	MATTHEW NELSON	35	DO	DO
6	ARLESTE ST. MARTIN	48	DO	DO
7	MORRIS ARCHALLAGH	58	ARGENTINE	DO
8	ERNEST VAN STADE	26	U. S. A.	DO
9	PETER WALSH	36	BRITISH	29TH DEC. 1933
10	HERBERT BROOKES	39	DO	26TH JAN. 1934
11	FRANK STAFFORD	60	DO	23RD JAN. 1934

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	WOODS	LIONEL	✓	4 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
19	QUESTEL	VICTOR	✓	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	NONE
20	MOORE	CECIL	✓	10 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.7	144	NONE
21	QUESTEL	ERROL	✓	4 "	SAL. DECKMAN	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	NONE
22	BLANDHARD	JOSEPH	✓	14 "	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.5	135	NONE
23	HERBERT	EYRE	✓	20 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	"	5.5	152	NONE
24	SIMMONS	AUBREY	✓	11 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
25	CLARKE	RANDOLPH	✓	17 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5.7	130	NONE
26	MA GRAS	EMILE	✓	26 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	135	NONE
27	HENRY	OLIVER	✓	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE
28	KYDD	SAMUEL	✓	30 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	61	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
29	SKINNER	ALFRED	✓	9 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	38	145	NONE
30	BECKELLS	REGINALD	✓	6 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	25	150	NONE

DISCHARGED AT
TRINIDAD 2/3/34

The above members marked ("1st trip") were transferred from the Northern Prince

Line **PRINCE LINE LTD.**

Owners **PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON**

Local Agents..... **FURNESS WILTHY & CO., LTD.**

10-1040

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

123 crew 12 USC 111 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

194

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, 7TH MARCH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MASSAM	RUDOLPH	✓	23 YEARS	MASTER	1933 29TH DEC.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE
2	PINWELL	HERBERT	✓	19 "	CH. OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	6.0	165	NONE
3	SMITH	FRANK	✓	19 "	2ND DO	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	5.9	170	NONE
4	RICH	GEORGE	✓	14 "	3RD DO	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	6.0	170	NONE
5	KENT	ARTHUR	✓	6 "	4TH DO	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	NONE
6	JENKINS	AMON	✓	30 "	SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.8	192	NONE
7	FAZAKERLEY	HAROLD	✓	20 "	PURSER	29TH DEC.	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
8	SANDON	HARRY	✓	10 "	ASST. PURSER	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.9	150	NONE
9	SPARKS	ALEC	✓	17 "	1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.8	175	NONE
10	SHERLOCK	MATTHEW	✓	10 "	2ND DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	"	5.9	160	NONE
11	CAMERON	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	3RD DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	145	NONE
12	WALSH	PETER	✓	17 "	CARPENTER	29TH DEC.	"	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	NONE
13	NEAVEY	FRANK	✓	8 "	JOINER	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	NONE
14	MAGRAS	ST. ROSE	✓	25 "	BOSUN	22ND DEC.	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	45	M	AF. BLACK	"	5.9	148	NONE
15	LUNCH	ARTHUR	✓	13 "	BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.7	159	NONE
16	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓	30 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	"	"	5.8	145	NONE
17	HARRIS	DANIEL	✓	18 "	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	NO	YES	88	M	"	"	5.6	168	NONE
18	WOODS	LIONEL	✓	4 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.8	136	NONE
19	QUESTEL	VICTOR	✓	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	NONE
20	MOORE	CECIL	✓	10 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.7	144	NONE
21	QUESTEL	ERROL	✓	4 "	SAL. DECKMAN	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	NONE
22	BLANDHARD	JOSEPH	✓	14 "	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.5	135	NONE
23	HERBERT	EYRE	✓	20 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	"	5.5	152	NONE
24	SIMMONS	AUBREY	✓	11 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
25	CLARKE	RANDOLPH	✓	17 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5.7	130	NONE
26	MA GRAS	EMILE	✓	26 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	135	NONE
27	HENRY	OLIVER	✓	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE
28	KYDD	SAMUEL	✓	30 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	61	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
29	SKINNER	ALFRED	✓	9 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	38	145	NONE
30	BECKELLS	REGINALD	✓	6 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	25	150	NONE

DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD 2/13/34.

DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD 2/13/34.

The above members marked ("1st trip") were transferred from the Western Prince

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WILBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

123 crew 12 USC 111 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

194

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH MARCH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MASSAM	RUDOLPH	✓	23 YEARS	MASTER	1933 29TH DEC.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE
2	PINNELL	HERBERT	✓	19 "	CH. OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	6.0	165	NONE
3	SMITH	FRANK	✓	19 "	2ND DO	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	5.9	170	NONE
4	RICH	GEORGE	✓	14 "	3RD DO	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	6.0	170	NONE
5	KENT	ARTHUR	✓	6 "	4TH DO	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	NONE
6	JENKINS	AMON	✓	30 "	SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.8	192	NONE
7	FAZAKERLEY	HAROLD	✓	20 "	PURSER	29TH DEC.	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
8	SANDON	HARRY	✓	10 "	ASST. PURSER	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.9	150	NONE
9	SPARKS	ALEC	✓	17 "	1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.8	175	NONE
10	SHERLOCK	MATTHEW	✓	10 "	2ND DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	"	5.9	160	NONE
11	CAMERON	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	3RD DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	145	NONE
12	WALSH	PETER	✓	17 "	CARPENTER	29TH DEC.	"	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	NONE
13	REAVEY	FRANK	✓	8 "	JOINER	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	NONE
14	MAGRAS	ST. ROSE	✓	25 "	BOSUN	22ND DEC.	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	45	M	AF. BLACK	"	5.9	148	NONE
15	LOCH	ARTHUR	✓	13 "	BOSUNG MATE	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.7	159	NONE
16	JONISON	FREDERICK	✓	30 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	"	"	5.8	145	NONE
17	HARRIS	DANIEL	✓	18 "	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5.6	168	NONE
18	WOODS	LIONEL	✓	4 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.8	136	NONE
19	QUESTEL	VICTOR	✓	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	NONE
20	MOORE	CECIL	✓	10 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.7	144	NONE
21	QUESTEL	ERROL	✓	4 "	SAL. DECKMAN	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	NONE
22	BLANDHARD	JOSEPH	✓	14 "	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.5	135	NONE
23	HERBERT	EYRE	✓	20 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	"	5.5	152	NONE
24	SIMMONS	AUBREY	✓	11 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
25	CLARKE	RANDOLPH	✓	17 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5.7	130	NONE
26	MAGRAS	EMILE	✓	26 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	135	NONE
27	HENRY	OLIVER	✓	5 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE
28	KYID	SAMUEL	✓	30 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	61	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
29	SKINNER	ALFRED	✓	9 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	38	145	NONE
30	BECKELLS	REGINALD	✓	6 "	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	25	150	NONE

DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD 2/3/34.

DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD 2/3/34.

The above members marked ("1st trip") were transferred from the Western Prince

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RUDOLPH MASSAM MASTER of the BRITISH MS "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Rudolph Massam

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, 7TH MARCH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	SKERRITT	CECIL	✓	15 YEARS	SAILOR	22ND JAN.	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	37	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE
2	DURANT	CLEOPHAS	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5.8	150	NONE
1ST 3	GULLANE	RANDOLPH	✓	5 "	"	7TH JAN.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	NONE
1ST 4	BROOKS	HERBERT	✓	10 "	MESSMAN	27TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	5.9	151	NONE
5	PRESTON	CHARLES	✓	10 "	ENGRS. STWD.	22ND JAN.	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5.5	132	NONE
6	MARLO	STEGAR	✓	20 "	SHIPS COOK	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	FRENCH	5.7	127	NONE
7	SMITH	JAMES	✓	23 "	CH. ENGR.	29TH DEC.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE
8	PEARSON	ARTHUR	✓	14 "	SR. 2ND	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5.6	132	NONE
9	WILSON	JOHN	✓	18 "	JR. 2ND	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.8	166	NONE
10	WARDLE	WILLIAM	✓	7 "	SR. 3RD	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.9	172	NONE
11	COLLINS	WILLIAM	✓	14 "	JR. 3RD	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5.11	170	NONE
12	WISE	ALBERT	✓	5 "	SR. 4TH	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.11	148	NONE
13	TRINT	JOHN	✓	4 "	JR. 4TH	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.8	149	NONE
14	ALLEN	EDMUND	✓	6 "	SR. AST.	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5.8	149	NONE
15	KEDDIE	JOHN	✓	6 "	JR. ASST.	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5.6	140	NONE
16	WALLOP	JOHN	✓	5 "	ASST. ENGR.	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5.10	145	NONE
1ST 17	TEASDALE	WILLIAM	✓	7 "	"	11TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.9	150	NONE
18	NORRIE	ALEXANDER	✓	2 "	"	29TH DEC.	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.9	142	NONE
19	BREWER	JOHN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.8	145	NONE
1ST 20	CHARLTON	GEORGE	✓	2 "	"	11TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.9	150	NONE
1ST 21	JOHNSON	STANLEY	✓	7 "	"	27TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	NONE
22	MACKAY	GEORGE	✓	6 "	SR. ELECTRICIAN	29TH DEC.	"	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	145	NONE
23	MURRAY	EDWARD	✓	5 "	2ND DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	NONE
24	TEASDALE	RICHARD	✓	2 "	3RD DO	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5.7	128	NONE
25	JOHNSTON	MATTHEW	✓	15 "	SR. FRIG. ENGR.	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	NONE
26	HARDY	WILLIAM	✓	3 "	2ND "	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.7	132	NONE
27	NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓	13 "	STONKEPER	23RD JAN.	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.7	150	NONE
28	COSTA	JOSEPH	✓	5 "	GREASER	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6	125	NONE
29	LAMAS	JOSE	✓	10 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.3	130	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	✓	19 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	5.3	130	NONE

The above "1st trip" members were transferred from Western Prince

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents BURNS, WATSON & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RUDOLPH MASSAM MASTER of the BRITISH MS "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ROBERTO GARCIA

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members, of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, 7TH MARCH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DOMINGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	14 YEARS	GREASER	23RD JAN.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	150	NONE
2	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	8 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.10	145	NONE
3	ENGARNACAO	JOSE	✓	7 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8	140	NONE
4	SISO	MANUEL	✓	15 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	136	NONE
IST. 5	SILVA DIAS	MANUEL DE	✓	10 "	"	22ND JAN.	"	NO	YES	33	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.6	145	NONE
6	ROYLE	WILLIAM	✓	20 "	CH. STEWARD	23RD JAN.	"	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
7	DAVIES	JOHN	✓	15 "	2ND "	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.6	126	NONE
IST. 8	RADMORE	PERCY	✓	4 "	BARKEPER	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	NONE
9	HOCKADAY	MATTHIAS	✓	6 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.9	141	NONE
10	AUDITORE	JOSEPH	✓	10 "	BARBER	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5.8	172	NONE
11	HERITON	CHARLES	✓	15 "	PRINTER	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	NONE
12	HARRIS	RADPH	✓	15 "	LINENKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.8	146	NONE
IST. 13	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓	20 "	DECK STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	39	M	"	"	5.6	140	NONE
IST. 14	AINSWORTH	GEORGE	✓	14 "	SRKRM. STWD.	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5.6	134	NONE
15	CORR	JAMES	✓	10 "	SAL. STWD.	23RD JAN.	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.10	168	NONE
16	BENDON	PERCY	✓	25 "	ASST. STWD.	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	"	"	5.8	140	NONE
17	JORDAN	THOMAS	✓	16 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.9	140	NONE
18	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓	20 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5.5	140	NONE
19	BOWER	JOHN	✓	5 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.10	146	NONE
20	MCLEOD	DANIEL	✓	30 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
21	ILENAS	RAFAEL	✓	15 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	5.3	112	NONE
22	VALDEZ	LUIS	✓	1 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	VENZUELAN	5.6	140	NONE
23	WERNER	MAX	✓	20 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	NONE
24	NELSON	MATTHEW	✓	15 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	5.6	125	NONE
25	WALSH	JOHN	✓	14 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	NONE
26	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓	2 "	" & BUGLER	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5.8	152	NONE
27	BATSON	HENRY	✓	5 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	NONE
28	JENKINS	HAROLD	✓	15 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.5	130	NONE
29	TYLER	WALTER	✓	20 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.6	130	NONE
IST. 30	SMITH	WALTER	✓	15 "	"	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.5	130	NONE

* 5, 8, 13, 14 & 30 transferred from Western Prince

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WILBY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RUDOLPH MASSAM MASTER of the BRITISH MS "WESTERN PRINCE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, RUDOLPH MASSAM

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, 7TH MARCH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DE CRUZ	ANTONIO	✓	5 YEARS	ASST. STWD.	23RD JAN.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6	180	NONE
2	ST. MARTIN	CELESTE	✓	10 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	NO	YES	39	F	IRISH	U. S. A.	5.2	123	NONE
3	HARVIE	MARGARET	✓	5 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	52	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE
4	STAFFORD	FRANK	✓	25 "	NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	"	5.9	140	NONE
5	GATES	HAROLD	✓	2 "	BELL BOY	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.4	120	NONE
6	SMITH	ARTHUR	✓	1ST VOYL	"	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	U. S. A.	5.5	135	NONE
7	POLLARD	WILLIAM	✓	10 YRS.	ENGRS. STWD.	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	185	NONE
8	CHAMBERS	SYLVESTER	✓	15 "	ENGRS. M.R. BOY	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.6	145	NONE
9	BOWRY	ALLAN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.7	156	NONE
10	GONREIRO	ANTONE	✓	4 "	PANTRYMAN	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
11	LEHNER	JOSEPH	✓	20 "	2ND "	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.7	135	NONE
12	WHITE	FRANK	✓	5 "	DISHWASHER	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	125	NONE
13	BUGHES	JOHN	✓	10 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5.4	124	NONE
14	MILLNE	EDWARD	✓	15 "	CHEF	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
15	ZABELLA	ARTHUR	✓	6 "	2ND COOK	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.6	174	NONE
16	PATTERSON	HUBH	✓	4 "	POAST COOK	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5.5	150	NONE
17	SIMPSON	DAVID	✓	10 "	VEG. COOK	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	NONE
18	FARNAN	LEO	✓	1 "	SCULLION	26TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	NONE
19	OTTERSON	VICTOR	✓	4 "	"	23RD JAN.	"	NO	YES	30	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5.10	150	NONE
20	WITHERALL	JACK	✓	5 "	"	25TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE
21	BEILENSOHN	JOHN	✓	10 "	BAKER	23RD JAN.	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.10	152	NONE
22	DUMBAR	JAMES	✓	20 "	2ND BAKER	26TH JAN.	"	NO	YES	37	M	IRISH	"	5.7	147	NONE
23	BURDETT	WESLEY	✓	5 "	BAKERS SCULL.	23RD JAN.	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	165	NONE
24	HAYWOOD	HENRY	✓	30 "	BUTCHER	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	"	"	5.5	140	NONE
25	MCCULLAGH	HENRY	✓	5 "	1ST LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	ARGENTINE	5.6	130	NONE
26	MOORE	JOHN	✓	5 "	2ND "	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE
27	MCCULLAGH	HENRY	✓	10 "	ASST. "	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	ARGENTINE	5.6	145	NONE
28	STEELE	JOHN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE
29	HIRSH	BEN	✓	2 "	MUSICIAN	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	HEDREW	U. S. A.	5.5	168	NONE
30	FELDBERG	DAVID	✓	2 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	NONE

* 3, 6, 9, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 transferred from Northern Prince

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WILTHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RUDOLPH MASSAM MASTER of the BRITISH MS "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, RUDOLPH MASSAM

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **WESTERN PRINCE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **7TH MARCH**, 19**34**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE** **198**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1ST 1	PHAFF	PHILIP			1ST VOY. MUSICIAN	23RD JAN.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	HEBREW	U. S. A.	5-7	139	NONE
1ST 2	VAN STADE	ERNEST						NO	YES	26	M			5-9	150	NONE
3																
4																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

FEB 17 1934

THIS LIST IN five SHEETS
BEARS 122 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER,

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

SANTOS, BRAZIL

FEB 21 1934

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. _____

For the journey to the United States

Seen *Douglas Flood*

American Vice Consul.

Date FEB 17 1934

Original Visa



Douglas Flood
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

William H. Humphreys
Inspector

Line **PRINCE LINE LTD.**
Owners **PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RUDOLPH MASSAM MASTER of the BRITISH MS "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19

R. Massam
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"WESTERN PRINCE"**, Z, arriving at, **New York**, 7th March, 1934, from the port of **Port of Spain**.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BIBBY	JOSEPH	✓	21 Years	Quarter-Master.	2.3.34.	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	African	British	5.11.	155	NONE.
2	ASHTINE	WALTER	✓	5 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
3	ROMERO	NICHOLAS	✓	10 "	Bosun's Mate.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Venez.	Venez	5.10	169	"
4	Questel	DOUGLAS	✓	20 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	African	British	5.8.	175	"
5																
6																
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. SEEN For the purpose of the United States V.S. <i>Agnes R. Stewart</i> Mar 2 1934 </div>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RUDOLPH T.W. MASSAM MASTER of the BRITISH MOTORSHIP WESTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

1934

Master, Rudolph T.W. Massam

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MIL 265892

MAR 14 1934

I, Sandoz Albarran Muis, Surgeon of the United Fruit Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland - School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

St. Marc's M. R.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 - 1934 day of MAR 3 - 1934, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.



Myron H. Schraud
Myron H. Schraud
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee: \$5.00
S. No. 834

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ee
Cards Presented 3/16/34
Clerk M. R.
Cards Returned 3/16/34
Cards Checked ee
Clerk ee

Panama

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	DIPLO. OFF.	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	
1st Class				3	4				7
2nd Class									
3rd Class									
4th Class									
5th Class									
6th Class									
7th Class									
8th Class									
9th Class									
10th Class									
11th Class									
12th Class									
13th Class									
14th Class									
15th Class									
16th Class									
17th Class									
18th Class									
19th Class									
20th Class									
21st Class									
22nd Class									
23rd Class									
24th Class									
25th Class									
26th Class									
27th Class									
28th Class									
29th Class									
30th Class									
31st Class									
32nd Class									
33rd Class									
34th Class									
35th Class									
36th Class									
37th Class									
38th Class									
39th Class									
40th Class									
41st Class									
42nd Class									
43rd Class									
44th Class									
45th Class									
46th Class									
47th Class									
48th Class									
49th Class									
50th Class									
51st Class									
52nd Class									
53rd Class									
54th Class									
55th Class									
56th Class									
57th Class									
58th Class									
59th Class									
60th Class									
61st Class									
62nd Class									
63rd Class									
64th Class									
65th Class									
66th Class									
67th Class									
68th Class									
69th Class									
70th Class									
71st Class									
72nd Class									
73rd Class									
74th Class									
75th Class									
76th Class									
77th Class									
78th Class									
79th Class									
80th Class									
81st Class									
82nd Class									
83rd Class									
84th Class									
85th Class									
86th Class									
87th Class									
88th Class									
89th Class									
90th Class									
91st Class									
92nd Class									
93rd Class									
94th Class									
95th Class									
96th Class									
97th Class									
98th Class									
99th Class									
100th Class									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class 3
2nd Class 4
3rd Class 7
Total 3 4 7

1 City Champan

Plata
United Fruit
Company

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8th., 1934.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether in possession of a license to practice medicine, law, or other profession, or whether in possession of a license to practice any other occupation, or whether in possession of a license to practice any other business	Whether in possession of a license to practice any other business	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States							Whether alien intended to leave the United States					
1	Brother Nicolas El Sakke Tegucigalpa, Honduras Palestine			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	New York	least of May 1933	Intransit; Staying at Hotel "LEVANT" Washington St. New York	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark br. black	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. McRAE, Master, of the PANAMA S.S. "PLATANO", from PTO. CORTES, MARCH 4th, 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CLARE D. McRAE
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of MARCH, 1934.

at PTO. CORTES
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Rinola G., Surgeon of the Government of Guatemala, Port of Departure
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical laws of
Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this 3 day of March, 1934
at Pto. Barrios, Guatemala



H. B. Austin
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Port Superintendent United Fruit Co in absence American Consul
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PLATANO "

Passengers sailing from PTO.BARRIOS

MARCH 3rd., 1934.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8th, 1934, 19

205

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to seek a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	FRIEND: MR. C.G. GRAY, ANGLO SOUTH AMER. BANK, SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	012. <i>grind</i>	NO	SELF	YES YES 1923	INTRANSIT	SAN FRANCISCO	MARCH 1923	INTRANSIT: STAYING AT 5TH AVE. HOTEL, N.Y.C.	10	NODAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	NONE
2	FRIEND AS ABOVE	SAN SALVADOR	012. <i>grind</i>	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES 1923	INTRANSIT	S. FRANCISCO	MARCH 1923	-- AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND	10	DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BR.	NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. McRAE, Master, of the PANAMA S.S. "PLATANO", from PTO. BARRIOS 3/3-34, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CLARE D. McRAE
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of MARCH, 19 34.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "PLATANO" sailing from PTO. CORTES MARCH 4th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 8th., 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
	CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, FEB. 24th., 1934.								
1	MISS SCHUMACHER	ELSA	41	✓	F	S	SEPT. 20th., 1892. NEWARK, N.J.	✓	82 BROAD ST. BLOOMFELD. N.J.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS. MARCH 3rd., 1934.								
2	COL. FARMAN	ELBERT	47	✓	M	M	DEC. 27th., 1885. WARSAW, N.Y.	✓	GARRISON, ON HUDSON, N.Y.
3	MRS. FARMAN	JESSIE	47	✓	F	M	AUG. 19th., 1886. GARRISON, N.Y.	✓	- AS ABOVE -
4	MR. MILLER	EARL	32	✓	M	S	JAN. 20th., 1902. BAYBORO, N.C.	✓	BAYBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PTO. CORTES. HONDURAS. MARCH 4th., 1934.								
5	MRS. HIGGINS	MARION	61	✓	F	W	AUG. 19th., 1872. ARLINGTON, MASS.	✓	c/o. NAT. SHAWMUT BANK 40 WATER ST. BOSTON, MASS.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners..... BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

S. S.

PLATANO UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* MARCH 9, 1934.

19

M.

from

205

[illegible]

BRANCH SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. see page #3

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. D. Mear

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be made up and delivered to the collector of customs of such port such alien as has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last port of arrival, the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported; and it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and in the event such sum is not paid, the collector of customs shall cause to be levied and collected the sum of \$10 for each alien for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	YES							
19	YES						"	"
20	YES						"	"
21	YES						"	"
22	YES						"	"
23	YES	OLSON					"	"
24	YES	THOMPSON	NORMAN	✓ 10 YRS.	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"
25	YES	SANMAN	ALFRED	✓	DO.	"	"	"
26	NO	BURNSIDE	LESLIE	✓	CHF. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"
27	YES	WOOD	WINCHESTER	✓	2ND. DO.	"	"	"
28	YES	DIAZ	ANTONIO	✓ 12 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"
29	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ 8 "	OILER	"	"	"
30	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	✓ 8 "	DO.	"	"	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1140

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

March 10th., 1934.

I, master of the Panama S. S. "PLATANO"
(Nationality.)
from port of Pto. Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	61 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	61	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	59	Total crew this date	59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1934., 19 , consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier #3, N.R., and is expected to sail March 10th, 1934, for Santiago, Barrios and Pto. Cortes via United States port of direct to Santiago First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickmess.
-none-				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. As per attached Crew-List

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			Feb. 24th, 1934. New York, N.Y.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT.					
1.	Clare D. McRae		Master	44	American
2.	John Hume		Chf. Officer	43	British
3.	Thomas Dickson		2nd. do.	34	do.
4.	James Agnew		3rd. do.	33	do.
5.	William Gray		Carpenter	34	American
6.	John Gibson		Art. Master	26	British
7.	William Greenwood		do.	30	do.
8.	Herman Baranich		do.	22	American
9.	Nils Karlson		Boatman	26	Swedish
10.	Holger Svendsen		A.B. Seaman	40	Danish
11.	Gleb Gitkov		do.	27	Russian
12.	Henry Fisher		do.	38	British FP.
13.	Gustav Jensen		do.	35	Norwegian
14.	Joseph Sanders		do.	28	Austrian
15.	Charles Johnson		do.	39	American
16.	William Fronsom		do.	27	do.
17.	Alfred Kristoferson		do.	45	do.
18.	Frederick Boyd		Chf. Radio	36	British
19.	Walter Tuddenham		2nd. do.	30	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.					
1.	William Heins		Chf. Engineer	46	British
2.	Mamuel Louzan		1st. Asst. Engr.	37	American
3.	Joseph Tierney		2nd. Asst. do.	32	do.
4.	James Sims		3rd. do. do.	33	do.
5.	Leslie Burnside		Chf. Electric	32	do.
6.	Winchester Wood		2nd. do.	25	do.
7.	Alfred Samman		Jr. Engineer	27	do.
8.	Norman Thompson		do.	32	British
9.	Antonio Diaz		Storekeeper	32	Spanish
10.	Jose Martinez		Oilier	34	do.
11.	Santiago Santonja		do.	31	do.
12.	Joaquin Suarez		do.	31	do.
13.	Secundo Canara		Boatman	29	do.
14.	Alfonso Paradola		do.	45	do.
15.	Antonio Arias		do.	38	do.
16.	Mamuel Veiga		do.	33	do.
17.	Ramon Montoro		do.	37	do.
18.	Adolfo Gonzalez		do.	38	do.
19.	Manuel Salorio		Wiper	45	do.
20.	Resando Requero		do.	31	do.
21.	Andrew Smith		Chf. Refg. Engr.	31	American
22.	William Davidson		2nd. do. do.	41	British
23.	Igor Koty		3rd. do. do.	22	American
24.	Antonio Puga		Oilier	43	Spanish
25.	Jose Formoso		do.	33	do.
26.	Antonio Santo		Wiper	28	do.

STEWARDS DEPT.					
1.	Charles Sellar		Chf. Stewd. & Purser	46	American
2.	Axel Dahlgard		2nd. do. 2nd Stewd.	25	do.
3.	Jenaro Garcia		Chf. Cook	35	Spanish 3YC
4.	Jose Guerrero		2nd. do.	41	Chilean
5.	Eustace Graham		Cookmate	22	British
6.	Lorenzo Allen		do.	29	American
7.	Duel Deacon		Messman	29	British
8.	Ernest Starkey		Asst. Steward	23	American
9.	Alvin Campbell		do.	27	Honduran
10.	Reginald Baker		do.	28	British
11.	Herbert Sheldon		do.	28	Co. Rican
12.	Bathas Harrison		do.	34	American
13.	Edward Franklin		do.	28	Panama
14.	Jesus Ballo		Firem. Messboy	26	Spanish
15.	George Rodney		Sailors do.	36	Panama
16.	Albert Davis		Asst. Steward	28	Guatemalan

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			March 10th, 1934. New York
1.	Clare D. McRae	44	American
2.	John Hume	43	British
3.	Thomas Dickson	34	do.
4.	James Agnew	33	do.
5.	William Gray	34	American
6.	John Gibson	26	British
7.	William Greenwood	30	do.
8.	Herman Baranich	22	American
9.	Nils Karlson	26	Swedish
10.	Holger Svendsen	40	Danish
11.	Gleb Gitkov	27	Russian
12.	Henry Fisher	38	British FP
13.	Gustav Jensen	35	Norwegian
14.	Joseph Sanders	28	Austrian
15.	Charles Johnson	39	American
16.	William Fronsom	27	do.
17.	Alfred Kristoferson	45	do.
18.	Frederick Boyd	36	British
19.	Walter Tuddenham	30	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.					
1.	William Heins		Chf. Engineer	46	British
2.	Mamuel Louzan		1st. Asst. Engr.	37	American
3.	Joseph Tierney		2nd. Asst. do.	32	do.
4.	James Sims		3rd. do. do.	33	do.
5.	Leslie Burnside		Chf. Electric	32	do.
6.	Winchester Wood		2nd. do. do.	25	do.
7.	Alfred Samman		Jr. Engineer	27	do.
8.	Norman Thompson		do.	32	British
9.	Antonio Diaz		Storekeeper	32	Spanish
10.	Jose Martinez		Oilier	34	do.
11.	Santiago Santonja		do.	31	do.
12.	Joaquin Suarez		do.	31	do.
13.	Secundo Canara		Fireman	29	do.
14.	Alfonso Paradola		do.	45	do.
15.	Antonio Arias		do.	38	do.
16.	Mamuel Veiga		do.	33	do.
17.	Ramon Montoro		do.	37	do.
18.	Adolfo Gonzalez		do.	38	do.
19.	Manuel Salorio		Wiper	45	do.
20.	Resando Requero		do.	31	do.
21.	Antonio Puga		Chf. Refg. Engr.	41	British
22.	William Davidson		2nd. do.	29	do.
23.	Thomas Measey		3rd. do.	22	American
24.	Igor Koty		Oilier	43	Spanish
25.	Antonio Puga		do.	33	do.
26.	Jose Formoso		do.		

STEWARDS DEPT.					
1.	Charles Sellar		Chf. Stewd. & Purser	46	American
2.	Axel C. Dahlgard		Asst. " 2nd St.	25	do.
3.	Jenaro Garcia		Chf. Cook	35	Spanish 3YC
4.	Jose Guerrero		2nd. do.	41	Chilean
5.	Edward Franklin		Cookmate	22	Panama
6.	Duel Deacon		Messman	29	British
7.	Alvin Campbell		Asst. Steward	23	Honduran
8.	Reginald Baker		do.	27	British
9.	Herbert Sheldon		do.	28	Co. Rican
10.	Ernest Starkey		do.	23	American
11.	Lorenzo Allen		do.	29	American
12.	Bathas Harrison		Utilityman	34	American
13.	Jesus Ballo		Firem. Messboy	26	Spanish
14.	Albert Davis		Sailors Mess	36	Guatemalan

1.	Charles Sellar	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN	
2.	Axel C. Dahlgard	25	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-8
3.	Jenaro Garcia	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN	
4.	Jose Guerrero	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN	
5.	Edward Franklin	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	
6.	Duel Deacon	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN	
7.	Alvin Campbell	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	
8.	Reginald Baker	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN	
9.	Herbert Sheldon	28	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-6
10.	Ernest Starkey	23	M	DO.	DO. 5-9
11.	Lorenzo Allen	29	M	DO.	DO. 5-10
12.	Bathas Harrison	34	M		
13.	Jesus Ballo	26	M		
14.	Albert Davis	36	M		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPART

202

List

at a

209

York

ARKS

not whether alien
departed from
(Name)

N.Y.

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

YES	TUDDENHAM	WALTER	✓ 10	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5-9
YES	HEINS	WILLIAM	✓ 20	CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	M	DO.	DO.	6-0
YES	LOUZAN	MANUEL	✓	1ST. ASST DO.	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
YES	TIERNEY	JOSEPH	✓	2ND. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
YES	SIMS	JAMES	✓	3RD. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
YES	THOMPSON	NORMAN	✓ 10 YRS.	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8
YES	SANMAN	ALFRED	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
NO	BURNSIDE	LESLIE	✓	CHF. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
YES	WOOD	WINCHESTER	✓	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
YES	DIAZ	ANTONIO	✓ 12 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6
YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ 8	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO.	DO.	5-9
YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	✓ 8	DO.	"	"	"	"	29	M	DO.	DO.	5-10

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel PANAMA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1	YES	McRAE
2	YES	HUME
3	YES	DICKSON
4	YES	AGNEW
5	YES	GRAY
6	YES	KARESC
7	YES	GREENW
8	YES	GIBSON
9	YES	BARESI
10	YES	SVENDS
11	YES	JENSEN
12	YES	GITKOV
13	YES	FISHER
14	YES	SANDER
15	YES	JOHNSON
16	YES	PRONSEN
17	YES	KRISTAI
18	YES	BOYD
19	YES	TUDDENE
20	YES	HEINS
21	YES	LOUZAN
22	YES	TIERNEY
23	YES	SIMS
24	YES	THOMPSON
25	YES	SANMAN
26	NO	BURNSIDE
27	YES	WOOD
28	YES	DIAZ
29	YES	MARTINEZ
30	YES	SUAREZ

JOSEPH
JAMES
NORMAN
ALFRED
LESLIE
WINCHESTER
ANTONIO
JOSE
JOAQUIN

✓
✓
10 YRS.
✓
✓
✓
12 YRS.
8
8

END. DO. DO.
3RD. DO. DO.
JR. ENGINEER
DO.
CHP. ELECTRICIAN
2ND. DO.
STOREKEEPER
OILER
DO.

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

" 46 M DO. DO. / 6-0
" 37 M U.S. CITIZEN
" 33 M U.S. CITIZEN
" 34 M U.S. CITIZEN
" 32 M ENGLISH BRITISH / 5-8
" 30 M U.S. CITIZEN
" 32 M U.S. CITIZEN
" 25 M U.S. CITIZEN
" 32 M SPANISH SPANISH / 5-6
" 34 M DO. DO. / 5-9
" 29 M DO. DO. / 5-10

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

W. E. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARKS
must whether alien
(deported from
U. S. S. S.)

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1	YES	McRAE
2	YES	HUME
3	YES	DICKSON
4	YES	AGNEW
5	YES	GRAY
6	YES	CIBSON
7	YES	GREENWOOD
8	YES	BARESLICH
9	YES	EARLSON
10	YES	SVENDSEN
11	YES	GITKOV
12	YES	FISHER
13	YES	JENSEN
14	YES	SANDERSON
15	YES	JOHNSON
16	YES	PRONSEN
17	YES	KRISTENSEN
18	YES	BOYD
19	YES	TUDDENHAM
20	YES	SVENDSEN
21	YES	KARLSON
22	YES	GREY
23	YES	GIBSON
24	YES	BARRETT
25	YES	SVENDSEN
26	YES	JENSEN
27	YES	SMITH
28	YES	DAVIDSON
29	YES	KOTY
30	YES	PUGA
31	YES	FORMOSO
32	YES	SANTO
33	YES	SELLAR
34	YES	DAHLGARD
35	YES	JENARO
36	YES	GUERRERO
37	YES	FRANKLIN
38	YES	DEACON
39	YES	STARKEY
40	YES	CAMPBELL
41	YES	BAKER
42	YES	SHILDON
43	YES	HARRISON
44	YES	FRANKLIN
45	YES	BELLO
46	YES	RODNEY
47	YES	DAVIS
48	YES	JOSEPH
49	YES	JAMES
50	YES	NORMAN
51	YES	ALFRED
52	NO	LESLIE
53	YES	WINCHESTER
54	YES	ANTONIO
55	YES	JOSE
56	YES	JOAQUIN

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. Clare D. McRae	Master	44	American
2. John Hume	Chf. Officer	46	British
3. Thomas Dickson	2nd. do.	34	do.
4. James Agnew	3rd. do.	33	do.
5. William Gray	Carpenter	34	American
6. John Cibson	Art. Master	26	British
7. William Greenwood	do.	30	do.
8. Herman Barelich	do.	22	American
9. Nils Earlson	Boatman	26	Swedish
10. Holger Svendsen	A. B. Seaman	40	Danish
11. Gleb Gitkov	do.	27	Russian
12. Henry Fisher	do.	38	British FP.
13. Gustav Jensen	do.	35	Norwegian
14. Joseph Sander	do.	28	Austrian
15. Charles Johnson	do.	39	American
16. William Pronsen	do.	27	do.
17. Alfred Kristensen	do.	45	do.
18. Frederick Boyd	Chf. Radio	36	British
19. Walter Tuddenham	2nd. do.	30	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. William Heins	Chf. Engineer	46	British
2. Emanuel Louzan	1st. Asst. Engr.	37	American
3. Joseph Tierney	2nd. Asst. do.	32	do.
4. James Sims	3rd. do. do.	33	do.
5. Leslie Burnside	Chf. Electric.	32	do.
6. Winchester Wood	2nd. do.	25	do.
7. Alfred Sanman	Jr. Engineer	27	do.
8. Norman Thompson	do.	32	British
9. Antonio Diaz	Storekeeper	32	Spanish
10. Jose Martinez	Oiler	34	do.
11. Santiago Santonga	do.	31	do.
12. Joaquin Suarez	do.	31	do.
13. Segundo Canara	Steward	28	do.
14. Alfonso Paradelo	do.	45	do.
15. Antonio Arias	do.	38	do.
16. Emanuel Veiga	do.	33	do.
17. Ramon Montoro	do.	37	do.
18. Adolfo Gonzalez	do.	39	do.
19. Manuel Salorio	Wiper	45	do.
20. Resando Requeiro	do.	31	do.
21. Andrew Smith	Chf. Refg. Engr.	31	American
22. William Davidson	2nd. do. do.	41	British
23. Igor Koty	3rd. do. do.	22	American
24. Antonio Puga	Oiler	43	Spanish
25. Jose Formoso	do.	33	do.
26. Antonio Santo	Wiper	28	do.

STEWARDS DEPT.

1. Charles Sellar	Chf. Stewd. & Purser	46	American
2. Axel Dahlgard	2nd. do. 2nd Stewd.	25	do.
3. Jenaro Garcia	Chf. Cook	35	Spanish 3YC
4. Jose Guerrero	2nd. do. do.	41	Chilean
5. Gustace Graham	Cookmate	22	British
6. Lorenzo Allen	do.	29	American
7. Duell Deacon	Messman	28	British
8. Ernest Starkey	Asst. Steward	23	American
9. Alvin Campbell	do.	27	Honduran
10. Reginald Baker	do.	28	British
11. Herbert Sheldon	do.	28	Co. Rican
12. Bathas Harrison	do.	34	American
13. Edward Franklin	do.	28	Panama
14. Jesus Bello	Fire. Messboy	30	Spanish
15. George Rodney	Sailors do.	36	Panama
16. Albert Davis	Asst. Steward	28	Guatemalan

1. Charles Sellar	Chf. Stewd. & Purser	46	American
2. Axel Dahlgard	2nd. do. 2nd Stewd.	25	do.
3. Jenaro Garcia	Chf. Cook	35	Spanish 3YC
4. Jose Guerrero	2nd. do. do.	41	Chilean
5. Gustace Graham	Cookmate	22	British
6. Lorenzo Allen	do.	29	American
7. Duell Deacon	Messman	28	British
8. Ernest Starkey	Asst. Steward	23	American
9. Alvin Campbell	do.	27	Honduran
10. Reginald Baker	do.	28	British
11. Herbert Sheldon	do.	28	Co. Rican
12. Bathas Harrison	do.	34	American
13. Edward Franklin	do.	28	Panama
14. Jesus Bello	Fire. Messboy	30	Spanish
15. George Rodney	Sailors do.	36	Panama
16. Albert Davis	Asst. Steward	28	Guatemalan

1. D. McRae	Master	44	American
2. John Hume	Chf. Officer	46	British
3. Thomas Dickson	2nd. do.	34	do.
4. James Agnew	3rd. do.	33	do.
5. William Gray	Carpenter	34	American
6. John Cibson	Art. Master	26	British
7. William Greenwood	do.	30	do.
8. Herman Barelich	do.	22	American
9. Nils Earlson	Boatman	26	Swedish
10. Holger Svendsen	A. B. Seaman	40	Danish
11. Gleb Gitkov	do.	27	Russian
12. Henry Fisher	do.	38	British FP.
13. Gustav Jensen	do.	35	Norwegian
14. Joseph Sander	do.	28	Austrian
15. Charles Johnson	do.	39	American
16. William Pronsen	do.	27	do.
17. Alfred Kristensen	do.	45	do.
18. Frederick Boyd	Chf. Radio	36	British
19. Walter Tuddenham	2nd. do.	30	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. William Heins	Chf. Engineer	46	British
2. Emanuel Louzan	1st. Asst. Engr.	37	American
3. Joseph Tierney	2nd. Asst. do.	32	do.
4. James Sims	3rd. do. do.	33	do.
5. Leslie Burnside	Chf. Electric.	32	do.
6. Winchester Wood	2nd. do.	25	do.
7. Alfred Sanman	Jr. Engineer	27	do.
8. Norman Thompson	do.	32	British
9. Antonio Diaz	Storekeeper	32	Spanish
10. Jose Martinez	Oiler	34	do.
11. Santiago Santonga	do.	31	do.
12. Joaquin Suarez	do.	31	do.
13. Segundo Canara	Steward	28	do.
14. Alfonso Paradelo	do.	45	do.
15. Antonio Arias	do.	38	do.
16. Emanuel Veiga	do.	33	do.
17. Ramon Montoro	do.	37	do.
18. Adolfo Gonzalez	do.	39	do.
19. Manuel Salorio	Wiper	45	do.
20. Resando Requeiro	do.	31	do.
21. Andrew Smith	Chf. Refg. Engr.	31	American
22. William Davidson	2nd. do. do.	41	British
23. Igor Koty	3rd. do. do.	22	American
24. Antonio Puga	Oiler	43	Spanish
25. Jose Formoso	do.	33	do.
26. Antonio Santo	Wiper	28	do.

STEWARDS DEPT.

1. Charles Sellar	Chf. Stewd. & Purser	46	American
2. Axel Dahlgard	2nd. do. 2nd Stewd.	25	do.
3. Jenaro Garcia	Chf. Cook	35	Spanish 3YC
4. Jose Guerrero	2nd. do. do.	41	Chilean
5. Gustace Graham	Cookmate	22	British
6. Lorenzo Allen	do.	29	American
7. Duell Deacon	Messman	28	British
8. Ernest Starkey	Asst. Steward	23	American
9. Alvin Campbell	do.	27	Honduran
10. Reginald Baker	do.	28	British
11. Herbert Sheldon	do.	28	Co. Rican
12. Bathas Harrison	do.	34	American
13. Edward Franklin	do.	28	Panama
14. Jesus Bello	Fire. Messboy	30	Spanish
15. George Rodney	Sailors Mess	36	Panama
16. Albert Davis	Asst. Steward	28	Guatemalan

1. D. McRae	Master	44	American
2. John Hume	Chf. Officer	46	British
3. Thomas Dickson	2nd. do.	34	do.
4. James Agnew	3rd. do.	33	do.
5. William Gray	Carpenter	34	American
6. John Cibson	Art. Master	26	British
7. William Greenwood	do.	30	do.
8. Herman Barelich	do.	22	American
9. Nils Earlson	Boatman	26	Swedish
10. Holger Svendsen	A. B. Seaman	40	Danish
11. Gleb Gitkov	do.	27	Russian
12. Henry Fisher	do.	38	British FP.
13. Gustav Jensen	do.	35	Norwegian
14. Joseph Sander	do.	28	Austrian
15. Charles Johnson	do.	39	American
16. William Pronsen	do.	27	do.
17. Alfred Kristensen	do.	45	do.
18. Frederick Boyd	Chf. Radio	36	British
19. Walter Tuddenham	2nd. do.	30	do.
20. William Heins	Chf. Engineer	46	British
21. Emanuel Louzan	1st. Asst. Engr.	37	American
22. Joseph Tierney	2nd. Asst. do.	32	do.
23. James Sims	3rd. do. do.	33	do.
24. Leslie Burnside	Chf. Electric.	32	do.
25. Winchester Wood	2nd. do.	25	do.
26. Alfred Sanman	Jr. Engineer	27	do.
27. Norman Thompson	do.	32	British
28. Antonio Diaz	Storekeeper	32	Spanish
29. Jose Martinez	Oiler	34	do.
30. Santiago Santonga	do.	31	do.
31. Joaquin Suarez	do.	31	do.
32. Segundo Canara	Steward	28	do.
33. Alfonso Paradelo	do.	45	do.
34. Antonio Arias	do.	38	do.
35. Emanuel Veiga	do.	33	do.
36. Ramon Montoro	do.	37	do.
37. Adolfo Gonzalez	do.	39	do.
38. Manuel Salorio	Wiper	45	do.
39. Resando Requeiro	do.	31	do.
40. Andrew Smith	Chf. Refg. Engr.	31	American
41. William Davidson	2nd. do. do.	41	British
42. Igor Koty	3rd. do. do.	22	American
43. Antonio Puga	Oiler	43	Spanish
44. Jose Formoso	do.	33	do.
45. Antonio Santo	Wiper	28	do.
46. Charles Sellar	Chf. Stewd. & Purser	46	American
47. Axel Dahlgard	2nd. do. 2nd Stewd.	25	do.
48. Jenaro Garcia	Chf. Cook	35	Spanish 3YC
49. Jose Guerrero	2nd. do. do.	41	Chilean
50. Gustace Graham	Cookmate	22	British
51. Lorenzo Allen	do.	29	American
52. Duell Deacon	Messman	28	British
53. Ernest Starkey	Asst. Steward	23	American
54. Alvin Campbell	do.	27	Honduran
55. Reginald Baker	do.	28	British
56. Herbert Sheldon	do.	28	Co. Rican
57. Bathas Harrison	do.	34	American
58. Edward Franklin	do.	28	Panama
59. Jesus Bello	Fire. Messboy	30	Spanish
60. George Rodney	Sailors Mess	36	Panama
61. Albert Davis	Asst. Steward	28	Guatemalan

Arrival at a
209

REMARKS
Indicate statement whether alien
(For ordered deported from
United States)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

W. E. Wash
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. AS per attached Crew-List

[illegible][illegible]

18	YES	BOY	9. Alvin Campbell 10. Reginald Baker 11. Herbert Sheldon 12. Bathas Harrison 13. Edward Franklin 14. Jesus Ballo 15. George Rodney Davis 16. Albert	do. do. do. do. do. Fireman Messboy Sailors do. Asst. Steward	27 Honduran 28 British 28 Co. Rican 34 American 28 Panama 28 Spanish 36 Panama 28 Guatemalan	13 Jesus Bello 14 Albert Davis	30.00 35.00 35.00	Civilian Men Fireman Messboy Sailors Mess	20 Spanish 28 Guatemalan					
19	YES	TUN												
20	YES	HEN				"	"	46	M	DO.	DO.	/ 6-0		
21	YES	LOU				"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	YES	TIERNEY	JOSEPH	✓	2ND. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
23	YES	SIMS	JAMES	✓	3RD. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
24	YES	THOMPSON	NORMAN	✓	10 YRS. JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	/ 5-8
25	YES	SANMAN	ALFRED	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
26	NO	BURNSIDE	LESLIE	✓	CHF. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
27	YES	WOOD	WINCHESTER	✓	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
28	YES	DIAZ	ANTONIO	✓	12 YRS. STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	/ 5-6
29	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	8 " OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO.	DO.	/ 5-9
30	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	✓	8 " DO.	"	"	"	"	29	M	DO.	DO.	/ 5-10

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1949

W. E. Ash
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel PANAMA. S.S. " PLATANO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 8th., 1934, from the port of PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS. MARCH 4th. 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	McRAE	CLARE D.	✓	MASTER	1934 FEB. 24.	NEW YORK	YES	BOTH	YES	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	YES	HUME	JOHN	✓ 20 YRS.	CH.F. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10			
3	YES	DICKSON	THOMAS	✓ 15 "	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	DO.	DO.	5-4			
4	YES	AGNEW	JAMES	✓ 15 "	3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO.	DO.	5-9			
5	YES	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	YES	KARESON	NILS	✓ 10 YRS.	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5-8			
7	YES	GREENWOOD	WILLIAM	✓ 6 "	QRT. MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7			
8	YES	GIBSON	JOHN	✓ 8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	DO.	DO.	5-10			
9	YES	BARESICH	HERMAN	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
10	YES	SVENDSEN	HOLGER	✓ 14 YRS.	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5-9			
11	YES	JENSEN	GUSTAV	✓ 12 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO.	NORWEGIAN	5-9			
12	YES	GITKOV	GLEB	✓ 8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-11			
13	YES	FISHER	HENRY	✓ 12 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7			
14	YES	SANDERA	JOSEPH	✓ 8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-8			
15	YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ 20	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
16	YES	PRONSEN	WILLIAM	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
17	YES	KRISTAFSON	ALFRED	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK	✓ 14 YRS.	CH.F. RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6			
19	YES	TUDDENHAM	WALTER	✓ 10 "	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5-9			
20	YES	HEINS	WILLIAM	✓ 20 "	CH.F. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	DO.	DO.	6-0			
21	YES	LOUZAN	MANUEL	✓	1ST. ASTT DO.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	YES	TIERNEY	JOSEPH	✓	2ND. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
23	YES	SIMS	JAMES	✓	3RD. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	YES	THOMPSON	NORMAN	✓ 10 YRS.	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			
25	YES	SANMAN	ALFRED	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	NO	BURNSIDE	LESLIE	✓	CH.F. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	YES	WOOD	WINCHESTER	✓	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	YES	DIAZ	ANTONIO	✓ 12 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			
29	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ 8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	DO.	DO.	5-9			
30	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	✓ 8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	DO.	DO.	5-10			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1930

H. E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMA. S.S. " PLATANO ", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 8th., 1934, from the port of PTO. CORTES. MARCH 4th. 1934.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SANTONGA	SANTIAGO	10 YRS.	OILER	1934 FEB. 24.	NEW YORK	YES BOTH	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
2	YES	FORMOSO	JOSE	8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	33	M	DO.	DO.	5-10			
3	YES	PUGA	ANTONIO	10 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	43	M	DO.	DO.	5-8			
4	YES	CANARA	SECUNDO	8 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	DO.	DO.	5-9			
5	YES	PARADELA	ALFONSO	9 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	45	M	DO.	DO.	5-10			
6	YES	ARIAS	ANTONIO	6 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	38	M	DO.	DO.	5-8			
7	YES	MONITORO	RAMON	8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	37	M	DO.	DO.	5-8			
8	YES	GONZALEZ	ADOLFO	6 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	38	M	DO.	DO.	5-9			
9	YES	VEIGA	MANUEL	8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	33	M	DO.	DO.	5-5			
10	YES	SALORIO	MANUEL	12 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	DO.	DO.	5-4			
11	YES	REQUIERO	RESANDO	6 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	31	M	DO.	DO.	5-10			
12	NO	SOUTO	ANTONIO	8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	DO.	DO.	5-8			
13	YES	SMITH	ANDREW	✓	CHF. REFG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
14	DAVIDS	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	12 YRS.	2ND. DO. DP.	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8			
15	YES	KOTY	IGOR	✓	3RD. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	SELLAR	CHARLES	✓	CHF. STEWARD & PURSER	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
17	YES	DAHLGARD	AXEL	✓	2ND. STEWARD & ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
18	YES	GARCIA	JENARO	10 YRS.	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			
19	YES	GUERRERO	JOSE	8 "	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	41	M	SP. AMER.	CHILEAN	5-6			
20	YES	ALLEN	LORENZO	✓	COOKSMATE	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
21	YES	GRAHAM	EUSTACE	6 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5-10			
22	YES	DEACON	DUEL	8 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	DO.	DO.	5-11			
23	YES	STARKEY	ERNEST	✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	CAMPBELL	ALVIN	6 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF. BLACK	HONDURAN	5-4			
25	YES	BAKER	REGINALD	12 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	28	M	DO.	BRITISH	5-8			
26	YES	SHELDON	HERBERT	8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	31	M	DO.	CO. RICAN	5-6			
27	YES	HARRISON	BATHAS	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	DAVIS	ALBERT	6 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF. BLACK	GUATEMALAN	5-5			
29	NO	FRANKLIN	EDWARD	6 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	29	M	DO.	PANAMA	5-8			
30	YES	BELLO	JESUS	4 "	FIREM. MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16-1940

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-12940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel PANAMA S.S. "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 8th., 1934, from the port of PTO. COETES. HONDURAS. MARCH 4th. 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RODNEY.	GEORGE	✓ 6 YRS.	SAILORS MESS.	FEB. 24	NEW YORK	YES BOTH	YES	36	M	AF. BLACK	PANAMA	5-8			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. McRAE, Master, of the S.S. "PLATANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

CLARE D. McRAE
Master, S.S. "PLATANO"

Sworn to before me this 8th day of MARCH, 19 34.

H. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CANAL. 330115H

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
March, 13, th, 1934.

I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Scottish
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged no ne Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11, th 1934, 19, consigned to Patterson Wyld & Co; is now lying at Army Base # 2, and is expected to sail March 13, th 1934, for Halifax N S.
via United States port of ***** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			



[CONTINUED OVER]

18	No	Brown	Fred	Ch. Engineer	25/10/33	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	162
19	Yes	Thompson	Charles	2nd	20/10/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	170
20	No	Heck	Frank	3rd	26/10/33	"	"	"	42	"	Welch	"	5'9"	176
21	No	Hopper	Lloyd	4th	27/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	160
22	Yes	Wilson	Albert	Donkeyman	21/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156
23	No	Rasmussen	Paul	26 yr Oiler	23/10/33	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	176
24	Yes	Boylan	James	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	165
25	Yes	Lucas	Eric	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welch	"	5'7"	166
26	No	McKenzie	Hugh	21 yr	28/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	160
27	No	Larsen	Peter	20 yr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	Scandinavian	5'8"	169
28	Yes	Henry	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5'2"	145
29	Yes	Morgan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	162
30	Yes	Barton	Albert	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'8"	173

Line Canal Not
Owners Canal Not
Local Agents W. J. & M. J. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANAL. 30. 11. 54

DESERTING SEAMEN-(Ch. 4.)

Page 3

SEAMEN

Age	Nationality
None	

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. J. Miller
Master.

AB
Jan 20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

18	No	Brown	Fred ✓	Ch. Engineer	25/10/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8" 170
19	Yes	Thompson	Charles ✓	2nd	"	20/10/33	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	" 5'9" 176
20	No	Heck	Frank ✓	3rd	"	26/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	" 5'6" 160
21	No	Hopper	Lloyd ✓	4th	"	27/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	" 5'6" 156
22	Yes	Wilson	Albert ✓	Donkeyman	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	" 5'8" 176
23	No	Rasmussen	Paul ✓	26 yr Oiler	"	28/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	English	" 5'6" 165
24	Yes	Boylan	James ✓	"	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	English	" 5'6" 165
25	Yes	Lucas	Eric ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	" 5'2" 160
26	No	McKenzie	Hugh ✓	21 yr	"	28/10/33	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	Scandinavian 5'8" 169
27	No	Larsen	Peter ✓	20 yr	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British 5'2" 145
28	Yes	Henry	Robert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" 5'7" 162
29	Yes	Morgan	Herbert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	" 5'8" 173
30	Yes	Barton	Albert ✓	"	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Entered at London

Line *San. Nat. Steamer*
Owners *San. Nat. Steamer*
Local Agents *W. J. Miller*

J. W. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 8th 1934
1, master of the British S. S. Canadian Scottish

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th 1934, consigned to W. J. & W. J. Inc.; is now lying at Box B & Basin and is expected to sail March 9th 1934, for Halifax N.S. via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **215**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	No	Brown	Fred	Ch. Engineer	25/10/33	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8" 162
19	Yes	Thompson	Charles	2nd	20/10/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8" 170
20	No	Heck	Frank	3rd	26/10/33	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'9" 176
21	No	Hopper	Lloyd	4th	27/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6" 160
22	Yes	Wilson	Albert	Donkeyman	21/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6" 156
23	No	Rasmussen	Paul	26 yr Oiler	28/10/33	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	"	5'8" 176
24	Yes	Boylan	James	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6" 165
25	Yes	Lucas	Eric	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'7" 166
26	No	McKenzie	Hugh	21 yr	28/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2" 160
27	No	Larsen	Peter	20 yr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	Scandinavian	5'8" 169
28	Yes	Henry	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5'2" 145
29	Yes	Morgan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7" 162
30	Yes	Barton	Albert	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'8" 173

Line W. J. & W. J. Inc.
Owners W. J. & W. J. Inc.
Local Agents W. J. & W. J. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. P. Fuller Master

[OVER]

No.	Yes	No	Name	Rank	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
15	Yes		Wilkins	Fred	Deck Hand	20/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	169
16	Yes		Moore	Ivan	"	27/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	175
17	No		Brown	Fred	Ch. Engineer	25/10/33	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	162
18	No		Thompson	Charles	2nd	20/10/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	170
19	Yes		Heck	Frank	3rd	26/10/33	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	176
20	No		Hopper	Lloyd	4th	27/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	160
21	No		Wilson	Albert	Donkeyman	21/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156
22	Yes		Rasmussen	Paul	Oilier	28/10/33	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	176
23	No		Boylan	James	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	165
24	Yes		Lucas	Eric	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	166
25	Yes		McKenzie	Hugh	"	28/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	160
26	No		Larsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	Scandinavian	5'8"	161
27	No		Henry	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5'2"	141
28	Yes		Morgan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	161
29	Yes		Barton	Albert	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'8"	171

assisted it and

Line Can't Not Requirements
 Owners Can't Not Steamship
 Local Agents Wigan & Murphy Can

Subsine
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1909

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN SCOTTISH", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 8th, 1934, from the port of BRISBANE, via SYDNEY & N.Z. Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Fuller	Ralph ✓		Master	21/10/33	Montreal	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	6'2"	200		
2	Yes	Marshall	Haynes ✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	173		
3	Yes	Stephen	George ✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	210		
4	Yes	Martin	Claude ✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5'5"	150		
5	Yes	Dufresne	Georges ✓		W.T. Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'5"	162		
6	Yes	Yeaman	James ✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	175		
7	Yes	Ligon	Arthur ✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'6"	170		
8	Yes	Lynch	Michael ✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'8"	195		
9	No	Carlyon	Algernon ✓	10 yr	Bosun	25/10/33	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'8"	178		
10	No	Berridge	Leslie ✓	3 yr	A.B.	27/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	170		
11	No	Bastian	Louis ✓	3 yr	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'7"	170		
12	No	Nauffe	Clifford		"	20/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	165		Left in Hospital at Wellington Jan 20
13	No	Benoit	Frank ✓	3 yr	"	27/10/33	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'8"	182		
14	No	Miller	Richard ✓	2 yr	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	6'2"	197		
15	No	Rainville	Jules ✓	15 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5'9"	193		
16	Yes	Wilkins	Fred ✓		Deck Hand	20/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	169		
17	No	Moore	Ivan ✓	26 hrs	"	27/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
18	No	Brown	Fred ✓		Ch. Engineer	25/10/33	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	162		
19	Yes	Thompson	Charles ✓		2nd "	20/10/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
20	No	Heck	Frank ✓		3rd "	26/10/33	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	176		
21	No	Hopper	Lloyd ✓		4th "	27/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	160		
22	Yes	Wilson	Albert ✓		Donkeyman	21/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156		
23	No	Rasmussen	Paul ✓	26 yr	Oilier	28/10/33	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	176		
24	Yes	Boylan	James ✓		"	21/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	165		
25	Yes	Lucas	Eric		Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	166		resigned at South end
26	No	McKenzie	Hugh ✓	21 yr	"	28/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	160		
27	No	Larsen	Peter ✓	20 yr	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	Scan- dinavian	5'8"	169		
28	Yes	Henry	Robert ✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5'2"	145		
29	Yes	Morgan	Herbert ✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	162		
30	Yes	Barton	Albert ✓		"	21/10/33	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'8"	173		

Line 1000 Hub meas us us
 Owners me Hub steas us us
 Local Agents Wiford Wiford Wiford
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN SCOTTISH", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8th, 1934, from the port of Bristol, via SYDNEY & N.Z. Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Fuller	Ralph ✓		Master	21/10/33	Montreal	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	6'2"	200		
2	Yes	Marshall	Haynes ✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	173		
3	Yes	Stephen	George ✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	210		
4	Yes	Martin	Claude ✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5'5"	150		
5	Yes	Dufresne	Georges ✓		W.T. Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'5"	162		
6	Yes	Yeaman	James ✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	175		
7	Yes	Ligon	Arthur ✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'6"	170		
8	Yes	Lynch	Michael ✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'8"	195		
9	No	Carlyon	Algernon ✓	10 yr	Bosun	25/10/33	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'8"	178		
10	No	Berridge	Leslie ✓	3 yr	A.B.	27/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	170		
11	No	Bastian	Louis ✓	2 yr	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'7"	170		
12	No	Nauffe	Clifford			30/10/33	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	165		Left in hospital at Wellington. Jan 20/34
13	No	Benoit	Frank ✓	3 yr	"	27/10/33	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'8"	182		
14	No	Miller	Ricard ✓	12 yr	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	6'2"	197		
15	No	Rainville	Jules ✓	15 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5'9"	193		
16	Yes	Wilkins	Fred ✓		Deck Hand	20/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	169		
17	No	Moore	Ivan ✓	12 trip	"	27/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
18	No	Brown	Fred ✓		Ch. Engineer	25/10/33	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	162		
19	Yes	Thompson	Charles ✓		2nd "	20/10/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
20	No	Heck	Frank ✓		3rd "	26/10/33	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	176		
21	No	Hopper	Lloyd ✓		4th "	27/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	160		
22	Yes	Wilson	Albert ✓		Donkeyman	21/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156		
23	No	Rasmussen	Paul ✓	26 yr	Roller	28/10/33	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	176		
24	Yes	Boylan	James ✓		"	21/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	165		
25	Yes	Loose	Eric		Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	166		Discharged at Montreal
26	No	McKenzie	Hugh ✓	21 yr	"	28/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	160		
27	No	Larsen	Peter ✓	20 yr	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	Scandinavian	5'8"	169		
28	Yes	Henry	Robert ✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5'2"	145		
29	Yes	Morgan	Herbert ✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	162		
30	Yes	Barton	Albert ✓		"	21/10/33	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'8"	173		

Line 1-30 Not Stevedores
Owners 1-30 Not Stevedores
Local Agents 1-30 Not Stevedores

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN SCOTTISH" arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, from the port of Cristobal 2/27/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
24	51	Tramp	Robert		Fireman	21/10/33	Montreal	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'2"	195		
2	Yes	Dowdell	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	166		Deserted at Auckland
3	Yes	Howells	John		"	25/10/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	167		Dis off Sydney 22/12/33
20	4	Yes	Edwards	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	158		
31	5	Yes	Loftus	Thomas	"	21/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'3"	143		
32	6	No	Robertson	Robert	8 yr	28/10/33	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	163		
33	7	No	O'Donohue	William	11 yr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'8"	170		
34	8	Yes	Byrne	Dennis	Chief Stew.	21/10/33	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	176		
35	9	Yes	Ferguson	Georges	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	170		
36	10	No	Graham	James	12 yr M.R.	25/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	172		
37	11	No	Roop	Charles	9 yr Chief Cook	2/11/33	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"	165		
38	12	No	Juteau	Bennie	6 yr 2nd	27/10/33	"	"	"	37	"	French	"	5'3"	145		
13		Closed with H2 names.															
14		AMERICAN CONSULATE AUCLAND, NEW ZEALAND. SEEN For the journey to the United States New York, N.Y. Date DEC 12 1933. The validity of this visa expires 1 month from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for entry (United States).															
19		AMERICAN CONSULATE AUCLAND, NEW ZEALAND. SEEN For the journey to the United States New York, N.Y. Date DEC 12 1933. The validity of this visa expires 1 month from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for entry (United States).															
21		Closed with 41 Members of crew. Supplemental crew list Visa No fee Prescribed.															
22		AMERICAN CONSULATE SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. SEEN For the journey to the United States via Brisbane & Panama Canal Date DEC 22 1933.															
27	YES	HOWELLS	JOHN	4 yr.	FIREMAN	6/1/34	SYDNEY	No	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	167		Signed on at Sydney, N.S.W.
28	NO	BRYNE	EDGAR	8 yr.	Chief	10/1/34	"	NO	YES	40	MALE	CANADIAN	"	6'1"	180		Signed Articles, 23. JAN 29 1934
29		Closed with 43 Members of crew. Supplemental No fee Prescribed.															
30		AMERICAN CONSULATE SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. SEEN For the journey to the United States via Brisbane & Panama Canal Date JAN 10 1934.															

This is to certify that there is no consent for the United States of America at this port.

[Signature]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN SCOTTISH", arriving at New York Mar 8, 1934, from the port of Santobal 2/27/34 216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
41	No	Nauffts	Clifford ✓	4 yrs	A.B.	20/10/33	Montreal	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	British	5'6	165		Rejoined ship at Auckland Jan. 2/2 1934
42	No	Mollwaine	John ✓	7 yrs	Fireman	27/1/34	Auckland	No	Yes	38	"	Irish	"	5'6	145		
43	No	Williams	Joseph ✓	2 yrs	Fireman	27/1/34	Auckland	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	154		
44	No	Brayne	Edgar														



Closed with two (3) names.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Auckland, New Zealand.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Canada
WALTER F. BOYLE
JAN 27 1934
Date
Service No. 57

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOPAL 67
Date FEB 25 1934
SEEN
Taylor Compton
incl. Master in line one
Taylor Compton

*Josephine
Dwyer*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph Peary Fuller Master, of the S.S. Canadian Scottish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1934

Overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

R. P. Fuller
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

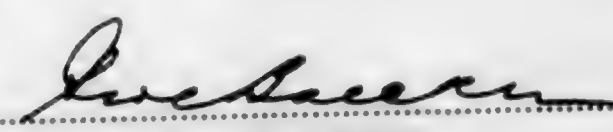
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11746, March 6-8, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... third..... day of..... September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... September 3, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME 11747

MARCH 1934

Washington	Hamburg	490	17	51
Vilcanota	Trieste	441	18	71
Bellanca	West India	308	14	31

11747

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11747, March 8, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....third..... day of.....September....., 1943....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

~~I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of~~
film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 3, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this EIGHT day of MARCH, 1934

at New York N.Y.

Dr. J. F. Macdonald

Am 3-8-34

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
20	1	21
56	2	58
76	4	80
152	3	155
10	25	35
4	7	11
95	2	97
3	80	83
14	353	367
4	8	12
170	163	333
545		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Horzovian	Ruthenian (Rus.)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14	5758	15754	212
75	95	170	
83	80	163	
14	353	367	545

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

C O B H

MARCH 2

1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town	Country
1		EARLY	MARY	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fahy	RP. 938760	Washington	27 Sept. 33	America New Haven
2	TRANSIT	MOORE	FREDERICK	76		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	N.I. 174	Dublin	19 Feb. 34	Ireland Rathfarnham
3	TRANSIT	MOORE	WILHELMINA	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	N.I. 174	Dublin	19 Feb. 34	Ireland Rathfarnham
4	TRANSIT	McCAUGHEY	JAMES	49		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Transit to Canada	Ottawa	13 Jan. 1932	Canada Hamilton, Ont.
5	TRANSIT	CRAMPTON	DORIS	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	N.I. 169	Dublin	5 Feb. 34	Ireland Dublin
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH, 1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Father: John McMorow Fahy, Dowra Co. Leitrim	Conn. New Haven	Yes	Self	Yes	Dep. 21 Oct. '33	Husband: Patrick J. Early 143 Bradley Street New Haven, Conn.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Willbrook House, Rathfarnham Co. Dublin	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes in 1911	Friend: Mr. Richardson Wright under N.Y. Horticultural Socy., 60 Madison Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	White	Blue	None
3	Willbrook House Rathfarnham Co. Dublin	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. Richardson Wright under N.Y. Horticultural Socy., 60 Madison Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
4	Father: John McCaughey 25 Derryvolgie Ave. Belfast, N. Ireland	Ont. Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Mar. 1932	Home: 129 St. Clair Ave., Hamilton, Ontario	No in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Husband: Hugh Crampton 27 Ailesbury Rd., Dublin	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2mts 1931	Father: Lindsay Crawford 293 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE FRIED**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, from **COBH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fried

Sworn to before me this **EIGHTH** day of **MARCH**, 19 **34**
at **New York NY.**

MASTER **1934**

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Charles C. Cooley
2 March 1934
(Signature of U.S. Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHLAND TOWNSHIP

MARCH 1st

1934.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8th, 1934, 1934.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a political party	Whether alien believed to be a member of a labor union	Whether alien believed to be a member of a religious organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a social organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a secret society	Whether alien believed to be a member of a gang	Whether alien believed to be a member of a mob	Whether alien believed to be a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a revolutionary organization
		Foreign country via (part of departure) — State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien believed to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a political party	Whether alien believed to be a member of a labor union	Whether alien believed to be a member of a religious organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a social organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a secret society	Whether alien believed to be a member of a gang	Whether alien believed to be a member of a mob	Whether alien believed to be a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien believed to be a member of a revolutionary organization
1	Mr. O. Argles, Brother, Linden Hall, W. Teyford,	England Teyford	Yes	Father	Yes No	20		Mr. O. Argles, Uncle, 55 Blackburn Rd. Summit, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mrs. C. Morris, Saffron Walden,	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes	2 Mths	N.Y.	Mr. B.B. Howard, Employer, 30 Rockefeller Pl., N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	L.G. Hawkins 30-35 Drury Lane London	Canada Toronto	No	Self	Yes Yes			In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Tarleton Winchester c/o U.S. Lines London Eng.	Canada Montreal	No	Self	Yes Yes			In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	do	do. do.	No	Husband	Yes Yes			do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	B. Hagemann, Gronnigen Copenhagen	Canada Toronto	Yes	F. Eaton Co., London, W.I.	Yes Yes			In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	do	do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes Yes			do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	F.R. Berley Berley, 208a Regent St., London, W.1.	England London	Yes	See col. 17	Yes Yes			do. 20 W 37 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Mrs. W. Berley, Wilmore, Wickham, Hants.	England London		Self	Yes Yes		N.Y.	Chase National Bank of N.Y., Box 65, City Hall Station, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Bro: Col. B.T.T. Lawrence V.C. Jr.	NY		Husband	Y Y	2 mo	Pa	Mo: in Law Mrs. M. Usner 16 N. Broad St. Lititz Pa.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	United Service Club London	Eng.	Y		Y Y					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Mo: M. Chiu Ping Yun Kwongtung China	China	No	Chinese Gov	Y No			c/o Chinese Consulate NYC.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Sister Miss Pinkerton 16 Victoria Rd. Ruttinglen Scotland	Toronto	Y	Self	Y	in transit		J. Brown 35 Harnwood Drive Toronto	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from SO UTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fried

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Samuel L. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 1st

1934.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ASHER John	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Forres	Trans. 52	Glasgow 8.2.34.		Peru Talara.
2		BIRCHALL Annie	71	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Nottingham	REP. 949887	Washington 29.12.33.		U. S. A. N. Y. C.
3	TRANSIT	BLAKE Henry	38	M	M	Tele - graphist	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Plumstead	Trans. Cert. 584	London 2/16/34		England Bahia.
4	TRANSIT	ERWINE Hilda	38	F	S	Secretary	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	REP. 603	London 24.2.34.		England London.
5		de GRIPENBERG Peggy	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Finland	English	England Ruxford	Dip. 139	London 2/20/34		England London.
6		HARKER Howard	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Australia Perth	Trans. 550	London 26.1.34.		Japan Kobi.
7		HARKER Lillie	24	F	M	Wife -		U. S. A.						
8		HENDERSON Thomas	59	M	M	facturer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hawick	Trans. 571	London 10.2.34.		Scotland Hawick.
9		HENDERSON Helen	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. Edinburgh	Trans. 570	do. do.		do. do.
10		LUNDIS Maria	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Peru	Spanish - American	Peru Lima	Temp. V. 65	Lima Peru 6/20/33		Lima Peru.
11		MAGGROCK Robert	36	M	M	Accountant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	REP. 953786	Washington 13.2.34.		U. S. A. S. Francisco.
12		MAIDMENT Cecil	37	M	M			U. S. A.						
13		MAIDMENT Coral	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	REP. 880035	Washington 7.12.32.		U. S. A. N. Y.
14		MAIDMENT Richard	1	M	S			U. S. A.						
15		MARTIN Amy	53	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Montreal				England Berkshire.
16		MOLONEY Peter	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland Rathangan	REP. 164	Birmingham 24.2.34.		England Birmingham.
17	(Tourist)	MOLTENO Lucy	36	F	S	Secretary	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	S. Africa Capetown	REP.			England London.
18		NEAL Stanley	39	M	M	Advertising	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	REP. 882982	Washington 1/20/34		U. S. A. N. Y. C.
19		NEVILLE Robert	40	M	M			U. S. A.						
20		NEVILLE Beatrice	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes England	English	Venezuela Caracas	REP. 533	London 2/28/34		U. S. A. Washington.
21		NEVILLE Robert	6	M	S			U. S. A.						
22		NOKE Edith	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Hampstead	REP. 350	London 8.2.34.		England London.
23		PINNINGTON John	38	M	S	Agent	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Liverpool	REP. 290	Liverpool 23.2.34.		England Liverpool.
24		POOLE Amy	54	F	S	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Kidderminster	REP. 891797	Wash DC 3/10/33		U. S. A. Phila.
25		POULTER Laurette	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	REP. 3988	London 2/8/34		England London.
26		RASHKOWSKY Jacob	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Hebrew	Canada				Canada Toronto.
27		ROSENTHAL George	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Hebrew	U. S. A. N. Y. C.	REP. 19	Capetown 7.9.33		S. Africa Capetown.
28		TOBIAS Lionel	41	M	M	facturer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada Hamilton				Canada Toronto.
29		WALEY Harold	50	M	M	Director	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scandinavian	Norway Flekkefjord				Canada Montreal.
30		WALEY Anne	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. Christiansa				do. do.

LINE NO. 17*Lucy Molteno*on Tourist Manifest Sheet No. 8 Line No. 14

F. Clyde Arnoult PURSER

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-450

List

6

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 8th, 1934.

19 34.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from SMITHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Signature

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 1934
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of March, 19 34

at New York N.Y.

Barbelle Corley

Immigration Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE FRANCE

MARCH 1st 1934

LINE NO.7 "Marie Anne Glauser" and LINE NO.8 "Marlyn Anita Glauser"deleted failed to embark

F. Clyde Arnoult
45 F. Clyde Arnoult BURSER

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 6TH, 1934

List 9
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if (yes, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is alien intending to remain in the United States permanently? If so, for what purpose? If not, for what purpose? If not, for what purpose?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Fred Burraok 20 Rue Brokmann Chatrian Strasbourg France	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1891-96 1903-04 1927-28	NY 111	150 Lafayette St New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Blk	Brn	None
2	Father Dr May Oppelair Germany	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No		6412 Church Road Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blk	Brn	None
3	Brother J Fogal 6 Ave St Philabert Passy France	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1933	NY	82 Riverside Drive New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn	Brn	None
4	Mme Nelly Chiesa 7 Rue Petel Paris (16) France	NY New York	No	Self	Yes	1921 1922	NY	Brother P A Espallat Dartmouth College 43 South Main St Hanover NH	No	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark Brn	Brn	None
5	Wife: 69 Boulevard Lannis Paris France	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931	NY	Plaza Hotel New York NY	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	Dark Grey	Brn	None
6	Wife: 69 Boulevard Lannis Paris France	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931	NY	Plaza Hotel New York NY	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	Dark Grey	Brn	None
7	Wife: 69 Boulevard Lannis Paris France	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931	NY	Plaza Hotel New York NY	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	Dark Grey	Brn	None
8	Mrs C Radel Lund 13 Ohs Gade Copenhagen Denmark	SF China Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	No		587 5th Ave New York NY	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Bld	Blue	None
9	Father Mr Lacombe 19 Rue Francois Bowvin Paris France	Ill Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1934		587 5th Ave New York NY Husband Mr Lewis Park Lane Sheridan Road Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bld	Blue	None
10	Brother Mr Charles Maduro New York NY (Hotel Ritz)	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	8	NY	24 State St New York NY	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey	Grey	Wart R Cheek
11	Mme Semanez 43 Rue H Kahn	France France	Yes	Self	Yes	No		8 H Hirsch 5 West 22nd St New York NY	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn	Blue	None
12	Mme Semanez 229 Cour Emile Zola	France France	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey	Blue	None
13	43 Rue Lamoriy iera Antwerp	NY New York	Y	Self	Y	1934	NY	475 5th, Ave., New York City	Y	2 mos.	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fr Bl	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
MASTER W. F. F.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of March, 1934
at New York N.Y.

Seibert Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECOMMENDED PRINTING FORM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Manifest

I, James F. MacDonald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Washington" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of March, 1934

at New York N.Y.

James F. MacDonald

James F. MacDonald

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

1904

10

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States How long in present or subsequent employment for one and how long of the same or different employer by contract							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		
1	COUSIN: MR. EDGAR SCHULZ, BERLIN, HELMSTEDTERSTR. 5	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR BLK BR	NONE
2	FATHER: JULIUS KESER, ORANIEBURGERSTR. 38, BERLIN	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	DO BR BR	NONE
3	BRITISH EMBASSY, BERLIN	GRAND RAPIDS	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO BR GR	NONE
4	WIFE: ELLA BETTELHEIM, GAUSPL. 11, VIENNA	AUSTRIA	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	BR BR	NONE
5	FA: HANS LAERCHEN STR. 12 HANOVER GERMANY	COL DENVER	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	FR BR BR	NONE
6	WI: MARIANNE BEI DER JOHANES NY KIRCHE #9-1 ALTONA GERMANY GER	SEAPOST	Y	SEAPOST	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR BR BR	NONE
7	WI: MARTA HAMBURG 26 39 DROOPWEG GERMANY	GER	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DK BR BR	NONE
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of March, 1934
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Column 13 (This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory).

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

2

Form 539
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from

LE HAVRE

FRANCE

MARCH 1

1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRAMER	Samuel F	48		M	M		U S Passport # 545145 Through Father	Morewood Garden Pittsburgh Pa
2	BRAMER	Beatrice B	33		F	M	April 4 1900 Connellsville Pa		do
8	BRUNSWICK	Max R	40		M	Wd		U S Passport # 527 Brooklyn N Y 8/14/28	c/o H Hentz & Co 60 Beaver St New York N Y c/o Worthington Pump & Mach Corp Harrison N J Hingham Mass
4	GROLL	Raymond Hall	29		M	S	May 30 1904 Cincinnati Ohio		do
5	HOLLIS	Nettie	56		F	M	April 12 1878 Hingham Mass		301 K Roxingham Ave Brentwood Heights Los Angeles Calif
6	HOLLIS	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Oct 27 1912 Hingham Mass		do
7	NAYLON	Catherine	47		F	M	Jan 30 1886 Ludington Mich	U S Passport # 5316 Hanford Calif May 1927	Hanford Calif
8	OTIS	Sidi H	42		M	M			Rosa Bank Post Office Staten Island N Y 150 Broadway N.Y.C.
9	SIMONS	Jessie V	59		F	Wd	Sept 11 1874 New York N Y		Briarcliff Manor N Y
10	O'CONNOR	Anna C	60		F	Wd	Sept 7 1873 Newport Mass		160 Riverside Drive New York N Y
11	RITCHIEY	Ruth B	29		F	M	Feb 24 1905 Pottstown Penn		629 Cascade Road Forest Hill Pittsburgh Pa
12	STRAUSS	Alfred B	52		M	S		U S Passport # 48790 Supreme Court New York N Y March 26 1881	91980 Central Ave Glendale Calif Lawtons N Y Roanoke Va
13	SMITH	Gerald F	43		M	M	Sept 19 1890 Mc Sherrystown Penn		10 East Chase St Baltimore Md
14	SHAW	Hannah	62		F	Wd	Feb 27 1851 Near Mederia N Y		2176 Broadway New York City Marsh Hall 324 Mountain Ave Westfield N J
15	TAYLOR	Henry L	45		M	M	Aug 23 1888 Collins N Y		Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York N Y
16	TAYLOR	Mary Scott	39		F	M	June 16 1894 Roanoke Va		124 Walnut St Ridgewood N J
17	TAYLOR	Fannie W	72		F	M	Aug 13 1861 Atlanta Ga		do
18	WELL	Edwin W	63		M	M	Nov 7 1870 San Francisco Calif		107 Westford Ave Springfield Mass c/o Carson Price Scott Co 386 W Adams St Chicago Ill
19	WARD	Jeannette Hope	63		F	Wd	Feb 10 1871 Bayonne N Y		Hewlett L I NY
20	BIXBY	Eileen H	37		F	D		U S Passport # 583 Through marriage 1920	do
21	DICKINSON	Abraham	36		M	M	July 26 1897 Jersey City N J		State Dept Washington D C
22	DICKINSON	Carolyn	37		F	M	April 14 1896 Ridgewood N J		121 Franklin St New York N Y
23	DOOLITTLE	Harold F	27		M	S	Jan 8 1907 Springfield Mass		State Dept Washington D C
24	KEENER	William	50		M	M	Oct 2 1883 Constantine Mich 1886		36 West 47th St New York N Y
25	LEFTWICH	Edith W	48		F	M	Sept 26 Baltimore Md		
26	LEFTWICH	Helen V	17		F	S	July 7 1916 Baltimore Md		
27	MARRINER	Theodore	41		M	S	May 17 1892 Portland Maine		
28	MC BRATNEY	William E	41		M	M		Common Pleas Court Newark N J April--1917	
29	ROGERS	Alan S	31		M	S	April 25 1902 Santa Barbara Calif		
30	STERN	Edward L	40		M	M	Nov 7 1893 New York N Y		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

3

Form 339
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE

MARCH 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RHEIN	Otto	43	M	M	March 30 1890 Belleville Ill		6/o National Carbon Co 117th & Madison Ave Cleveland Ohio
2	RHEIN	Wilda W	33	F	M	Oct 6 1900 Madison Ohio		do
8	DANZIGER	Jerome	36	M	S		U S Passport # 561899 Born abroad of American Parents	65 Nassau St New York N Y
4	ILINSKY	Fira	36	F	M		U S Passport # 573125 New York N Y SEPT.- 1925	50 Beckman Place
5	BLEETSTEIN	Oscar	40	M	M	March 31 1894 New York N Y		144 W 27th St New York N Y
6	BLUET	Leonard	49	M	VS		U S Passport # 72555. Fathers Papers	25 E Delaware Place Chicago Ill
7	BLOOD	John	45	M	M	March 7 1888 Newton N J		12 Trinity St Newton N J
8	BLOOD	Agnes	43	F	M	Aug 16 1890 Stanford Conn		do
9	BALENDONCK	Armand	40	M	M		U S Passport # 48860 District Court New Orleans La March 1918	Hotel de Alpin New York N Y
10	BARTOL	Florence D	43	F	M	Jan 29 1890 Malden Mass		125 St Paul St Brookline Mass
11	EPSTEIN	Max	35	M	M	July 11 1898 New York N Y		20 W 47th St New York N Y
12	GUTWIRTH	Jacob	42	M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y Feb.-1921 NP 427	95 Nassau St New York City
13	HAUSER	Leo	49	M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y June 24th, 1920 NP 417	65 West 46th St do
14	ERRIS	Samuel	35	M	M	Nov 26 1898 Philadelphia Penn		Warwick Hotel do
15	JONES	J Jefferson	56	M	S	Oct 15 1877 Lewisburg Ark 1882		227 So 6th St Philadelphia Penn
16	JENNINGS	Edward O	52	M	M	Feb. 18th, 1882 Cedar Falls N C		246 Upsal St Philadelphia Penn
17	JENNINGS	Kathryn C	48	F	M	Jan. 31-1886 Philadelphia Penn		do
18	NICELY	James Mount	35	M	M		Born abroad of American parents PP483443	140 Broadway New York City
19	NICELY	Katherine Terry	31	F	M	Feb 16 1903 New York N Y		do
20	NICELY	William	36	M	M	Dec 19 1897 Chicago Ill		831 Gordon St Elkhart Ind
21	HOLLANDER	Augusta	33	F	M	Dec 25 1900 Paterson N J		860 Ridgewood Road Milltown N J
22	HERSHMANN	JULIA	36	F	M	July 16-1898 Brooklyn NY.		41 Wesesley Drive Great Neck LI NY
23	LEVY	MAURICE	54	M	M		US Dist. Court NYC. NP. 32149 December--1912	50 Central Park West NYC.
24	LEVY	MARY	55	F	M	March 20th, 1880 Paris, Kentucky		do
25	ROSENFELDER	GUSTAV	45	M	M	July 20th, 1889 Leipzig Germany	Hewlett LI. NY. NP. 3426 July--1925	127 West 27th. St. NYC.
26	SILVER	CAROL	33	F	M	February 17th, 1902 Brooklyn NY.		Coldstream Hempstead LI. NY.
27	WIDDER	EDITH	25	F	M	September 27th, 1909 Minneapolis Minn.		69 Deerfield Dr. Greenwich Conn.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. WASHINGTON

sailing from HAMBURG

FEBRUARY 28

, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DEDERICH	MYRTLE	50	F	W	OCT. 6, 1883, TOLEDO, OHIO	1784 WAYSIDE RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	BEVERIDGE	CATHERINE	52	F	W	JUNE 30, 1881, CHICAGO, ILL.	4164 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
3	STURDEVANT	HARVE J.	54	M	M	JULY 23, 1879, NORWICH, N.Y.	265 CONGRESS ST., BRADFORD, PA.
4	STURDEVANT	ALMAH R.	48	F	M	SEPT. 24, 1885, BRADFORD, PA.	DO
5	STURDEVANT	MARGARET	11	F	S	DEC. 1, 1922, BRADFORD, PA.	DO
6	LUNINE	SAMUEL M.	41	M	M	JULY 7, 1914, SUPREME CT., NEW YORK	923 HAMILTON PL., WYOMING, PA.
7	AMES	ELIZABETH	49	F	W	JAN. 18, 1885, SPARTA, MONT.	YADDO, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.
8	WYDER	ROBERT	63	M	M	APRIL 15, 1894, COMMON PLEAS CT., NEW YORK	HAWTHORNE, N.Y.
9	WYDER	LILY	56	F	M	AUG. 26, 1877, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
10	SCHMIDT	JOSEPH	50	M	M	OCT. 14, 1914, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	181 GRAND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	EISWALD	GEORGE H.	58	M	M	DEC. 30, 1876, SAVANNAH, GA.	HOTEL AMBASSADOR, NEW YORK
12	EISWALD	HELEN	59	F	M	JAN. 31, 1875, PROVIDENCE, R.I., NY.	DO
13	NATALIE	PAUL	50	M	M	September 26th 1904 New York City	3623 Greystone Ave. Riverdale New York
14	HURST	BENJAMIN	51	M	S	April 26th, 1883, Utica New York	2418 Sunset Ave. Utica NY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 1st, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH, 1934.

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BEARY	Alexander	38	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 17. 1895.	3111 Heath Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	CAER	Robert	62	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 21. 1871.	310 S Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	COHEN	Aaron	55	M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	July. 28. 1880.	24 Fellamers Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
4	COHEN	Tillie	48	F	M	do.	July. 4. 1885.	do.
5	DEVENDORF	George	42	M	M	Eldoro, Ia.	June. 30. 1891.	Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
6	DEVENDORF	Adeline	34	F	M		U. S. Pp. No. 339618. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parentage.	do.
7	DEVENDORF	Corina	9	F	S		do. U. S. Pp. No. 339618. through Parentage.	do.
8	DEVENDORF	George	8	M	S		do. U. S. Pp. No. 339618. through Parentage.	do.
9	DEVENDORF	Andres	7	M	S	Flushing, L.I.	Dec. 6. 1926.	do.
10	DOWNIE	Lawrence	32	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 9. 1901.	12660 Pinchurst Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	DOWNIE	Wava	34	F	M	Roseburg, Mich.	Feb. 21. 1900.	do.
12	DOWNIE	Donald	5	M	S	Detroit, Mich.	July. 6. 1950.	do.
13	DICKINSON	Donald	4	M	S	Lakewood, O.	June. 2. 1929.	124 Walnut St., Ridgewood, N.Y.
14	FARBER	Gustav	60	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	Feb. 18. 1875.	Whitney Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.
15	FENTON	Howard	56	M	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	Dec. 29. 1877.	2090 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
16	FENTON	Laurette	45	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 2. 1888.	do.
17	FIELD	Frederick	28	M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Apr. 14. 1906.	129 E 52nd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	FITKELSON	William	29	M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Jan. 21. 1906.	237 E 20th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	HAMILTON	Maxwell	37	M	M	Tahlequah, Okla.	Dec. 20. 1896.	Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
20	HAYNES	Montgomery	44	M	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Nov. 29. 1889.	570 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	HAYNES	Florris	40	F	M	Conyers, Ga.	Dec. 3. 1893.	do.
22	HEACOCK	Grosvenor	50	M	M	Ilion, N.Y.	Jan. 7. 1884.	105 West St., Ilion, N.Y.
23	HIRD	Elizabeth	29	F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Feb. 29. 1904.	1209 Boyleston St., Boston, Mass.
24	HOWARD	Eusebio	44	M	M	Annapolis, Ind.	Nov. 18. 1889.	30 Rockefeller Pl., N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	HOWARD	Ether	48	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 15. 1885.	do.
26	HOWARD	Thomas	20	M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Jan. 25. 1914.	do.
27	HOWARD	Margaret	16	F	S	do.	May. 22. 1917.	do.
28	HOWARD	Eusebio	15	M	S	Greenwich, Conn.	Mar. 13. 1920.	do.
29	HOWARD	Peter	8	M	S		Born France. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parentage.	do.
30	HUTCHESON	Mary	36	F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	Aug. 5. 1898.	429 Bellevue Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

H. S. Manley May 3/8/34 8³⁰ am

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

5

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

5

S. S.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 1st

, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH

1934.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	HOFPIER	Anna	30	✓ F	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Dec. 15. 1903.	25 E 86th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	HOFPIER	Olga	26	✓ F	do.	Mar. 29. 1907.	do.
3	KRECHMER	Otto	47	✓ M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 6. 1886.	140 Lyons Ave., Newark, N.J.
4	KALTER	Jonas	54	✓ M		U.S. Dist. Court NY. June--1920	345 7th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	MCDONALD	Hortense	46	✓ F	Nashville, Tenn.	June 1st, 1887.	St. Regis Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	MCDONELL	Kendall	38	✓ M	Lexington, Ky.	Jan. 28th, 1896	Lexington, Ky.
7	MCDONELL	Alice	35	✓ F	do.	Aug. 17th, 1898	do.
8	MCDONELL	Margaret	12	✓ F	do.	Aug. 26th, 1921	do.
9	MCSWEYN	George	53	✓ M	Hemlock, Mich.	Aug. 31. 1880.	Memphis, Tenn.
10	PAIK	Edgar	58	✓ M	St. Louis, Mo.	July. 13. 1875.	38 E 37th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	PRATT	George	36	✓ M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May. 1. 1898.	Bridgewater, Conn.
12	PRATT	June	29	✓ F	Montclair, N.J.	Apr. 6. 1905.	do.
13	RANSON	John	46	✓ M	New Orleans, La.	Dec. 1. 1887.	Boyce Gentier Co., McCall Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
14	REBIN	Olyde	11	✓ M	Fremont, O.	Feb. 23. 1923.	117 Madison Ave., Cleveland, O.
15	RITCHIE	Worton	35	✓ M	Burlington, Ia.	July. 21. 1888.	Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
16	ROCK	Joseph	50	✓ M		U.S. Dist. Court Honolulu Hawaii 1913	Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
17	ROESANT	Minnie	31	✓ F		Brooklyn Sup. Ct., N.Y. U. S. Pp. No. 1926.	679 West End Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	STACKY	Walter	40	✓ M		Providence Dis. Ct., R.I. U. S. Pp. No. 1926.	97 4th St., Providence, R.I.
19	TALBOT	George	51	✓ M	Wyndote Cty., Kans.	Nov. 25th, 1882	5th Ave. Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	TALBOT	Pearl	47	✓ F	Washington Cty., Md.	Dec. 29th, 1888	do.
21	WALTERS	Edgar	58	✓ M	Plottsburg, Va.	Nov. 24. 1875.	111 Roxbury Rd., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
22	WALTERS	Grace	53	✓ F	Charles City, Va.	Jan. 5th, 1881	do.
23	WIDCHESTER	John	48	✓ M	Walpole, Mass.	Dec. 13. 1885.	26 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	WORMS	Aaron	44	✓ M		Brooklyn Sup. Ct., N.Y. U. S. Pp. No. Sept. 20. 1922.	562 77th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	BELINOFF	Mary	38	✓ F		N.Y. Dis. Ct., N.Y.C. U. S. Pp. No. 66912. N.Y. Apr. 8. 1927.	504 Grand St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	GOLD	Sydney	38	✓ M		Brooklyn Dis. Ct., N.Y. U. S. Pp. No. Dec. 12. 1927.	Sussex Hotel, W 72nd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
27	HEAD	Marie	40	✓ F	Phila, Pa.	Jan. 27. 1904.	The Barclay, Phila, Pa.
28	RICHARD	Oscar	78	✓ M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	June. 2. 1885.	885 Park Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
29	RICHARD	Walter	47	✓ M	do.	Aug. 27. 1886.	do.
30	RICHARDSON	William	42	✓ M	Hartford, Conn.	Aug. 24. 1891.	2 Horatio St., N.Y.C. N.Y.

H. S. Manley May 3/8/34 8:30 am

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

6

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 1st

1934

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH

16

1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	LILKIN	Julius	41	M	Racine, Wisc.	May. 16. 1892.	1536 S Ogler Ave., Demoy, Ill.
2	ROSENBERG	Simon	38	M	New Britain, Conn.	June. 24. 1895.	450 Waverly Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.
3	ROSENBERG	Rita	33	F	Boston, Mass.	May. 5. 1900.	do.
4	Callahan	Mary	36	F	St. Louis Mo.	Sep. 30th, 1897	55 West 95th. St. New York City
5	Dickinson	Harley	56	M	Brooklyn NY.	Nov. 15th, 1878	Ridgewood N.J.
6	Havin	Gerald	43	M	Boston Mass.	Oct. 9th, 1890	250 Pond St. Jamaica Plains Boston
7	Gavin	Cecille	32	F	Clinton Mass.	April 2nd, 1902	do
8	Knust	Everett	27	M	Chicago Ill.	July 11th, 1906	2012 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago ILL.
9	Palmer	Russell	60	M	Chicago Ill.	Apr. 7th, 1874	21 E. 52nd. St. New York City
10	Pratt	Lyman	29	M	Charleston W. Va.	June 7th, 1894	30 Pine St. New York City
11	Pratt	Wanda	37	F	Salt Lake City Utah	May 14th, 1896	do
12	Riggs	Jacqueline	20	F	New York City	May 22nd, 1914	Towers Hotel Brooklyn NY.
13	Latshaw	Valerie	49	F			529 E. 22nd. St. New York City
14	Stevens	Frank	42	M	Malden Mass.	July 11th, 1892	29 Arlington Rd. Wellesley Hill Mass.
15	Stevens	Marion	45	F	do	Oct. 21st, 1889	do

Thru Marriage 1908 PP 74207

H. L. Manley. May 3/8/34 800

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

6

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

sailing from

C O B H Z

MARCH 2

, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

, 1934

W. S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CAHILL	PATRICK	40	M	S		Pst. 59642 Circuit Crt. Chicago, Cook Co. 5 Apl. 1920	160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ills.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. S. Manley Insp 3/8/34 8⁰⁰ am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

J. F. MacDonald
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from C O B H, MARCH 2, 1934.

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 8TH

19 34

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in whole or in part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation of the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in domestic service in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in any other occupation in the United States
1	Brother: John Coleman Aghamore, Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 yrs	N.Y. 15/12/33	Home: 169 Rugby Road Brooklyn, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Cousin: Mrs. Bridget Hickey Greigue, Stradbally Co. Waterford		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	N.Y. 12/7/33	Brother: James Tobin 1368 College Ave., Bronx, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
3	Uncle: J. McSweeney Father: Castle Island Co. Kerry		N.Y. L. Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y. 1/12/33	Uncle: Julius Keller Hampton Bays, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father: James O'Driscoll 1 Cattlemarket Ave., Cork, Co. Cork		AMERICAN CITIZEN							Home: 597 East 136th St., New York, N.Y.																
5	Father: Robert Jerram Valentia Island Co. Kerry		N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y. 12/4/33	Husband: Michael O'Connell 597 East 136th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
6	Father: Dennis Hennessey Bandon Co. Cork		N.Y. L. Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y. 13 Dec. 33	Brother: James Jerram 9 Adelle Place Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
7			N.Y. L. Island	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: William Jerram 9 Adelle Place Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from COBH, IRISH FREE STATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert L. Conkey
Immigration Officer
(Signature and official designation or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 1st

1934.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TEMP. STAY	BAKER	Francis	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England	Bournemouth	Imm. 80-64901	On Order	X	80	Canada	Toronto.
2	TEMP. STAY	BAKER	Florence	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Blackburn	Imm. 80-924	On Order	X	do.	do.	do.
3	TEMP. STAY	BAKER	Margaret	17		F	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	Imm. 80-111	On Order	X	do.	do.	do.
4		BARBER	Janet	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hebburn	REP. 951187	Washington	12.1.34	U. S. A.	Palisades Park.	
5		DALTON	Hora	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth	QIV. 222	London	17.10.33	England	London.	
6	U.S.C.	HARDY	Percy	41		M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	NATURALIZED TRENTON, N. J.	JUNE 27, 1925	PP 28929			X			
7		HARDY	Mary	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hamley	REP. 919625	Washington	7.6.33	U. S. A.	Trenton.	
8	U.S.C.	HARDY	Dorothy	10		F	S					U. S. A.	BORN TRENTON, N. J.	JULY 23RD, 1923			X				
9	U.S.C.	HELE	Hilda	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	T.V. 600	LONDON	2-26-34	England	London.	
10		WEEK	Ocellia	55		F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zeilitzwein	QIV. 2628	Berlin	17.10.33	Germany	Berlin.	
11	U.S.C.	FORCHHEIMER	Edward	47		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burnberg	QIV. 7054	Berlin	31.3.33	Holland	The Hague.	
12	U.S.C.	MOORE	Lacy	36		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Capetown	DIP. 140	LONDON	2-20-34	England	London.	
13		van NOUWES	Dirk	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	REP. 909951	Washington	11.5.33	U. S. A.	S.F. Calif.	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

1934.

21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes			
1	Mr. W.E. Baker, Father, 193 Ringwood Rd., Parkstone, Dorset, Canada	Toronto	No	Self Yes Yes 1930	PITTSBURG	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Dark Grey	None.
2	do.	do.	No	Husband Yes Yes	" "	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None.
3	do.	do.	No	Father Yes Yes	" "	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None.
4	Mrs. M. Woodhouse, Mother, 36 Hibbert Rd., Barrow in Furness.	N.J. Park	Yes	Self Yes Yes 1923	N.J.	Mr. G. Barker, Husband, 40 E. Columbia Ave., Palisades Pt.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow Brown Grey	None.
5	Mr. H. Dalton, Brother, Rookery Farm, Nye Hewish, Bristol.	Mich. Detroit	No	Self Yes No	" "	Mrs. J.J. O'Connor, Sister, 11661 Ky. Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Grey	None.
6	Mr. G. Tunnieliffe, Father, 22 Mervine Pl., Trenton, N.J.	N.J. Trenton	Yes	Husband Yes Yes 1904	N.J.	22 MERVINE PLACE, TRENTON, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None.
7	Mrs. E.M. Reah, 2 Stanley House, London, S.W.8.	England London	Self	Yes No	" "	DO 79 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Can.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	None.
8	Miss P. Wenk, 206 Portadown Rd., London, W.9.	E.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	See col. 23. Yes No	" "	Mr. H. Wenk, Son, 1705 Coton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	None.
9	Mr. D. Ottenstein, 2 Vosia Tuinstra, The Hague.	Holland The Hague	Yes	Self Yes Yes 1933	N.Y.	Miss W. Turner, Hotel Malpin, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Brown	None.
10	Mrs. de Grijpenberg, 48 Bryanston Sq., London, W.1.	England London	Employer	Yes Yes 2 MOS	Wash.	c/o Mrs. J.P. Stokes, 1824 Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Grey	None.
11	Messrs. J.K. Husband & Co., 1 Ot. Tower St., London, E.C.	Cal. S.F.	Yes	Self Yes Yes 14	Calif.	260 Calif. St., S. Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	Mole on right lip. Birthmark, rt. forearm

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert C. Lind
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. MacDonald
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Humbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CANADIAN PASSENGERS

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

MARCH 1

19 34

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
CANADIAN PASSENGERS
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how many days before arrival?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U.S. by treaty, law, or executive order						Whether admitted to U.S. by visa	Feet			Inches				
1	183 Rideau St Ottawa Canada	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 - 2 Days	1934 - 3 Days	NY	183 Rideau St Ottawa Can	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert G. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV" or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and in the date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. MacDonald
JAMES F. MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Corley

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE

MARCH 1, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HEEZ	Edward	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	NI 325	Vienna	2/23/34		Austria	Vienna
2		KELLENBERGER	Adeline	43		F	W	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schwellbrunn	180	Zurich	12/21/33		Switzerland	St Gall
3	DIPLOMAT	HERMANDER	Ines	53		M	M	Secty to Honorable Legation Paris	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Spanish American	Honduras	S Pedro	Dip 137	Paris	2/18/34		France	Paris
4		CHAPUT	Rolland ALFRED AIME	22		M	M	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Montreal	Permit app 949474	Washington	11/15/33			Cazenovia
5		GONET	Jean Edmond	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	France	do	France	Chalon s/ Saone	Permit app 955774	do	2/1/34			New York
6		HEYMAN	Paul	34		M	M	DO	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Simmern	Q 191	Paris	2/28/34		France	Paris
7		BASTIDE	Emile Joseph	53		M	M	Industrial	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Ganges	NI-3-2	Paris	2/22/34			do
8		JAQUIER	Pierre	62		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	do	Switzerland	Pres Siziore	249	Geneva	2/2/34			do
9		MORIN	Guy	35		M	M	Exporter Importer	Yes	French	Yes	France	do	France	Etables	NI 1928	Paris	2/28/34		France	Paris
10		TEVAN	Rose (ROSSI)	37		F	S	Sculptor	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Boksisala	107	Budapest	2/5/34		Hungary	Budapest
11		FRANKENHAUSER	Lina	44		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Permit app 938073	Washington	8/19/33			New York
12		KRIVOKAPIC	Aleksander	23		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slavia	Croatian	Slavia	Perast	QV 430	Zagreb	1/20/34			Perast
13		WILEUSNIC	Laso	47		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	do	Servian	do	Dolaji Lapac	NO 4B	do	11/24/33			Dolaji Lapac
14		MIDDELEER	Charles A.	33		M	M	Architect	Yes	French	Yes	Belguia	French	Belguia	Bruxelles	Permit app 937240	Washington	12/6/33			Darien
15		MIDDELEER	Gabrielle	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vilerde	Permit app 954747	do	2/1/34			do
16		MARSHALL	Gladys MOORE	48		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Permit app 830244	do	8/8/32	Ex to 6-6-34	France	Paris
17		WOOD	George Fauchnan	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cork	NI-3-2	do	9/27/33			Manila
18		WOOD	Zella	35		F	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
19		SCHWARZBERG	JACOB	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	SPANISH	Y	BOLIVIA	HEBREW	Iowa USA	Oakville	U.S.C. NI-3-3	PARIS	3-6-34		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

8TH

1934

25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs Elise Hers WIFE 8 Feldgrasse 14 WIEN AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA NY		Self	Yes	\$200	1930 NY	Fisk Tire Export Co Chicopee Falls Mass	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brn	None
2	Herold Morganroth Kessingstr 13 St Gallen Switzerland	Calif San Francisco		Self	No	\$300	No	Brother Mr John Rotoroh 535 19th Ave San Francisco Calif	No	Perm	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn	None
3	Wife Mrs I Fernandez 14 Ave Foch Joinville La Pont Seine France	NY New York		Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	San Pedro Honduras	No	10 Days	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Bl	None
4	None	NY Casenoria		Self	Yes	Yes	10 NY	Wife Emily Gibson Chapet Lakelands Farms Casenoria NY	No	IND	2	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bld	Blue None
5	G Boulitti 15 Rue Bobillot Paris France	do New York		Self	Yes	Yes	1934 NY	Brother Herbert Heymann 211 Ross Str Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn	None
6	Simmern Hunsruck 3 Zenghausstr M Leiniche Germany	FRANCE NY		Brother	Yes	No	1921	HOTEL LAYFAYETTE, 10TH ST UNIVERSITY PLACE, N Y C	Yes	Perm	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blk	Blue None
7	3 Quai de Marine Alfortville Brother	NY		Self	Yes	Yes	1924 NY	Mr Savoie 543 St Louis Ave Fernandale Fla	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brn	Blue None
8	Oreemans Switzerland	Mich Detroit		Self	Yes	Yes	1932 NY	Henry Trading Corp 157 Chamber St NYC	Yes	Perm	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn	None
9	Mr G H Jackson 94 Rue St Lazare Paris France	FRANCE NY		Self	Yes	No		Brother Mr Louis Tevan 120 Vermilyea Ave New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn	None
10	None	NY New York		Self	Yes	Yes	1923 NY	Hotel Danbyson 68 Lexington Ave New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn	Blue None
11	Parents Mr Franz Frankenhauer Markensteinstr 36 St Gall Switzerland	do do		Self	Yes	Yes	1933 NY	Uncle Dusan Krivokapio Pico Str Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No		Fair Blk	Blue None
12	Mother Ljubica Krivokapio Ferast Ju Sl	Wal Los Angeles		Self	Yes	No		Wife Ruth Emma Miller 376 B St Vernonia Ore	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brn	None
13	Brother Stevan Ekan Mileusnic Belaji Lapac Ju Sl	Ore Vernonia		Self	Yes	Yes	1933 NY	HOME Boston Post Road Darien Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Buddy Brn	None
14	NONE	Conn Darien		Self	Yes	Yes	8 Conn	40 Mrs. Nicely employe. 458 Park Ave N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn	Grey Mole L S Face
15	NONE	do do		Husband	Yes	Yes	do	140 Broadway New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn	None
16	Mother Mrs Moore 12 Church Lane Ripon Yorks England	NY New York		Self	Yes	Yes	1932 NY	1 Broad View New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Bld	Blue Wound L Ankle
17	FRIEND K B DAY PHILLIPINE REFINING COMPANAY, MANILLA	PI		Self	Yes	Yes	1933 NY	P O Box 538 Manila P I	Yes	Perm	No	No	Good	No		Fair Bld	Blue Wound L Ankle
18																	
19	NONE GIVEN	BOLIVIA NYSA.		SELF	Yes	No		do Grace Line n.y.c. INTRANSIT BOLIVIA	Y	2 DAYS	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED BL	BL NONE
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 1934
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conly
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * WASHINGTON * Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 28, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) 3	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		OFFNER ROSE	69	F	WD	RETIRED	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	26-12-3 U.S.A. NEW YORK NQ 200	HAMBURG 2.24.34	GERMAN HAMBURG
2		KUGELMANN HELENE	66	F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	BRITISH	DO	20-15 ENGLAND MANCHESTER Q 4659	DO 2.26.34	DO DO
3		LEISTYNA MARGARETE	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	06-03 AUSTRIA VIENNA RP 89	VIENNA 2.8.34	U.S.A. JAMAICA
4		LEISTYNA JOSEPH	3	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	BORN 2.26.1931. NEW YORK CITY.			DO DO
5		ROSENBLUTH SARA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	08-19 HUNGARY BUDAPEST RP 906282	WASH. 5.3.33	DO MINNEAPOLIS
6		ROSENBLUTH MARTON	2	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	BORN 12.30.1931. CHICAGO, ILL.			DO DO
7		VICTOROV BORIS	25	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	LATVIAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	08-22 LATVIA RIGA RP 945636	WASH. 11.18.33	DO BROOKLYN
8		VICTOROV LILLIAN	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	AMERICAN	Y	U.S.A.	BORN 11.15.1904. CHELSEA, MASS.			DO DO
9		MUIR VICTORIA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT NATIONAL.	GERMAN	08-26 SWITZERLAND LAUSANNE RP 1	STUTTGART 2.24.34	ITALY DESZANANO
10		TEVAN MARGARET	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	08-19 HUNGARY HENKESZABA RP 929498	WASH. 7.18.33	U.S.A. NEW YORK
11		TEVAN EVA	4	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	4.23.1930. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			DO DO
12		GRUNAU HEDWIG	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	06-22 LATVIA LIBAU RP 104	RIGA 2.23.34	DO DO
13		HEMMERT FRIDA	29	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY BEHRUNGEN RP 19995	STUTTGART 2.20.34	GERMAN BEHRUNGEN
14		HRISTOVA ELENE	38	F	DV	H-WORK	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	08-03 BULGARIA PLEVEN RP 18	SOVIA 12.19.33	U.S.A. DETROIT
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert C. Coady
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

James F Macdonald
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert F Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

FEBRUARY 28

19 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		LINDEMANN ✓ VERHA	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y 1-1711	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MOSBACH	RP 947959	WASH 12.6.33		U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		KONDISOR ✓ KARTHE	19	F	S	SERVANT	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO WESER-MUENDE	NO 292	HAMBURG 2.6.34		GERMANY WESER-MUENDE
3		ELLENZWEIG ✓ HANNKLORE	14	F	S	NONE	Y 1-361	DO	HEBREW	DO HAMBURG	Q 19842	STUTTGART 1.24.34		DO MARBURG
4		KAPLAN ✓ MALVINE	48	F	S	SERVANT	Y 1-361	LATVIA	DO	LATVIA RIGA	Q 135	HAMBURG 1.18.34		DO ALTONA
5		ROSENTHAL ✓ GRETTEL Betty	22	F	S	CLERK	Y 1-361	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY ALTONA	NI 358	HAMBURG 11.1.34	99296/208	DO DO
6		HAMBURGER ✓ VIKTOR	33	M	M	LECTURER	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO LANDESHUT	Q 6785	BERLIN 1.25.34		DO LANDESHUT
7		HAMBURGER ✓ MARTHA	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO DETMOLD	Q 6784	DO DO		DO DO
8	UNDER 18	HAMBURGER ✓ DORIS	3	F	S	NONE	N CHILD	DO	DO	DO FREIBURG	Q 6783	DO DO		DO DO
9		EIDINGER ✓ ROSA	27	F	S	NONE	Y 1-361	POLAND	DO	POLAND LEMBERG	Q 845	DO 1.30.34		DO BERLIN
10		AUSSTEIN ✓ DAVID	39	M	M	MERCHANT	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO LASZKI	Q 844	DO 1.5.34		DO DO
11		AUSSTEIN ✓ FRIMA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO U. ZISLONE	Q 845	DO DO		DO DO
12		FINK ✓ MARGARETE	60	F	WD	NONE	Y 1-361	GERMANY	DO	DO WOLLSTEIN	Q 84	DO 12.8.34		DO DO
13														
14		LORSCH ✓ BERNHARD	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y 1-361	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY LEUSEL	Q 19766	STUTTGART 1.19.34		GERMANY FRANKFURT
15		LORSCH ✓ HENNY	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO ORTENBERG	Q 19767	DO DO		DO DO
16	UNDER 18	LORSCH ✓ HELMUTH	12	M	S	PUPIL	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO DO	Q 19768	DO DO		DO DO
17		FUERST ✓ ROSA	67	F	WD	RETIRED	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO DO	Q 19768	DO DO		DO DO
18		LILIE ✓ ISSAC	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO SEELIGEN STADT	Q 19707	DO 1.15.34		DO SEELIGEN STADT
19		LILIE ✓ BERTHOLD	17	M	S	STUDENT	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO DO	Q 19705	DO DO		DO DO
20		LILIE ✓ FRIEDA	21	F	S	NURSE	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO DO	Q 19706	DO DO		DO DO
21		SCHAUMBURGER ✓ OTTILIE	23	F	S	NURSE	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO DIEZ	Q 19702	DO DO		DO DO
22		MOSES ✓ FELIX	27	M	M	TEACHER	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO GRIEFEN HAGEN	Q 19695	DO DO		DO KIRCHHEIM
23		MOSES ✓ LOTTE	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO KIRCHHEIM	Q 19696	DO DO		DO DO
24	UNDER 18	MOSES ✓ HEINZ	3	M	S	NONE	N CHILD	DO	DO	DO DO	Q 19697	DO DO		DO DO
25		FALKENSTEIN ✓ SOFIE	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y 1-361	DO	DO	DO NECKAR-ZIMMERN	Q 19500	DO 11.25.33		DO NECKAR-ZIMMERN
26		DUJARDIN ✓ ANGELA	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y 1-361	DO	GERMAN	FRANCE STIERING	Q 513	DO 1.24.34		DO TRIER
27	UNDER 18	DUJARDIN ✓ ALBERT	8	M	S	NONE	Y DO	DO	DO	GERMANY TRIER	Q 514	DO 1.24.34		DO DO
28		ROTHSCHILD ✓ FRITZ	22	M	S	MERCHANT	Y 1-361	DO	HEBREW	DO EGELSBRACH	Q 19836	DO 1.24.34		DO EGELSBRACH
29		SANDLER ✓ ADOLF	52	M	M	DO	Y 1-1711	DO	GERMAN	TURKEY CONSTANTINOPLE	NI 900	BERLIN 2.21.34	9299/514	DO BERLIN
30		FRANK ✓ JOHANNA	56	F	WD	RETIRED	Y 1-361	DO	HEBREW	GERMANY BREITENHEIM	Q 19355	STUTTGART 11.15.33		DO MANNHEIM

LINE # 13 BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-430

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

8TH

1934

29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									For pleasure	For business	For education	For other purpose		
1	FATHER: JOSEPH KELLER. 51 BAHNHOF ST. HEIDELBERG. GY	NY	NEW YORK	SELF	Y	1922-1933 NEW YORK	HOME: 314 E. 86 ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: WILHELMINE KONDSIOR. 202 WESERST. WESERHUMME	NJ	HOBOKEN	SEE C 23	N	admitted to	FATHER: MAX KONDSIOR. 62-3RD ST. HOBOKEN. NJ.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	UNCLE: MORITZ ELLENZWEIG. 11 RENTHOF. MARGURG. GY	NY	NEW YORK	SELF	N		AUNT: ROSA ELLENZWEIG. 46 CAROLINA ST. SARATOGASPRINGS	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER: MATILDE KAPLAN. 14 EIMSBUTTELST. ALTONA. ELBE	ILL	CHICAGO	DO	N		BR. I. L.: BENJAMIN HABER. 4307 FLOURWAY ST. CHICAGO.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER: SELMA ROSENTHAL. 16 REICHEN STR. ALTONA. GY	GY	ALTONA	DO	Y		BROTHER: KURT ROSENTHAL. 291 BEACH 15 ST. FAR ROCKAWAY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER: MAX HAMBURGER. 24 BAHNHOF ST. LANDESHUT. GY	NY	NEW YORK	DO	Y	1932-1933 CHICAGO	COUSIN: HERMANN GETTNER. 21 E. 27 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	F. I. L.: DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	CHICAGO	DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	GR. F.: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER: KAROLINE EIDINGER. 19 MARLBURGENST. BERLIN	ILL	HAMMOND	SEE C 23	N		SISTER: GISELA BERNAT 3254 BOHMAN ST. HAMMOND. ILL.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	BROTHER: LEON AUSSTEIN. 42 GRODECKA. Lwow. POLAND	NY	BROOKLYN	SELF	N		BROTHER: ADOLF AUSSTEIN. 8509-31 ST. BROOKLYN NY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	BR. I. L.: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		BR. I. L.: DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	SISTER: JENNY VOSS. 35 LEIBNIZ ST. BERLIN. GY	NY	NEW YORK	DO	N		SON: ARMIN FINK. 1957 MORRIS PARK AVE. NEW YORK	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	FATHER: DAVID LORSCH. ROMROD NEAR ASELFELD. GY	ILL	CHICAGO	SELF	N		BROTHER: MORRIS LORSCH. 1577 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
14	F. I. L.: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		BR. I. L.: DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	GR. F.: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		UNCLE	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
16	NEPHEW: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		NEPHEW: DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	FATHER: DANIEL LILIE. SEELIGENSTEADT. HESSEN. GY	NY	NEW YORK	SEE C 23	N		REL: FRED PAPPENHEIMER. 2559 GR. CONCOURSE NY. CY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	N		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	N		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	N		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	EL	NONE
21	MOTHER: H. SCHAUMBURGER. 7 KANAL ST. DIEZ-LAHN. GY	DO	DO	DO	N		UNCLE: CHARLES SCHAUMBURGER. 1924 UNIV. AVE. NEW YORK	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	FATHER: SIEGFRIED MOSES. WRIEZEN ON OBER. GY	DO	DO	DO	N		BR. I. L.: AL TIGER. 45-50 UTOPIA PARKWAY. NEW YORK	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
23	F. I. L.: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
24	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		UNCLE: DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	FATHER: M. FALKENSTEIN. WICKARZIMMERN. GY	DO	DO	DO	N		SISTER: BERTA FROMBERG. 445 AUTUMN AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
26	EHREMANN LUDWIG DUJARDIN. 15 BRENTANUS ST. TRIER. GY	DO	DO	DO	N		SISTER: MRS. B. RIESER FRANK. 1111 ST. AMITYVILLE NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER: DO	DO	DO	DO	N		AUNT: DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
28	FATHER: SALI ROTHSCHILD. EGELSBACH. GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	N		REL: EMANUEL LEDERER. HOTEL BELCLAIR. NEW YORK	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	WIFE: ELSE SANDLER. 10 SEM-HEIMER ST. BERLIN. GY	GY	BERLIN	DO	Y	1933-1934 NEW YORK	BUS: H. A. SEERN & CO. 303 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	OWN HOME: 7 LAMERT ST. MANNHEIM. GY	ILL	CHICAGO	DO	N		BR. I. L.: LOUIS FRANK. 813 821 W. 79 ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from

LE HAVRE FRANCE

MARCH 1

1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8TH

MARCH

1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	GOTLER	Nicholas	39		M	S		U S Passport # 61298 DISTRICT COURT, SCRANTON, PA Sept 20 1929	1611 N Main Ave Scranton Pa
2	HARTFIEL	Evelyn J	28		F	M	Feb 18 1906 Minneapolis Minn		518 Fourth St Albert Lea Minn
3	HAM	Edward Billings	31		M	M	Nov 7 1902 Boston Mass		3 Bath St Brunswick Maine
4	HAM	Mary Hartman	24		F	M	Oct 16 1909 Toledo Ohio		do c/o Edward Hoopes III P O Box 1020 Pittsburgh Penn
5	HOOPES	Elizabeth G	25		F	S	Oct 20 1908 Sewickley Penn		
6	LUSAR	Samuel J	44		M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y 1916	2816 Jerome Ave New York N Y
7	MORGAN	Irene	19		F	S	Aug 5 1914 Chattanooga Tenn		309 W Brow Road Lookout Mt Tenn
8	PUGLIA	Frank	39		M	M		U S Passport # 422056 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HUDSON COUNTY N J APRIL 12TH 1919	116 Williams Ave Jersey City N J
9	SHERTER	David C	35		M	M		PP 262232 DISTRICT COURT Boston Mass JUNE 7TH 1924	48 Graylyn Road Newton Center Mass
10	SMITH	Nulia E	28		F	Wd	Aug 31 1906 Los Angeles Calif		1629 West 53rd St Los Angeles Calif
11	SWANSON	Thelma	20		F	S	Feb 4 1914 do		do c/o Mrs B Sternberg 185 Commonwealth Ave Mount Vernon N Y
12	WEIL	Edwende S	58		F	M	Oct 20 1876 St Paul Minn		c/o Mrs R S Bister 437 Madison Ave
13	WEIL	Milton	62		M	M	Oct 19 1871 New York N Y		do
14	WEIL	Henreitta Larder	55		F	M	July 25 1876 Dawson Ga		Cook Wagon Lits New York N Y
15	BARTLETT	Isabel	42		F	S	July 29 1891 Minneapolis Minn		952 Subway Terminal Los Angeles Calif
16	BERING	Lee Wallace	29		M	M	Jan 25 1905 Tulare Calif		do
17	BERING	Muriel	28		F	M	Jan 1 1906 Riverside Calif	U S Passport # 4316 Brooklyn N Y March 14 1933	1761 86th St Brooklyn N Y
18	LOPEZ	Raymond	41		M	M			1800-18th Ave North Fort Dodge Iowa
19	LEPLER	Herbert P	44		M	M	Dec 3 1889 Chicago N Y		1011 Kenan St Wilson N C
20	BROWN	Clarence	29		M	S	Jan 13 1906 Williamston N C		
21	GIACOMETTI	Alexander	37		M	M		U S Passport # 64883 SO. DISTRICT COURT New York N Y DEC. 7TH 1931	12 West 121st St New York N Y
22	NICELY	Judith	5		F	S	June 18 1928 New York N Y	With Mother 1st class 3-9	140 Broadway New York N Y
23	NICELY	Martha	2		F	S	Aug 26 1931 do	1st class 3-9	do
24	CHASSELOUP LAUBAT	Blanche	26		F	M	May 26 1907 Williamston N C		1011 W Kenan St Wilson N C
25	OSBRIGHT	Jeanne	38		F	M	Dec 27 1895 New York N Y		The Lafayette Sayville L I NY
26	OSBRIGHT	Marlette	16		F	S	May 8 1917 Brooklyn N Y		do
27	OSBRIGHT	Renee	13		F	S	March 10 1920 New York N Y		do
28	WARWICK	Blanche	28		F	M	July 27 1905 Paw Paw Mich		Paw Paw Mich
29	WARWICK	Elizabeth	1		F	S		Born abroad of American parents PP 12876	do
30	PALLET	Jean	8		F	S	Aug 7 1925 Milwaukee Wisc		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

31

Sailing from **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

MARCH 1

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH 1934

max K Real Impact 7/8/34 9 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—5028

MARCH 8TH 1934

Sailing from **HAMBURG**

FEBRUARY 28, 1934. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH 1934

221

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-004

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

9

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Sailing from

SOUTHLANDTON

MARCH 1st

1934

1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MARCH 8TH

1954.

S. S.		WASHINGTON		Sailing from		Southampton		March 1st, 1901, Arriving at New York		16-288 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION	
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	ANDERSON	Marguerite	21		F	S	Plainfield, N.J.	May. 19. 1912.	802 Belvidere Ave., Plainfield, N.J.		
2	BLITE	William	75		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 11. 1860.	22 W 77th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.		
3	BOWES	Cecile	19		F	S	Cymwyd, Pa.	May. 11. 1914.	353 Trevor Lane, Cymwyd, Pa.		
4	ERTWISTIE	James	34		M	H	Central Falls, R.I.	Apr. 19. 1899.	Opechee Dr., Barrington, R.I.		
5	KRUMFELT	Margherita	28		F	S	Bethlehem, Conn.	Jan. 28. 1906.	100 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.		
6	FOX-THOMAS	Edith	67		F	M		PP- 955 CHICAGO, ILL. 1927	929 Margate Terr., Chicago, Ill. 27 Madison Place Yonkers, N.Y.		
7	FROST	EDWIN H.	59		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 23. 1874.	do.		
8	FROST	Marguerite	57		F	M	Yonkers, N.Y.	Oct. 8. 1876.	915 Hopkinson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		
9	GENDAL	Jack	34		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Apr. 17. 1899.			
10	XX									XX	
11	JONES	Dix	22		M	S	Silver City, Utah.	Sept. 30. 1911.	231 Hubbard Ave., Salt Lake, Utah.		
12	MINDAHL	Olaf	38		M	M		CIT.PAPERS Kings Co.Sup.Ct., N.Y. Sept. 29. 1921.	1330 79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		
13	PARDUE	Howard	29		M	S	NEW HAVEN ,CONN	FEB 29TH 1904	Short Beach, Conn.		
14	PIACAK	Eunice	45		F	M	Cleveland, O.	Sept. 27. 1888.	2228 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland, O.		
15	PIACAK	Joseph	25		M	S	do.	Dec. 18. 1907.	Mass. General Hospital, Boston, Mass.		
16	ROLLINS	James	50		M	V		U. S. Pp. No. 74572. Holyoke Dis.Ct., Mass. 6-30-1925.	288 Oak St., Holyoke, Mass.		
17	TRUELL	ABRAHAM	29		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	July. 14. 1904.	755 West End Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.		
18	CLARK	Dale	23		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah.	Aug. 23. 1910.	Farmington, Utah.		
19	DUNLOP	Dudley	20		M	S	Spring Valley, N.Y.	May. 21. 1913.	15 Summit Ave., Spring Valley, N.Y.		
20	FORESTER	Anne	58		F	S	Macomb, Ill.	Apr. 11. 1875.	41 E Oak St., Chicago, Ill.		
21	HIDDEN	Edward	32		M	M	NEW YORK , N.Y.	MAY 27TH 1901	35 E 87th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.		
22	LONGSON	Elmer	23		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah.	May. 27. 1910.	1901 S 17th St., Salt Lake, Utah.		
23	PARK	Marthin	36		M	M	MAYTOWN, TEXAS	Feb. 17. 1898.	620 E Arlington St., Ft.Worth, Tex.		
24	PARK	Edna	36		F	M	HYE, TEXAS	Feb. 20. 1898.	do.		
25	XX									XX	
26	VIXIE	LEVI	38		M	M	VIKING MINNESOTA AUG.24TH 1895		R.F.D. # 3 ARGYLE,MINNESOTA		
27	VIXIE	AGNES	33		F	M	ARGYLE, MINNESOTA AUG 18TH 1901		AS ABOVE		
28	VIXIE	JOYCE	6		F	S		THRU PARENTS PP 41	AS ABOVE		
29	VIXIE	DONALD	2		M	S		DO DO	AS ABOVE		
30	MOODY	MARY	64		F	M	CHICAGO , ILL.	MARCH 20TH 1869	EAST NORTHFIELD, MASS		

LINE # 10 GREEN ADELIA DID NOT EMBARK, LINE # 25 TRUELL ABRAHAM DUPLICATED SEE LINE # 17

G. J. Ross
ROSS, I.P.

LINE # 10 GREEN ADELIA DID NOT EMBARK, LINE # 25 TRUELL ABRAHAM DUPLICATED SEE LINE # 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10
S. S.

WASHINGTON

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

MARCH 1ST

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 8TH

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MOODY	BEATRICE	27		F	S	NORTHFIELD MASS MARCH 13TH 1906 <i>Myt R. King</i> <i>Inspector 3/8/34 - 9 mo</i>		E NORTHFIELD MASS
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

Sailing from

COBH

MARCH 2,

1934,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAMILL	JOHN	50		M			Pspt. 10553 Fed.Crt. Hartford, Conn. 29 Jan. 1919	91 Athwood St., Hartford, Conn.
2	HAMILL	MARY	45		F			Pspt. 10553 Washington 26 Apr. 1933 (through marriage)	do.
3	FAHEY	WILLIAM	58		M			Pspt. 77068 Newburgh Co.Crt.NewYork,N.Y. 1 Feb.1934	165 AudubonAve., New York, N.Y.
4	PETRUCCI	ELIZABETH	30		F			Pspt. 67741 Supreme Crt.Minneola,L.I.NY.15 May 1932	3 First St.,Glencove,Long Is., N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 H.H. King
Inspector 3/8/34 - g.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

James F. MacDonald
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

C O B H

MARCH 2,

1934.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town												
1		LOGAN	KATH	34		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	RP. 885535	Dublin	6 Feb. 34	Ireland	Ballinamore										
2		CRONIN	AUGUSTINE	29		M	Telephone Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	RP. 939958	Washington	30 Jan. 33	America	Denver										
3		WALSH	BRIDGET	24		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Larana	RP. 946779	Washington	6 Oct. 33	America	New York										
4		HARTY	CATHERINE	27		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Greland	Q. 253	Dublin	27 Nov. 33	America	New York										
5		CROSS	MARGARET	28		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Singland	Q. 253	Dublin	10 Jan. 34	Ireland	Singland										
6		ENRIGHT	MARY Anne	27		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glin	RP. 918733	Washington	6 June 33	America	New York										
7		BARRETT	MICHAEL	49		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Eden	N.Q. 199	Dublin	9 Nov. 33	America	Pawtucket										
8		KEARNS	JAMES	19		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ferns	RP. 946568	Washington	24 Nov. 33	America	New York										
9		DUGAN	JAMES	38		M	Bus Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annaghmore	RP. 862523	Washington	6 Aug. 33 and 15 Sept. 34	America	New York										
10		KILLEEN	ANNA	30		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	RP. 933731	Washington	15 Aug. 33	America	New York										
11		O'KELLY	CHRISTOPHER	22		M	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	N.I. 177	Dublin	27 Feb. 34	Ireland	Dublin										
12		CRONIN	DANIEL	35		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonbanon	RP. 947299	Washington	2 Dec. 33	America	New York										
13		BARRY	ALEXANDER	26		M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP. 930766	Washington	26 July 33	America	Hollywood										
14		HIGGINS	MARY	28		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	RP. 897606	Washington	6 Apl. 33	America	Philadelphia										
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 8TH

1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether to engage in business, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to perform a contract, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in service, to engage in other occupation, or to engage in other activity)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	
																	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Brother: Patrick Logan Hyde St., Mohill Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother in-law	No	Sister: Mrs. Anton Lasota 122 West 99th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Mary Cronin 37 Cove Street, Cork, Co. Cork	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Dep. 22 Mar. '33 8 yrs. Col.	Aunt: Mrs. Kate McIntyre 205 Powder House Bl., Boston, Mass.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Gray	None
3	Mother: Mrs. Walsh Larane, Ardree, Bally- longford, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Dep. 11 Oct. '33 4 yrs. N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Mary Stack 1001 East 167th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None
4	Father: John Hartly Blanchmore, Bally- longford, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Dep. 6 Dec. '33 5 yrs. N.Y.	Home: 88 Center Park West New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Brown	None
5	Father: John Cross New Road, Singland Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Fiance	Dep. 6 July '33 6 yrs. N.Y.	Fiance: Patrick Ryan 5025 Broadway New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown Brown	None
6	Mother: Mrs. Mary Enright Kilenny, Glin Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Dep. 6 July '33 6 yrs. N.Y.	Brother: John Enright 226 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Dark	None
7	Brother: William Barrett Eden, Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	Self	Dep. 29 May '33 13 yrs. R.I.	Sister: Mrs. Catherine Andrews 72 Hick St., Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Dark Blue	None
8	Father: Patrick Kearns Ballycrystal Upper, Temple- shambo, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Dep. 6 Dec. '33 3 yrs. N.Y.	Aunt: Mrs. Johanna Kearns 450 East 136th St., Bronx, New York	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None
9	Brother: John Duggan Annagmore, Moylough Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Dep. 24 Sep. '32 6 yrs. N.Y.	Friends: Mrs. Thos. Ryan 1430 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None
10	Father: Thos. Gilmore Ballindine Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Dep. 30 Aug. '33 14 yrs. N.Y.	Husband: Dominick Killen 210 East 112th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
11	Mother: Catherine O'Kelly 26 Carlton Rd., Marino, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Dep. 15 Dec. '33 5 yrs. N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Emily Conroy 448 East 138th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None
12	Brother: Jeremiah Cronin Meenskeny, Clonbanin Bantwer, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Dep. 15 Dec. '33 5 yrs. N.Y.	Brother: Patrick Cronin 128 East 122nd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Grey	None
13	Mother: Mrs. Clare Barry Northumberland Hse., Dun Laoghaire, Dublin	Cal.	Hollywood	Yes	Self	Dep. 15 Aug. '33 4 yrs. Cal.	Home: 7112 Marshfield Way Hollywood, Cal.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None
14	Father: Michael Higgins Cloone Co. Leitrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Dep. 7 June '33 7 yrs. Pa.	Sister: Mrs. Patrick Cunniff 2912 North 25th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dark Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from COBH, IRISH FREE STATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 1934
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Early
Herbert J. Early
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. MacDonald
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Corley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WACHTON Passengers sailing from ROUHANATON, MARCH 1st, 1934.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1		CORSETT ✓	Annie J.	21		F	H Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	REP. 926385	Washington	3.7.33	99	U. S. A. Brooklyn.
2		CORSETT ✓	Margaret	2		F	S				U. S. A.	BORN; 2 NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 22ND, 1931							
3		JAMES ✓	Blodwen	37		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Resolven	REP. 891415	Washington	8.3.33	99	U. S. A. N. Y. C.
4		KESSLER ✓	Gilda	23		F	H Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	REP. 947915	Washington	5.12.33	99	U. S. A. Detroit.
5		SYMS ✓	Elorance	36		F	H Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yarker Ont.	REP. 947915	Washington	5.12.33	99	U. S. A. do.
6		SYMS ✓	Stanley	36		M	H Machinist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	St. Ives	REP. 948427	do.	10.11.33	99	do.
7		SYMS ✓	Robert	7		M	S				U. S. A.								
8		WELLS ✓	Russell	41		M	H				U. S. A.	U. S. DISTRICT CT. NOV. 6, 1930		BUFFALO, N. Y. PP 72527					
9		WELLS ✓	Evelyn	46		F	H Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bedford	REP. 948764	Washington	13.12.33	99	U. S. A. Buffalo.
10		WELLS ✓	Paul	18		M	S				U. S. A.	U. S. DISTRICT CT. NOV. 6, 1930		BUFFALO, N. Y. PP 72527					
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must

39

MARCH 8TH

NEW YORK

7

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
GEORGE FRIED
 MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
 at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

James F. MacDonald
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert F. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 1st, 1934

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	REY	John	27		M	M		Yes	German	Yes	German	Switzerland	Andwil	Form 946785	Washington, DC	Nov. 27, 1933	USA	Kochs Pt NJ
2		REY	Hedwig	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	Switzerland	Andwil	Form 946785	Washington, DC	Nov. 27, 1933	USA	Kochs Pt NJ
3		MULLER	Henry	35		M	M	Baker	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gachang	do	Nov. 18, 1933	do	New York, NY	
4		MONHARRAT	Pierre Joseph	51		M	M	Chef	Yes	French	Yes	French	France	Puytaurens	NA 4B	Paris	Feb. 18, 1934	do	do
5		MONHARRAT	Renee Lamote	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Douai	NA 4B	do	do	do	
6	UNDER 18	MONHARRAT	Pierre	8		M	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lille	NA 278	do	do	do	
7		PAPASTROIOU	Elisabeth	28		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Eng. Serbian	Yes	Jugoslavia	GREEK	Bitoj	Form 90063	Washington, D. C.	April 14, 1933	do	Pross, NY
8		MASARI	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Sculptor	Yes	Ita. from English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ortona Mare	NA Q 3172	Naples	Feb. 20, 1934	Switzerland	Geneva
9		JOEL	Alexander	63		M	M	Salesman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	HEBREW	Weyburg	NA Q 300	Antwerp	January 26, 1934	Germany	Groenacker
10		JOEL	Salam	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hamburg	NA Q 301	do	do	do	
11		SANCHEZ	Luciano	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Pajarejos	891355	Washington, DC	3-8-33	Spain	Pajarejos
12		RABIO MOLIN	Mamel	40		M	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bergondo	NA 102	Vigo	February 20, 1934	USA	New York NY
13		BOIG ROCA	Abdon	30		M	M	Cook	Yes	do	do	do	do	Barreal	Q 15	Barcelona	Feb. 19, 1934	Spain	Barcelona
14		TEODOR CATRASUS	Mamel	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	English	do	do	Barcelona	NI 358	do	Feb. 19, 1934	do	Barcelona
15		APPEL	Sima Bluma	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Shif Jolt	NA 4A	Bucharest	Dec. 20, 1933	Romania	Jolt
16	UNDER 18	APPEL	Freida	14		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NA 4A	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 18	APPEL	Bluma	13		F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NA 4A	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 18	APPEL	Itie	12		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NA 4A	do	do	do	do
19	U.S.C.	DANNI	Battista	57		M	M						Dist. Court Omnibus, Colo. Sept. 21, 1925	Passport 551487			Oct. 3-29-34	99*	
20		DANNI GIORGIO	Maria	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian Eng	Yes	Italy	Italian	Revere Canaves	Form 946785	Washington, DC	Week Sept. 24, 32	USA	Baldwin Mich
21		BATTISTA	Jose Jose	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Port. English	Yes	Portugal	African Black	Brava	Form 946785	do	March 23, 1933	do	Spoken, Mass
22		MULLER	MARIE	37		F	W	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	OBERKEELM	R.P. 949508	DO	DEC. 29-33	DO	NEW YORK
23		FOLGAR	MANUEL	30		M	S	LABORER	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	REBEIRA	R.P. 890696	DO	3-3-33	SPAIN	REBEIRA
H. S. Manley Insp 3/8/34 12:20 PM																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. S. Manley Insp 3/8/34 12:20 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	FATHER August Opprecht	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 3	NY	414 6th St. West New York, NJ	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk Blue	None
2	Andwill Thurgan, Switzerland	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 13	NY	50 East 120th St. New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
3	BROTHER Eugene Muller	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 4	NY	50 East 120th St. New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	dk	None
4	FATHER Henri Monnarat	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 4	NY	50 East 120th St. New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
5	FATHER IN LAW do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 4	NY	50 East 120th St. New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
6	GD FATHER do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 4	NY	50 East 120th St. New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
7	BROTHER Storo Popstevich	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
8	FATHER Francesco P. Masari	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 2	NY	220 E. 140th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	dk	None
9	SISTER Bertha Kianor	Ill	Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 2	Ill	4018 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	dk	None
10	Wauschillig	Ill	Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 2	Ill	4018 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	dk	None
11	SISTER IN LAW do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
12	FATHER Cirilo Sanchez	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
13	WIFE Josefa Perez	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
14	El Pasajo, Bergamo, Spain	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
15	MOTHER Filomena Hoig Ebon	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
16	87 Avenida Gaudi, Barcelona	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
17	WIFE Margaret Foster-Lexidor	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
18	25 Rue Carida Palma Mallorca, Spain	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
19	FATHER Borah Moskowitz	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
20	Shif Jait, Romania	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
21	GD FATHER do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
22	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
23	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
24	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
25	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
26	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
27	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
28	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
29	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
30	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
31	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
32	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
33	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
34	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
35	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None
36	do do	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 12	NY	1622 50th St. New York, NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED, MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Harold L. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F. MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

James F. MacDonald
JAMES F. MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 28, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recently Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		LJUNGREN	ERICK	44		M	M	ELECTRIC	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN LAENGSKILE	RP 942504	WASH	10.28.33	99	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS									
2		TRIFONOV	ALENA	44		F	W	H-WORK	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA VARNA	RP 948414	DO	12.9.33	99	DO	NEW YORK									
3		STAGUN	ANDREW	30		M	M		Y	CZECHO	Y	U.S.A.	CZ.-SL	BORN 5.28.1904. WILKES BARRE, PA.				DO	DO	ALDEPSON									
4		STAGUN	MAGDALEN	2		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	THRU FATHER				DO	DO	DO									
5		STAGUN	JULIA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL	DO	SRERDNE	RP 195	PRAGUE	12.4.33	99	CZ.-SL	SEREDNE									
6		KISTULINEC	VASIL	37		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	R.KUCOVA	RP 937794	WASH.	9.19.33	99	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY									
7		KISTULINEC	REGINA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SRERDNE	RP 937990	DO	9.21.33	99	DO	DO									
8		KISTULINEC	JAN	4		M	S	NONE	Y	CHILD	Y	U.S.A.	BORN 1.25.1930. JERSEY CITY, N.J.					DO	DO	DO									
9		PROKOPIUS	FRANK	32		M	S	LABORER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAC	MAIKOV	RP 949458	WASH	12.21.33	99	DO	NEW YORK									
10		BRCHOVA	ANNA	32		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	KUSTHA	VIENNA	RP 92652	DO	4.9.32	99	DO									
11		FRANCES	FRANCES	6		F	S	NONE	Y	CHILD	Y	U.S.A.	BORN 11.7.1927. CHICAGO, ILL.					DO	DO	DO									
12		MICHALIS	MICHALIS	33		M	S	SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	LATVIA	LATVIAN	RIGA	Q 139	RIGA	2.1.34	99	LATVIA	RIGA									
13		SEDLACEK	PHILIP	49		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAC	PERNEK	RP 849437	WASH	7.20.32	99	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
14		TROTTEG	ELLEN	52		F	W	H-WIFE	Y	AMERICAN	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	KALLUND-BORG	Q 61	COPENHAGEN	2.20.34	DO	DO	DO									
15		LOMIKOWSKI	ELIASZ	50		M	M	LABORER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	ZATONCE	RP 891189	WASH.	3.8.33	DO	DO	DO									
16		OPPERMANN	ERHST	48		M	M	BIRDMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SIEBSE	Q 352	HAMBURG	10.18.34	99	GERMANY	ALFELD									
17		JASZINSKI	NICHOLAS	48		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAMBURG	Q 471	HAMBURG	12-23-33	99	GERMANY	HAMBURG									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 13

3

3

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

8TH

1934

3

14-434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried
GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. C...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES F MAC DONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

James F. MacDonald
JAMES F MAC DONALD, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

FEBRUARY 28

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Under number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		DETTLING	24	F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	HEIDELBERG	RP 940421	WASH. 10.11.33		U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		GEISSLER	20	M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	DO	GLOESHA	NQ 174	BERLIN 1.18.34		GERMAN GLOESHA
3		DUKAT	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	HAMBURG	RP 893813	WASH. 2.21.33		U.S.A. NEW YORK
4		DUKAT	4	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	U.S.A.	BORN 9.6.29 NEW YORK CITY				DO DO
5		HEIN	20	M	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	BERLIN	Q 6835	BERLIN 1.4.34		GERMAN BERLIN
6		GROSSMANN	52	F	WD	RETIRED	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	Q 749	DO Dec 21/33		DO DO
7		KROBOTH	66	F	WD	DO	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY	Q 108	BUDAPEST 2.6.34		HUNGARY JAKABHAZA
8		CHILMAN	35	M	M	BOOK-DEALER	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	Q 888	BERLIN 2.8.34		GERMAN BERLIN
9		CHILMAN	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	Q 889	DO DO		DO DO
10		SCHNEIDER	31	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	RP 943031	WASH. 12.8.33		U.S.A. SCARSDALE
11		VOGELER	31	F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RP 948282	DO 12.8.33		DO BROOKLYN
12		JAEGL	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	RP 940775	DO 10.20.33		DO ASTORIA
13		GERHARDT	33	M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	DO	DO	RP 948718	DO 11.20.33		DO NEW YORK
14		GERHARDT	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	Q 6781	BERLIN 1.24.34		GERMAN LEIPZIG
15		PREIMARK	57	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	HEBREW	Q 19411	STUTTGART 11.20.33		DO NEWFIELD
16		PREIMARK	64	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	Q 19412	DO DO		DO DO
17		PREIMARK	28	F	M	NONE	Y	DO	DO	DO	Q 19502	DO 11.27.33		DO DO
18		PREIMARK	27	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	DO	DO	Q 19505	DO DO		DO DO
19		OBERLE	30	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	RP 899279	WASH. 4.12.33		U.S.A. NEW YORK
20		OBERLE	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	RP 899238	DO DO		DO DO
21		GROSS	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	Q 928	STUTTGART 2.19.34		GERMAN AACHEN
22		LAUTENSCHLAGER	23	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	Q 19945	DO 2.15.34		DO BAD
23		ACHNITZ	30	M	M	COOK	Y	DO	DO	DO	Q 7480	HAMBURG 2.21.34		U.S.A. HOBOKEN
24		FRASSEL	26	M	S	COOK	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	RP 939189	WASH. 9.30.33		DO DO
25		GROELL	23	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	RP 791771	DO 5.5.32		DO NEW YORK
26		DRUEPPEL	55	M	M	DECORATOR	Y	DO	DO	DO	RP 754864	DO 9.10.31		DO LIMA
27		REINAGL	61	M	M	MINER	Y	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	Q 109	BUDAPEST 2.7.34		HUNGARY BABAPATONA
28		HOCHMAN	59	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	HAEBREW	NI 180	DO 2.23.34		DO MISKOLC
29		MEIER	38	M	M	CARPENTER	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	RP 948791	WASH. 12.14.33		DO PORTLAND
30		MEIER	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	RP 948113	DO 12.7.33		DO DO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

8TH

1934

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification													
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
1	BROTHER: ADOLF DETTLING. 1 HERDER ST. HAMBURG-ALT. AUNT: KLARA LIPPMAN. 24 BAR BAROSSA ST. CHEMNITZ. SA MOTHER: SONNIE BECKENDORF 7 ISE ST. HAMBURG. GY	NY NEW YORK	SELF	Y	1929-1933	NEW YORK	11.22 33	HOME: 305 E. 88 ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
2	BROTH: KARL GRISLER. 1644 N. 16 ST. SHEBOYGAN. WIS.	WIS SHEBOYGAN	SEE C 23	Y	1923-1933	NEW YORK	5.10 33	HOME: 1928 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	EL	NONE	
3	GR.M.: DO MOTHER: PAULA ERIN. 4 SEE LOWER ST. BERLIN. N 113.	DO DO	DO	Y	U.S. BORN	DO		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO						FAIR	NONE
4	BROTHER: FERENCZ SANTA. JAKABHAZA. HUNGARY. MOTHER: RUSSEL CHILMAN. 1 RUECKERT ST. BERLIN. GY	NY NEW YORK	DO	Y				COUSIN: LEON ANSCHELSWITZ 108-11 AVE. BELMAR. NJ	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	EL	BR	NONE	
5	BROTHER: RICHARD VOGELER. 18 HOLLER ST. BREMEN. GY. FATHER: PETER SPESERT. 36 DOM ST. COLOGNE. GY	NY NEW YORK	DO	Y				SON: MORRIS GROSSMANN 515 E 5TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	
6	FATHER: HERMANN ERHARDT. 11 ENZLANDORFER ST. LEIPZIG.	PA ALLENTOWN	DO	Y				DAUGHTER: JULIA SIMITZ. 1327 CHEW ST. ALLENTOWN. PA	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	
7	FATHER: HERMANN ERHARDT. 11 ENZLANDORFER ST. LEIPZIG.	ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	Y				NEPHEW: MORLEY GLUSKOTER. 3123 DOUGLAS BLVD. CHICAGO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	EL	BR	NONE	
8	M.I.L.: DO FATHER: MR. SCHNEIDER 271 GORRINGERST. OESCHINGEN	DO DO	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
9	FATHER: RICHARD VOGELER. 18 HOLLER ST. BREMEN. GY. FATHER: PETER SPESERT. 36 DOM ST. COLOGNE. GY	NY SCARSDALE	DO	Y	1930-1933	SCARSDALE	12/15	HOME: 42 WALSWORTH AVE. SCARSDALE. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	EL	NONE	
10	FATHER: HERMANN ERHARDT. 11 ENZLANDORFER ST. LEIPZIG.	NY NEW YORK	DO	Y	1929-1933	BROOKLYN	12/15	HOME: 7122-32nd BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	EL	BR	NONE	
11	FATHER: PETER SPESERT. 36 DOM ST. COLOGNE. GY	NY ASTORIA	DO	Y	1930-1933	ASTORIA	6-12 33	HOME: 3437-35RD ST. ASTORIA. LI. N.Y.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
12	FATHER: HERMANN ERHARDT. 11 ENZLANDORFER ST. LEIPZIG.	NY NEW YORK	DO	Y	1928-1933	NEW YORK	12/15	HOME: 341 E. 124 ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	EL	GR	NONE	
13	F.I.L.: DO SISTER: ROSA ADLER. MARKT-HEIDENFELD. GY	DO DO	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	EL	GR	NONE	
14	S.I.L.: DO	DO DO	SEE C 23	Y				SON: JUSTIN FREIMARK. 498 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CT	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	
15	AUNT: DO	DO DO	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	
16	DO	DO DO	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	EL	EL	NONE	
17	REL: FAMILY DAVID. KLOSTER STREET, ODENHEIM. GY.	DO DO	SELF	Y	1927-1933	NEW YORK	5.24 33	HOME: NEW YORK CITY.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	EL	NONE	
18	DO	DO DO	DO	Y	1929-1933	NEW YORK	DO	DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
19	FATHER: ISRAEL GROSS. KALUSZ. POLAND. MOTHER: MARIA LAUTENSCHLAGER. 21 BURGST. BAD NAUHEIM	DO DO	SELF	Y				SISTER: PAULINE KOENIG. 981 HOME ST. BROOK. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
20	FATHER: JOSEF ACHNITZ. 9 FRIEDR. WILHELM ST. BONN. GY	DO DO	SEE C 23	Y				BRIDEGROOM: HERMANN JUNG. 3437-35RD ST. ASTORIA. NY	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	EL	BR	NONE	
21	FATHER: JULIUS FRASSL. 42 LAUDONST. WEIDLINGEN. AUST	NJ HOBOKEN	SELF	Y	1926-1933	HOBOKEN	12.15 33	HOME: 136 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. NJ.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	EL	BR	NONE	
22	MOTHER: HILDA GROELL. 7 GEORGEN ST. FREIBURG. GY	DO DO	DO	Y	1929-1932	NEW YORK	4.28 32	HOME: 166 W. 77 ST. NEW YORK CITY. aunt	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	EL	EL	NONE	
23	WIFE: AGNES DRUEPPEL. 11 SCHUL ST. BOCHUM. GY	OH LIMA	SELF	Y	1927-1931	LIMA		FRIEND: ANTON MUELLER. 912 WEST WAINE ST. LIMA. OHIO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	EL	EL	NONE	
24	SISTER: MARY BURIAN. MAR KOTA BOKDORGE. HUNGARY	OH MINGO	DO	Y	1903-1930	PLUM RUN		DAUGHTER: IRMA REINAGL. MINGO JUNCTION. OHIO.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
25	WIFE: ETHEL HOCHMAN. 30 PETOWY U. MISKOLC. HUNG	OH JUNCTION	DO	Y				BROTHER: LOUIS HOCHMAN. 1409 GREENWOOD AVE. TRENTON	YES	T	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
26	MOTHER: CHRISTINE MEIER. BUEKLACH. SWITZERLAND	HUNG MISKOLC	SEE C 23	Y	1925-1934	PORTLAND	1.3 34	HOME: 6114 SE. 87 AVE. PORTLAND OREGON.	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
27	M.I.L.: DO	ORW PORTLAND	SELF	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	EL	GR	NONE	
28		DO DO	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	EL	GR	NONE	
29		DO DO	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	EL	GR	NONE	
30		DO DO	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	EL	GR	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEORGE FRIED
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MARCH, 19 34
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
40

5

(Printed in English 16-214)

S. S. WASHINGTON

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAINE 1st

, 1944, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

1944

19 34

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	KOLEFF	Nick	40		M			Common Pleas Court Lucas, Ohio Passport 435970	434 Third Ave. Toledo, O.	CHICAGO, ILL.
2	FANEY	Herbert	39		M		Nov 29, 1894, Goma Piedra, Calif.		1896 Jackson St. San Francisco, Calif.	ICE. CAL.
3	FANEY	Edna	37		F		Jan 1, 1897, Amador City, Calif.		do	EVLELAND. OHIO.
4	FRAIOLI	Giuseppe	47		M			Dist Court, Philadelphia, Pa. July 10, 1918 Passport 249854	514 West Butler St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
5	KPFSTEINER	Leopold	29		M			District Court, New York, NY Passport 55123	3408 Broadway, New York, NY.	
6	BERNETT	Homer	38		M		May 17, 1895, Atlanta Ga.		Paris, Texas	
7	BERNETT	Jeanne	35		F			By marriage passport 468250 New York, NY 1927	do	
8	BEYENBERG	Eva	61		F			Passport 77323	501 Avenue W. Brooklyn, NY	
9	STAVENY	Peter	39		M			Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Mar 31, 1932 Passport 478303	705 Mifflin St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
10	SOLI	Ahmet	30		M			Common Pleas Court, Co. Chester, W. Chester, Pa. March 28, 1932 Passport 476528 Supreme Court, Brooklyn, NY	2 Green Rd. Centerville, Pa.	
11	GOLDSMAN LAVROWSKY	Alexander	34		M			Passport 72844	1828 W 15th St. Brooklyn, NY	
12	GIYAS	Nicolas	51		M			Dist. Court, Newark, N.J., July 14, 1924	567 Broad St. Newark, N.J.,	
13	ATIMONE	Michelo	39		M			Passport 15, Athens	Marsteller Cambria, Pa.	
14	CIAGHE	James	47		M			Dist. Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. June 5, 1928 Passport 87 Geneva	906 Edmund St. Flint, Mich.	
15	JOHNSON	Joseph H.	53		M		Oct. 11, 1890, Litchfield, Minn.		1748 Rapakes, Denver, Colo.	
16	MASCHIO	Fiorindo	19		M		Feb 15, 1915, Sandwich, Mass.		37 Hart St. Taunton, Mass.	
17	PIRES	Amadou	48		M			Common Pleas Court, Schuylkill, Pa. June 10, 1929 Passport 187965	204 E 2nd St. Pottsville, Pa.	
18	ALI	Ahmet	30		M			Common Pleas Court, Chester Co., Pa. Passport 476528	2 Green Rd.	
19	KIRCHMAN	Joseph	28		M			Phila. Pa. Nov 28, 1927	1004 E 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	
20	KIRCHMAN	Molley	22		F			Passport 61660	do	
21	ALB-REVIO	Rasto	35		M			Dist Court, Chicago, Ill. 1932 Passport 362	2806 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill. Brooklyn, NY	
22	PIERRE	Jay Irving	34		M		July 21, 1910, Brooklyn, NY		4621 Fort Hamilton Parkway,	
23	RABINOWITZ	Alex	24		M		Dec. 10, 1909, New York, NY		1134 Ward Ave. New York, NY	
24	HELMAN	Benjamin	25		M		Jan 9, 1909, New York, NY		9128 Avenue L, Brooklyn, NY	
25	GITTERMAN	David Arnold	25		M		Feb. 6, 1909, Bayonne, NY		7802 Roosevelt Ave. Jackson Height L.I., NY	

DUPLICATED LINE 18
LINE # 18 SOLI AHNET

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ation papers.
be made upon

5

4

8

Form 636 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTH AMPTON

MARCH 1st

19 34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

19 34

U. S. D. 146

19 34

U. S. D. 146

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BARRETT	Grace	17		✓	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Feb. 11. 1917.	2366 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.	CHICAGO. ILL.
2	DUNIA P	Lealie	22		✓	M	Portland, Ore.	Aug. 3. 1911.	1514 S.E. Belmont, Portland, Ore.	ICE. CAL.
3	DUNIA P	Marie	20		✓	M	Brasil, Ind.	Oct. 30. 1913.	do.	LEVELAND. OHIO
4	CHURCH	Earl	32		✓	M		U. S. Pp. No. 3930. Nov. 18. 1931.	Box 5, Herndon, Calif.	
5	VALE	Kornelius	27		✓	M		CIT. PA. 3342473 U. S. Pp. No. Ottawa Dis. Ct., Ia. Sept. 16. 1930.	120 E 5th St., Ottumwa, Ia.	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ation papers.
be made upon

8

8

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. WASHINGTON

sailing from HAMBURG

FEBRUARY 28, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH, 1934

34

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	RES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	OEHLER	CARL	34	M	M		2.15.1929. COUNTY COURT OF PATERSON, N.J.	426 LANZA AVE. GARFIELD, N.J.	CHICAGO, ILL.
2	OEHLER	ELISABETH	32	F	M		11.15.1931. DO OF HACKENSACK, N.Y.	DO	CAL.
3	OEHLER	GERTRUDE	9	F	S		PP 66579	DO	AND. OHIO
4	OEHLER	ESTHER	4	F	S	3.21.1929. CLIFTON, N.J.		DO	
5	KENNEY	HEDWIG	46	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP 67108	3140 B'WAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
6	MARQUARDT	GEORGE	44	M	M		11.15.1931. DIST. COURT OF COLUMBIA, S.C.	RFD 5, COLUMBIA, S.C.	
7	HEIN	HENRY	40	M	M		12.13.1930. SUPR. COURT OF BRONX, N.Y.	536 E. 145 ST. NEW YORK CITY	
8	MC KIM	ALEX R	70	M	S	4.3.1863. BOSTON, MASS.		238 MAIN ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	
9	SMITH	NELSON	47	M	S	4.4.1886. LITCHFIELD, CONN.		CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.	
10	SHARP	ANNA	53	F	M	6.13.1880. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		9 WEST CASTLE PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE.	
11	THOMA	HERMANN	32	M	M		7.14.1933. DIST. COURT OF NEWARK, N.J.	117 BERKSHIRE PLACE, IRVINGTON, N.J.	
12	ELAND	BERL	65	M	M		P P 146	1064 CONOLL PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
13	OHMES	JOHANNA	29	F	M		8.1.1933. SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK	1342 WILLONGHEY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
14	WIEDEMANN	JULIA	38	F	M		6.12.1933. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK	1329 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK CITY	
15	FLESCHHUT	MARTIN	33	M	S		12.15.1929. DIST. COURT OF HACKENSACK, N.J.	HARRINGTON PARK, N.J.	
16	LENGYEL	MIKE	23	M	M		THRU FATHER PP 178694	BOX 220. WOODBRIDGE, N.J.	
17	ZILAITIS	WILLIAM	48	M	M		1.29.12. DIST. COURT OF BOSTON, MASS.	11-10 WASHINGTON ST. NORWOOD, MASS.	
18	ZILAITIS	VINCAS	15	M	S	10.7.1918. NORWOOD, MASS.		DO	
19	RODZIEWICZ	ANNA	17	F	S	12.29.1916. NEWARK, N.J.		91 WARWICK ST. NEWARK, N.J.	
20	KUBINYI	CARL	17	M	S	4.7.1917. MC KESPORT, PA.		3104-33RD ST. ASTORIA, I.I. NY.	
21	NAGY FODOR	TIBOR	19	M	S	3.22.1914. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		265 W 87 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	
22	KRAWIEC	JAN	37	M	M		9.26.1929. COMMON PLEAS. ELIZABETH, N.J.	536 MARSHALL ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.	
23	HERTSCHI	MARIE	44	F	M		4.15.1933. DIST. COURT OF HACKENSACK, N.J.	HARRINGTON PARK, N.J.	
24	MOC	ALBERT	17	M	S	4.21.1916. WESTBURY, L.I.; NY.		43-79-156 ST. FLUSHING, NY.	
25	TOTH	ELISABETH	40	F	M		THRU HUSBAND PP 297167	SUFFERN, NY.	
26	TOTH	EVA	15	F	S	11.29.1918. MISHOWOK, IND.		DO	
27	KILIAN	LUDEMILA	20	F	S	11.13.1913. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		314 NEW MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
28	KILIAN	ANTON	17	M	S	4.28.1916. DO		DO	
29	MICKA	JOSEPH	65	M	M		12.1.1917. CIRC. COURT OF KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.	MALIN ORE.	
30	PHILLIPS	JOHANNA	36	F	M		11.18.1928. SUPR. COURT OF HUDSON, NY.	COLUMBIACVILLE, NY.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ion papers.
e made upon

9

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

sailing from

C O B H

MARCH 2.

, 194., Arriving at Port of

, 19

W. & A. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STACK	EDWARD	4		M	S	<i>Birth Cert 10-3-31d class</i> Bronx, New York - 22 Feb. 1930		1001 East 167th St., Bronx, N.Y.
2	MURPHY	MARY	25		F	S		Papt. 67086 Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 15 July 1932	4808 47th St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
3	LONG	PATRICK	54		M	S		Pap. 578646 Cir. Crt. Hartford, Conn. 8 July 1910	82 Roe Ave., Hartford, Conn.
4	SMITH	ANDREW	54		M	M		Papt. 142 Superior Crt. Cook Co., Chicago, Ills. 4 Nov. 1904	814 Montrose Ave., Chicago, Ills.
5	SMITH	MAE	49		F	M	Bellaire, Ohio - 28 February 1885		do.
6	ATKINS	MARY	52		F	S		Papt. 68247 Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 30 Sep. 1932	903 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	BROWNE	THOMAS	36		M	S		Papt. 65011 Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 23 Nov. 1932	525 West 151st St., New York, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

9

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

51

No. _____

S. S.

WASHINGTON U.S. LINE

arrived MARCH 8, 1934.

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
2m	1	NEDOWITZ Gustav	1	Cab.	9	1	CL. U.S.C. NO VISA	12:00	LARSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, assignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1818

14-1818

Drenchie

The United States L

The United States I

The United States J

Local Agents
14-1200

33

35

37

38

37

38

38

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	1st
16	
17	1st.P.

19	Salis	Willa	New York	USA	41	5	7	"	"	2nd "	34, New York City	19
20	St. Lawrence	William	Peoria	USA	34	6	2	"	"	3rd "	24, New York City	20
21	Stewart	Arthur	New York	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Yunnan	24, New York City	21
22	Stewart	William	Germany	GERM	47	5	9	"	"	Carpenter	24, New York City	22
23	Stewart	John	Germany	GERM	79	5	5	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	23
24	Stewart	John	Germany	GERM	44	5	11	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	24
25	Stewart	John	New York	USA	34	5	9	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	25
26	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	9	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	26
27	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	11	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	27
28	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	9	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	28
29	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	9	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	29
30	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	7	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	30
31	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	6	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	31
32	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	11	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	32
33	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	1	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	33
34	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	10	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	34
35	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	7	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	35
36	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	1	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	36
37	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	6	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	37
38	Stewart	John	New York	USA	41	5	6	"	"	de Mote	24, New York City	38

Line _____ **The United State**
 Owners _____ **The United State**
 Local Agents _____ **The United State**

in columns (3), (6), (7), and
 21. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agnes
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

WASHINGTON

Mar 8 - 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 40,
secs. 406, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 12

Sheet One

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **WASHINGTON** 53
of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) **bound for** **LAMBOURG VIA CANAL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** (Insert calling port) **is Master.**

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	George Fried	New York	USA	28	5	8	BR	BL	Master	George Fried, New York City	1
2	Harry Manning	New York	USA	28	5	8	"	"	1st Asst.	Harry Manning, New York City	2
3	Ralph Dooley	New York	USA	28	5	10	"	"	2nd Asst.	Ralph Dooley, New York City	3
4	John Bevelander	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	3rd Asst.	John Bevelander, New York City	4
5	William Carley	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	4th Asst.	William Carley, New York City	5
6	John Shanahan	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	5th Asst.	John Shanahan, New York City	6
7	Charles Hustead	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	6th Asst.	Charles Hustead, New York City	7
8	William Mullins	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	7th Asst.	William Mullins, New York City	8
9	Frank Arnoult	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	8th Asst.	Frank Arnoult, New York City	9
10	Gilbert Ross	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	9th Asst.	Gilbert Ross, New York City	10
11	Raymond Mecklem	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	10th Asst.	Raymond Mecklem, New York City	11
12	Rolan Blackstone	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	11th Asst.	Rolan Blackstone, New York City	12
13	John Wilkinson	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	12th Asst.	John Wilkinson, New York City	13
14	James McDonald	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	13th Asst.	James McDonald, New York City	14
15	Edward Waite	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	14th Asst.	Edward Waite, New York City	15
16	Irene Caldwell	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	15th Asst.	Irene Caldwell, New York City	16
17	Agnes Fontaine	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	16th Asst.	Agnes Fontaine, New York City	17
18	Benjamin Fenner	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	17th Asst.	Benjamin Fenner, New York City	18
19	John Walter	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	18th Asst.	John Walter, New York City	19
20	Morris Welte	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	19th Asst.	Morris Welte, New York City	20
21	William Kirchhoff	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	20th Asst.	William Kirchhoff, New York City	21
22	Warren Elsener	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	21st Asst.	Warren Elsener, New York City	22
23	Wilhelm Hartmann	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	22nd Asst.	Wilhelm Hartmann, New York City	23
24	Jay Jensen	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	23rd Asst.	Jay Jensen, New York City	24
25	Edward Wickman	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	24th Asst.	Edward Wickman, New York City	25
26	Frederick Maurer	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	25th Asst.	Frederick Maurer, New York City	26
27	Cornelius Donk	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	26th Asst.	Cornelius Donk, New York City	27
28	Harold Fleming	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	27th Asst.	Harold Fleming, New York City	28
29	Peter Bumbly	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	28th Asst.	Peter Bumbly, New York City	29
30	Stephen Drenchie	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	29th Asst.	Stephen Drenchie, New York City	30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

106
109

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agnes
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Stephen

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

CREW LIST

Regs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet Two

VOYAGE # 12

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) bound for **HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** (Insert calling port) is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39	Johansen	Norway	USA	29	5	8	R	B	A. M.	Mr. Elise 341 Franklin Ave. Berlin, Germany	1
40	Walter	Germany	USA	48	5	7			do	St. Johns 33 Hudson St. Hoboken, N. J.	2
41	Allen	Missouri	USA	40	5	8			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	3
42	Taylor	Florida	USA	30	5	8			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	4
43	Karstensen	Denmark	USA	28	5	6			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	5
44	Arndt	Denmark	USA	34	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	6
45	Appel	Denmark	USA	28	5	8			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	7
46	Paterson	New York	USA	23	5	7			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	8
47	Johnson	Denmark	USA	41	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	9
48	Bohney	New York	USA	27	5	10			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	10
49	McLean	Scotland	USA	45	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	11
50	McGowan	Italy	USA	32	5	11			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	12
51	Smith	England	USA	22	5	7			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	13
52	Walter	New Jersey	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	14
53	Walt	Mass	USA	21	5	8			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	15
54	Walters	Germany	USA	23	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	16
55	Walt	Denmark	USA	25	5	6			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	17
56	Walt	Norway	USA	45	5	8			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	18
57	Walt	Norway	USA	27	5	8			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	19
58	Walt	Maryland	USA	28	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	20
59	Walt	Conn	USA	26	5	7			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	21
60	Walt	Sweden	USA	24	5	8			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	22
61	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	23
62	Walt	West	USA	29	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	24
63	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	25
64	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	26
65	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	27
66	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	28
67	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	29
68	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	30
69	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	31
70	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	32
71	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	33
72	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	34
73	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	35
74	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	36
75	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	37
76	Walt	New York	USA	24	5	9			do	St. Johns 44 Hudson St. Leke, Germany	38

30

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agnes
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

11-1508

30

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrived

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spethen

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

30

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.
Secs. 450, 457, and 459

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 12

Sheet Three

55

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) bound for **HAUSER VIA CHANNEL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** (Insert calling port) is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
77	McGabe James	Irish	USA	20	5 8	FR	BR	Messboy	181 Cathart St., Springfield, Conn.	1
78	Goss Benjamin	New York	USA	22	5 8	"	"	do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	2
79	Wagner Hans	Germany	GER	20	5 7	"	"	German	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	3
80	✓							MESSBOY		4
81	Johnson Ralph	Irish	USA	20	5 7	"	"	Asst	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	5
82	✓							MESSBOY		6
83	Carroll John	Irish	USA	20	5 8	FR	BR	Chief Engineer	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	7
84	Stelminger Edward	New York	USA	22	5 8	"	"	1st Asst	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	8
85	✓							2nd "	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	9
86	✓							3rd "	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	10
87	✓							4th "	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	11
88	✓							5th "	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	12
89	✓							6th "	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	13
90	✓							Dr. Engr	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	14
91	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	15
92	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	16
93	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	17
94	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	18
95	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	19
96	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	20
97	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	21
98	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	22
99	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	23
100	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	24
101	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	25
102	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	26
103	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	27
104	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	28
105	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	29
106	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	30
107	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	31
108	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	32
109	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	33
110	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	34
111	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	35
112	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	36
113	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	37
114	✓							do	100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.	38

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrived

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Spephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnault	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Stephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 12

SHEET FOUR

56

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) bound for **HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** (Insert calling port) is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
133	Barrett	Joseph	England	USA	33	5	9	BR	BR	OILER	Elizabeth Liverpool #19 England	1
134	Burdett	Richard	New York	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mo. 555 Bedford Place Edin.	2
135	Higham	Stanley	England	USA	29	5	9	"	"	do	Frederic F. Brown 165-3rd St. Hoboken NJ	3
136	Pole	Ludwig	Germany	USA	24	5	10	"	"	do	W. Frieda St. Grasshaufer Wessermunde Germany	4
137	Owens	Kenneth	New Hamp.	USA	24	5	8	"	"	do	McSigna 159 Main St. North Wallpole ME.	5
138	Ward	Harry	Mass.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	do	Sie. in-law Mrs. H. Donald 540 Bannington St. Boston Mass.	6
139	Zasosky	Edward	Pa.	USA	32	5	9	"	"	do	Sie. Mrs. John Turlis 141 W. Scott St. Kulpmont Pa.	7
140	Powers	Donald	Utah	USA	25	5	6	"	"	do	McEdith McBank Calif.	8
141	Waynard	Charles	Mass.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	do	McDonithild 220 Ashley Blvd. New Bedford Mass.	9
142	Shackler	Amos	Pa.	USA	34	5	8	"	"	do	Bro. Ben 1478 Vassar Ave. Bronx New York	10
143	Kipper	Robert	Pa.	USA	26	5	8	"	"	do	McKane 314-34th St. Newport News Va.	11
144	Dohrmann	William	New York	USA	20	5	9	"	"	do	McWilliam 100 Hale Ave. Brooklyn NY	12
145	Luska	Bernard	Germany	USA	28	5	7	"	"	do	St. Maria 23 Bremer St. Bremen Germany	13
146	Joak	Valter	Latvia	USA	44	5	9	"	"	do	Wi. Mar 190 St. Nicholas New York	14
147	Lowry	Thomas	Pa.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Pa. John 300 Broadway Ave. Wallington NJ.	15
148	Myers	Robert	New York	USA	22	5	8	"	"	do	Pa. John 222 West St. Brooklyn NY	16
149	Fontaine	Joseph	France	USA	31	5	7	"	"	do	Pa. George 306 West 40th St. New York	17
150	Fisher	Ray	Pa.	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	Marion 208 Powell St. Gloucester NJ	18
151	Ferguson	Harry	New York	USA	31	5	8	"	"	do	Underway Ferguson 412 W. 13th St. New York	19
152	Bastorelli	Peter	Italy	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Pr. John Smith 241 West 22nd St. New York	20
153	Cardinale	Louis	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	do	Sie. Harry 233 West 34th St. New York	21
154	Talancoff	Peter	Russia	USA	20	5	6	"	"	do	Wladitch 516 W. 175th St. New York City	22
155	Johnson	Thomas	Swed. Isl.	USA	30	5	8	"	"	do	Friend 404 West 40th St. New York	23
156	Wallace	Ernest	Swed. Isl.	USA	43	5	6	"	"	do	Bro. David 242 Spruce St. Winnetka Ill.	24
157	Myer	Joseph	Pa.	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Mc Catherine 191 Holiday St. Jersey City NJ.	25
158	Larsen	Adolph	Germany	USA	48	5	10	"	"	do	Wi. Louise 880 Jefferson Ave. Rockville MD.	26
159	Ellis	Volentin	Spain	USA	31	5	6	"	"	do	Mc Stephen 1630 Fairfield Ave. Brooklyn NY	27
160	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	28
161	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	29
162	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	30
163	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	31
164	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	32
165	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	33
166	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	34
167	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	35
168	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	36
169	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	37
170	Ellis	William	Pa.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mc William 2853 37th Ave. Brooklyn NY	38

576
589

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrived

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Stephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"** arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SUBJECT FIVE

VOYAGE # 12

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the **WASHINGTON**

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig

bound for

MANBUAG VIA CHANNEL PORTS

whereof (Insert hailing port)
GEORGE TRIAU

is Master.

whereof

is Master

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Spephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922 11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Stephen

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.
Secs. 456, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 12

Sheet Six

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert name of vessel), bound for **HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
333	Mausser	Harry	New Jersey	USA	40	6	0	FR	BR	dyn	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	1
334	Williams	Robert	England Nat	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Swm Foot	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	2
335	Howard	Joseph	Nebraska	USA	36	5	7	"	"	Telephon	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	3
336	Day	Robert	New York	USA	19	5	6	"	"	Operator	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	4
337	Greaves	Thomas	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	5
338	Dramont	John	Mass	USA	31	5	9	"	"	Elevator	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	6
339	Greenberg	Jerome	Rhode Island	USA	18	5	9	"	"	Operat	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	7
340	Finger	Frederick	New York	USA	27	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	8
341	Prans	Eugenia	Georgia	USA	22	5	7	"	"	Child's	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	9
342	Vietz	Emmy	Germany Nat	USA	33	5	7	"	"	nurse	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	10
343	O'Connell	Minda	New York	USA	35	5	9	"	"	Student	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	11
344	Mandow	Ann	New York	USA	40	5	4	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	12
345	Kane	John	Iowa	USA	15	5	6	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	13
346	Fox	Anne	Austria Nat	USA	30	5	5	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	14
347	Lager	Emily	Michigan	USA	40	5	5	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	15
348										NOT CARRIED		16
349										NOT CARRIED		17
350	Trivett	Harry	England Nat	USA	33	5	7	FR	BR	Utility	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	18
351	Walters	Harry	New York	USA	34	5	6	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	19
352	Newton	Thomas	England Nat	USA	26	5	8	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	20
353	Murray	Michael	New York	USA	44	5	7	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	21
354	Temple	John	Maryland	USA	23	5	11	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	22
355	McEllis	Leslie	Washington	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	23
356	Thompson	Charles	New Jersey	USA	19	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	24
357	Billy	James	France	USA	24	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	25
358	Atney	John	New York	USA	21	5	7	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	26
359	Buller	John	New York	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	27
360	Reinisen	Walter	Germany Nat	USA	19	5	7	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	28
361	Maurice	Alan	New Jersey	USA	20	5	6	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	29
362	Lyden	William	New York	USA	21	5	5	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	30
363	Walker	James	Texas	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	31
364	Walker	Thomas	France	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	32
365	Walker	Thomas	France	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	33
366	Walker	Thomas	France	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	34
367	Walker	Thomas	France	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	35
368	Walker	Thomas	France	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	36
369	Walker	Thomas	France	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	37
370	Walker	Thomas	France	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	McLouise M. 225 Meeker Ave. Newark N.J.	38

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11-1608

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

WASHINGTON

Mar 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Spephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 12

3007 SEVEN

59

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (insert name of vessel)
whereof **JOHN W. WALKER** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
371	Schade Ferdinand	Germany Bat	USA	30	5	9	Br	Br	Saloon	Stess Mrs. Anna Schade 17 Gaudierstr. Hamburg Ger.	
372	Antice John	Germany NYC	Ger	32	5	8	"	"	Steward	Wid. J. Antice Wester. 300 E. 12th St. New York	
373	Fredericks William	Germany Bat	USA	37	5	8	"	"	Waiter	Fredericks 163 Maple St. Fairfield NY.	3
374	Lewis Kurt	Germany Bat	USA	43	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Lewis Am. 1000 3rd Germany	4
375	Thompson August	Germany Bat	USA	23	5	8	"	"		Stess Mrs. Y. Thompson 611 Woodbine St. Brooklyn	5
376	Ellen Peter	Denmark Bat	USA	34	5	6	"	"		Ellen 79 Strand Blvd. Copenhagen	6
377	Hubert Fred	Germany Bat	USA	27	5	8	"	"		Hubert 11 Maria Str. Bremen Ger.	7
378	Bissett John	Scotland Bat	USA	32	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Bissett 103 W. 10th St. New York	8
379	Loyd Samuel	England Bat	USA	35	5	9	"	"		Wid. J. Loyd 100 W. 10th St. New York	9
380	Laenhauts Abram	Holland Bat	USA	35	5	7	"	"		Wid. J. Laenhauts 100 W. 10th St. New York	10
381	Thuesen Hans	Germany Bat	USA	26	5	9	"	"		Wid. J. Thuesen 100 W. 10th St. New York	11
382	Folkens Herman	Germany NYC	Ger	34	5	6	"	"		Wid. J. Folkens 100 W. 10th St. New York	12
383	Olson George	England NYC	Eng.	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Olson 100 W. 10th St. New York	13
384	Reines Frederick	England Bat	USA	29	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Reines 100 W. 10th St. New York	14
385	Wilms Bernhard	Germany Bat	USA	25	5	7	"	"		Wid. J. Wilms 100 W. 10th St. New York	15
386	Lemarsky Maria	Russia Bat	USA	35	5	5	"	"		Wid. J. Lemarsky 100 W. 10th St. New York	16
387	Lowie Louis	Germany Bat	USA	34	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Lowie 100 W. 10th St. New York	17
388	Merende Edward	Germany Bat	USA	36	5	7	"	"		Wid. J. Merende 100 W. 10th St. New York	18
389	John Theodore	Germany NYC	Ger	39	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. John 100 W. 10th St. New York	19
390	Froy Leonard	France	USA	54	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Froy 100 W. 10th St. New York	20
391	New Frederick	England NYC	Eng	40	5	7	"	"		Wid. J. New 100 W. 10th St. New York	21
392	Sippel Emil	Germany Bat	USA	40	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Sippel 100 W. 10th St. New York	22
393	Wendelkopf William	Germany Bat	USA	40	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Wendelkopf 100 W. 10th St. New York	23
394	Wendelkopf William	Germany Bat	USA	40	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Wendelkopf 100 W. 10th St. New York	24
395	Goldberg Robert	NEW YORK	USA	38	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Goldberg 100 W. 10th St. New York	25
396	Pickman Jacob	Holland NYC	Eng	42	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Pickman 100 W. 10th St. New York	26
397	Brady Henry	England Bat	USA	30	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Brady 100 W. 10th St. New York	27
398	Lindstedt Axel	Switzerland Bat	USA	36	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Lindstedt 100 W. 10th St. New York	28
399	Widmer William	England Bat	USA	37	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	29
400	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	30
401	Widmer Emil	Germany Bat	USA	26	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	31
402	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	32
403	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	33
404	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	34
405	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	35
406	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	36
407	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	37
408	Widmer Arthur	Germany Bat	USA	24	5	8	"	"		Wid. J. Widmer 100 W. 10th St. New York	38

PROMOTED
TO
Asst. Steward

WAITER

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrived

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Spephen

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arrival

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agnes
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Wette	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines

VOYAGE # 12

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET EIGHT

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK (Insert name of vessel)
whereof GEORGE FRIED (Insert calling port) is Master.
bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS (Insert name of place)

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1								Cabin		1
2								Waiter		2
3								do		3
4								do		4
5								do		5
6								do		6
7								do		7
8								do		8
9								do		9
10								do		10
11								do		11
12								do		12
13								do		13
14								do		14
15								do		15
16								do		16
17								do		17
18								do		18
19								do		19
20								do		20
21								do		21
22								do		22
23								do		23
24								do		24
25								do		25
26								do		26
27								do		27
28	Foltens	George	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	5	Steward	St. New York City	28
29	Grant	Henry	Germany Nat	USA	41	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	29
30	Francis	Edward	Spain Nat	USA	38	5	7	Steward	St. New York City	30
31	Wingo	Almond	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	31
32	Fish	Bert	England Nat	USA	36	5	7	Steward	St. New York City	32
33	Wingo	Fred	Germany Nat	USA	38	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	33
34	Wingo	Almond	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	34
35	Wingo	Almond	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	35
36	Wingo	Almond	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	36
37	Wingo	Almond	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	37
38	Wingo	Almond	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	Steward	St. New York City	38

30

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirohnhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

Line **The United States Lines**
 Owners **The United States Lines**
 Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this **day of**, 19**before me.**

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American **of**, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this **day of**, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917 11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrived

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

WASHINGTON

Mar 8 - 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

CREW LIST

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. - U. S. C., title 46, sec. 460, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SECT NINE

61

VOYAGE # 12

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP **WASHINGTON** called the **WASHINGTON** of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) **bound for** **HAMBURG VIA CHANDEL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel) whereof **GEORGE FRIED** (Insert calling port) is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION		HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair				
447	Tiemann Albert	Germany Nat	USA	30	5	9	Fr	Br		Bedroom Steward	Mr. Wetzel, Bremerhaven, Germany	1
448	Toman Joseph	England Syc	ENGL	38	5	7	"	"		do	Mr. Frances, 37 1/2 St. Woodside, L.I.	2
449	Harman Stanley	New Jersey	USA	26	6	8	"	"		do	Morisabell, 200 Park Ave. Patterson, N.J.	3
450	Olthaus Adolph	Germany Nat	USA	46	5	9	"	"		do	Mr. Olthaus, Wesermünde, Germany	4
451	Reley Denis	Ireland Nat	USA	28	5	7	"	"		do	Mr. Louise, 30 Westinghouse Brooklyn, N.Y.	5
452	Schiffers Mathias	Germany Nat	USA	36	5	8	"	"		do	Mr. Mathias, 123 Sherman Ave. Newark, N.J.	6
453	Moore Clarence	England	ENGL	34	5	6	"	"		do	Mr. Alice, 37-14 72nd St. Jackson Heights, L.I.	7
454	Kawalek Fritz	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	6	"	"		do	Mr. Kawalek, 303 1/2 Avenue Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
455	Van der Berg Peter	Holland Nat	USA	42	5	7	"	"		do	Mr. Marie, 18 Billthornier Canal St. Hamburg, Germany	9
456	Rissbacker Frank	U.S.A. Nat	USA	28	5	9	"	"		do	Mr. Frank, 223 E. 70th St. New York City.	10
457	Mangels Heinrich	Germany Nat	USA	41	5	7	"	"		do	Mr. Paul, 30 Friesen St. Bremen, Germany	11
458	Mess Frederick	Germany Nat	USA	32	5	8	"	"		do	Mr. Mess, Wesermünde, Germany	12
459	Kolisch Paul	Germany Syc	GERM	34	5	10	"	"		Bath Steward	Mr. Kolisch, Wesermünde, Germany	13
460	Wilmers Herman	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	"	"		do	Mr. Wilmers, 10 Schurweg Hamburg, Germany	14
461	Van der Weide Louis	Belgium Nat	USA	43	5	7	"	"		do	Mr. Van der Weide, 120 West 34th St. New York City	15
462	Birmingham Henry	Miss	USA	29	5	9	"	"		Cabin Porter	Mr. Henry, 211 Union St. Ketchikan, Alaska	16
463	Deery Frank	Ireland	USA	31	5	7	"	"		do	Mr. Catherine, 321 Cypress Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
464	Yermolenko Armando	Florida	USA	20	5	9	"	"		do	Mr. Yermolenko, 1824 Eighth Ave. Tampa, Fla.	18
465	Rowell Richard	Illinois	USA	42	5	8	"	"		do	Mr. Rowell, Ottawa, Kansas	19
466	Hymas John	Scotland	ENGL	31	5	9	"	"		Asst Printer	Mr. Hymas, 211 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	20
467	Muller Herman	Germany Nat	USA	38	5	10	"	"		Cn. Stwd Tourist	Mr. Muller, 321 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	21
468	Boir Edward	Ireland	USA	26	5	7	"	"		Asst Lounge Steward	Mr. Boir, 37 Kensington Ave. Wesermünde, Germany	22
469	Murray Robert	Texas	USA	33	5	6	"	"		do	Mr. Murray, 377 Broadway, N.Y.	23
470	Laherte Michael	New York	USA	35	5	9	"	"		Deck Steward	Mr. Laherte, 777 Mayers North Bergen, N.J.	24
471	Waser Stanley	New York	USA	38	5	10	"	"		do	Mr. Waser, 370 Brook Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	25
472	Wass Samson	England Nat	USA	34	5	9	"	"		Smkrm Steward	Mr. Wass, 1245 Boulevard West, Cliffside, N.J.	26
473	Wester William	England Nat	USA	42	5	6	"	"		Light Steward	Mr. Wester, 321 Beach Ave. Turtle Creek, Penna.	27
474	Van den Joseph	Belgium Nat	USA	37	5	8	"	"		do	Mr. Van den, 4 Apple St. Antwerp, Belg.	28
475	Farrell Edward	New York	USA	20	5	7	"	"		Bellboy	Mr. Farrell, 141 Spring Springs Ave. Manhattan, N.Y.	29
476	Lahrie Robert	New York	USA	18	5	9	"	"		do	Mr. Lahrie, 242 West 98th St. New York City	30
477	Chai Elizabeth	New Jersey	USA	36	5	6	"	"		Stewardess	Mr. Chai, Mt. Holly, N.J.	31
478	Finley Mary	New York	USA	33	5	5	"	"		do	Mr. Finley, 170 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	32
479	McTear Alice	Ireland	USA	29	5	6	"	"		Child's Nurse	Mr. McTear, 111 Lexington Terryville, Ohio	33
480	Wilmers Wilhelm	Germany Syc	GERM	34	5	8	"	"		Saloon Steward	Mr. Wilmers, 321 Billthornier Canal St. Hamburg, Germany	34
481	Wilmers Peter	Germany Syc	GERM	29	5	9	"	"		Tourist Waiter	Mr. Wilmers, 321 Billthornier Canal St. Hamburg, Germany	35
482	Wilmers Peter	Germany Nat	USA	40	5	8	"	"		do	Mr. Wilmers, 321 Billthornier Canal St. Hamburg, Germany	36
483	Wilmers Peter	Germany Nat	USA	33	5	6	"	"		do	Mr. Wilmers, 321 Billthornier Canal St. Hamburg, Germany	37
484	Wilmers Peter	Germany Nat	USA	31	5	7	"	"		do	Mr. Wilmers, 321 Billthornier Canal St. Hamburg, Germany	38

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirohloff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Spephen

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1934

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of **Port of**, 19 **day of**, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American **of**, whereof **is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.** GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this **day of**, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **Deputy Collector.**

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

30

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

30

VOYAGE # 12

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIRT TAIL

63

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** **WASHINGTON** called the **WASHINGTON** of **NEW YORK**, bound for **AMSTERDAM VIA CHANNEL PORTS** whereof **JOHN F. WALTER** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
485	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	Fr	Br	Tourist	1
486	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	2
487	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	3
488	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	4
489	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	5
490	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	6
491	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	7
492	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	8
493	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	9
494	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	10
495	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	11
496	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	12
497	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	13
498	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	14
499	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	15
500	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	16
501	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	17
502	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	18
503	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	19
504	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	20
505	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	21
506	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	22
507	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	23
508	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	24
509	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	25
510	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	26
511	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	27
512	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	28
513	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	29
514	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	30
515	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	31
516	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	32
517	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	33
518	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	34
519	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	35
520	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	36
521	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	37
522	Walter	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	"	"	do	38

NOT CARRIED

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agene
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirohloff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohi's	Spephen

Line **The United States Lines**
 Owners **The United States Lines**
 Local Agents **The United States Lines**

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this **19** day of **19**, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of **whereof**

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this **day of**, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

11-1400

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

WASHINGTON

Mar 8 - 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

VOYAGE # 12

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK**, bound for **SAINTO VIA CANAL ZONE**
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
323	Good August	Switzerland	SWITZ	48	5	7	Fr	Br	First Mate	St. Louis, Mo.	1
324	Scheeler Fritz	Germany	GER	31	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	2
325	Brothorn Fred	Germany	GER	35	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	3
326	McDonald John	Germany	GER	33	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	4
327	Osterich Herman	Germany	GER	30	5	7	"	"	Steward	St. Louis, Mo.	5
328	Alinton Nathaniel	England	ENG	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	6
329	Rosenfeld Alfred	Austria	AUS	45	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	7
330	Larson Henry	Germany	GER	48	5	7	"	"	3rd CL	St. Louis, Mo.	8
331	Larson Jasper	Germany	GER	38	5	7	"	"	Steward	St. Louis, Mo.	9
332	Little Elise	New York	USA	25	5	7	"	"	Steward	St. Louis, Mo.	10
333	Gilchrist Neil	England	ENG	24	5	7	"	"	Steward	St. Louis, Mo.	11
334	Walters Irene	New York	USA	44	5	7	"	"	Steward	St. Louis, Mo.	12
335	Wells William	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	Steward	St. Louis, Mo.	13
336	McDonald Walter	Germany	GER	30	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	14
337	Walters Albert	New York	USA	24	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	15
338	Walters Max	New York	USA	18	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	16
339	Walters Daisy	Germany	GER	20	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	17
340	✓								dc	St. Louis, Mo.	18
341	Wells William	England	ENG	40	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	19
342	Wells Albert	Germany	GER	28	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	20
343	Walters Max	Germany	GER	40	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	21
344	Walters Neil	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	22
345	Wells William	Germany	GER	40	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	23
346	Walters William	England	ENG	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	24
347	Wells Max	Germany	GER	44	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	25
348	Wells William	Germany	GER	40	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	26
349									NOT CARRIED		27
350									NOT CARRIED		28
351	Wells Max	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	29
352	Wells William	New York	USA	24	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	30
353	Walters William	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	31
354	Walters William	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	32
355	Walters William	Germany	GER	40	5	7	"	"	Steward	St. Louis, Mo.	33
356	Wells Max	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	34
357	Wells William	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	35
358	Wells William	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	36
359	Wells William	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	37
360	Wells William	Germany	GER	34	5	7	"	"	dc	St. Louis, Mo.	38

30

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirohhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 1924

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklam	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agnes
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenohie	Stephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

CREW LIST

Regs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 456, 457, and 458

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET TWELVE

VOYAGE # 12

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** **WASHINGTON** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) **bound for** **HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	Rock	Germany	USA	51	5 5	Br	Br	Polisher	1
2	Torbain	Germany	Ger.	43	5 6	"	"	Steward	2
3	Jagodzinski	Germany	Ger.	44	5 9	"	"	G.H. Std	3
4	Rudstein	Poland	USA	34	5 7	"	"	do	4
5	Wright	Belgium	USA	45	5 8	"	"	do	5
6	Garrett	Switz. Pat.	USA	45	5 8	"	"	do	6
7	✓							Nov. Str. Attendant	7
8	✓	Penn.	USA	54	5 7	"	"	do	8
9	✓	Washington D.C.	USA	26	5 7	"	"	do	9
10	✓	New Jersey	USA	23	5 6	"	"	do	10
11	✓	Tennessee	USA	20	5 9	"	"	do	11
12	✓	England	Eng.	35	5 7	"	"	do	12
13	✓	Italy	USA	46	5 9	"	"	do	13
14	✓	New York	USA	50	5 5	"	"	Tailor	14
15	✓				5 6	"	"	do	15
16	✓				5 4	"	"	Photo-grapher	16
17	✓							Orchestra Leader	17
18	✓							Musician	18
19	✓							do	19
20	✓							do	20
21	✓							do	21
22	✓							do	22
23	✓							do	23
24	✓							do	24
25	✓							do	25
26	✓							do	26
27	✓							do	27
28	✓							do	28
29	✓							do	29
30	✓							do	30
31	✓							do	31
32	✓							do	32
33	✓							do	33
34	✓							do	34
35	✓							do	35
36	✓							do	36
37	✓							do	37
38	✓							do	38

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

30

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

WASHINGTON

Mar 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this **day of**, 19**24**, before me.
Master.
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American **Washington**, of **Washington**, whereof **Washington** is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, **Washington**, this **8th** day of **March**, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **24**.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert flag)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED: **8th**
Customhouse
Port of **Washington**, 19**24**

96
97
98
99

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1		Fried George
2		Manning Harry
3		Dooley Ralph
4		Bevelander John
5		Carley William
6		Shanahan John
7		Hustead Charles
8		Mullins William
9		Arnoult Frank
10		Ross Gilbert
11		Mecklem Raymond
12		Blackstone Rolan
13		Wilkinson John
14		McDonald James
15	1st	Waite Edward
16		Caldwell Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine Agane
18		Fenner Benjamin
19		Walter John
20		Welte Morris
21		Kirchhoff William
22		Elsener Warren
23		Hartmann Wilhelm
24		Jensen Jay
25		Wickman Edward
26		Maurer Frederick
27		Donk Cornelius
28		Fleming Harold
29		Bumbly Peter
30		Drenchie Stephen

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

CREW LIST

Secs. 4072, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.
secs. 405, 407, and 408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 12

Persons composing the Crew of the American **SHIP** called the **WASHINGTON**
of **NEW YORK** (insert hailing port), bound for **SAFELY VIA STAMPAH PORTS**
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
599	Moring	Germany	USA	42	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst. Vast Cr.	15 Oyster St.	1
600	Frederick	Germany	USA	58	5	11	"	"	Asst. Cook	15 Oyster St.	2
601	Ballmann	Germany	USA	32	5	7	"	"	3rd Cl. Cook	15 Oyster St.	3
602	Ugalis	Spain	Spain	23	5	7	"	"	Asst. " "	15 Oyster St.	4
603	Schaeffer	Germany	USA	47	5	8	"	"	Crew Cook	15 Oyster St.	5
604	Green	Malta	USA	42	5	9	"	"	Asst. " "	15 Oyster St.	6
605	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	7
606	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Asst. " "	15 Oyster St.	8
607	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	9
608	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	10
609	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	11
610	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	12
611	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	13
612	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	14
613	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	15
614	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	16
615	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	17
616	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	18
617	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	19
618	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	20
619	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	21
620	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	22
621	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	23
622	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	24
623	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	25
624	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	26
625	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	27
626	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	28
627	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	29
628	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	30
629	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	31
630	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	32
631	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	33
632	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	34
633	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	35
634	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	36
635	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	37
636	Waller	Poland	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Cook	15 Oyster St.	38

30

96
97
98
99

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919 11-1408

96
97
276
209

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

CREW LIST

Revs. 4572, 4574, and 4575. Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.
secs. 446, 447, and 448

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 12

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of **NEW YORK** (Insert flag)
whereof **GEORGE FRIED** (Insert name of vessel)
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

96
97
98
99

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.K.	Fontaine	Agene
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

WASHINGTON

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **U.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.
secs. 460, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

67

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of **NEW YORK**

(Insert rig)

called the

WASHINGTON

whereof

(Insert sailing port)

, bound for

SAINTING VIA CHANDEL PORT

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											
2											
3	✓										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	✓										
11	✓										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

PLATES
ASST. COOK

96
97
216
409

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving

WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Spephen

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

96
97
216
409

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arr

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Fried	George
2		Manning	Harry
3		Dooley	Ralph
4		Bevelander	John
5		Carley	William
6		Shanahan	John
7		Hustead	Charles
8		Mullins	William
9		Arnoult	Frank
10		Ross	Gilbert
11		Mecklem	Raymond
12		Blackstone	Rolan
13		Wilkinson	John
14		McDonald	James
15	1st	Waite	Edward
16		Caldwell	Irene
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane
18		Fenner	Benjamin
19		Walter	John
20		Welte	Morris
21		Kirchhoff	William
22		Elsener	Warren
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm
24		Jensen	Jay
25		Wickman	Edward
26		Maurer	Frederick
27		Donk	Cornelius
28		Fleming	Harold
29		Bumbly	Peter
30		Drenchie	Stephen

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines

30

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.
secs. 400, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

68

Persons composing the Crew of the American U.S.S. "WASHINGTON" called the U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"
of San Francisco, Cal., bound for San Francisco, Cal.
whereof George Fried is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
1	Fried	San Francisco	U.S.	45	5	8	Brn	Blk	Master	San Francisco, Cal.	1
2	Manning	San Francisco	U.S.	37	5	7	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	2
3	Dooley	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	3
4	Bevelander	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	4
5	Carley	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	5
6	Shanahan	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	6
7	Hustead	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	7
8	Mullins	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	8
9	Arnoult	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	9
10	Ross	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	10
11	Mecklem	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	11
12	Blackstone	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	12
13	Wilkinson	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	13
14	McDonald	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	14
15	Waite	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	15
16	Caldwell	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	16
17	Fontaine	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	17
18	Fenner	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	18
19	Walter	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	19
20	Welte	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	20
21	Kirchhoff	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	21
22	Elsener	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	22
23	Hartmann	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	23
24	Jensen	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	24
25	Wickman	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	25
26	Maurer	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	26
27	Donk	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	27
28	Fleming	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	28
29	Bumbly	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	29
30	Drenchie	San Francisco	U.S.	32	5	8	Brn	Blk	Steward	San Francisco, Cal.	30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

total
96
97
216
409

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel **U.S.S. "WASHINGTON"**, arriving at

WASHINGTON

Mar 6 - 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name	
1		Fried	George	
2		Manning	Harry	1
3		Dooley	Ralph	2
4		Bevelander	John	3
5		Carley	William	4
6		Shanahan	John	5
7		Hustead	Charles	6
8		Mullins	William	7
9		Arnoult	Frank	8
10		Ross	Gilbert	9
11		Mecklem	Raymond	10
12		Blackstone	Rolan	11
13		Wilkinson	John	12
14		McDonald	James	13
15	1st	Waite	Edward	14
16		Caldwell	Irene	15
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agane	16
18		Fenner	Benjamin	17
19		Walter	John	18
20		Welte	Morris	19
21		Kirchhoff	William	20
22		Elsener	Warren	21
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm	22
24		Jensen	Jay	23
25		Wickman	Edward	24
26		Maurer	Frederick	25
27		Donk	Cornelius	26
28		Fleming	Harold	27
29		Bumbly	Peter	28
30		Drenchie	Spephen	29

Line **The United States Lines**
Owners **The United States Lines**
Local Agents **The United States Lines**

30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916 11-1408

96
97
316
409

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hambur 6, Germany

69

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Fried	George		MASTER	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	176	None	
2		Manning	Harry	1	Chief Officer					36		do		5-9	145		
3		Dooley	Ralph	2	First Officer					35		do		5-11	161		
4		Bevelander	John	3	Second Officer					33		do		6-1	165		
5		Carley	William	4	Extra 2nd Officer					40		do		6-2	173		
6		Shanahan	John	5	Third Officer					24		do		6-0	177		
7		Hustead	Charles	6	Junior 3rd Officer					24		do		6-1	171		
8		Mullins	William	7	Extra 3rd Officer					38		do		5-7	140		
9		Arnoult	Frank	8	Purser					40		do		5-10	182		
10		Ross	Gilbert	9	Sr. Asst. Purser					38		do		5-9	184		
11		Mecklem	Raymond	10	Jr. Asst. Purser					43		do		5-11	165		
12		Blackstone	Rolan	11	Sr. Clerk					30		do		5-10	172		
13		Wilkinson	John	12	Jr. Clerk					29		do		6-2	188		
14		McDonald	James	13	Surgeon					26		do		5-11	157		
15	1st	Waite	Edward	14	Asst. Surgeon					27		do		5-7	138		
16		Caldwell	Irene	15	Nurse					39		do		5-7	134		
17	1st.P.E.	Fontaine	Agene	16	Hospital Attendant					30		do		5-10	153		
18		Fenner	Benjamin	17	do					32		do		5-8	139		
19		Walter	John	18	Chief Radio					28		do		5-8	131		
20		Welte	Morris	19	2nd Radio					21		do		5-6	125		
21		Kirchhoff	William	20	3rd Radio					36		do		6-0	189		
22		Elsener	Warren	21	Yeoman					25		do		5-11	172		
23		Hartmann	Wilhelm	22	Carpenter					47		German	German	5-8	157		
24		Jensen	Jay	23	do Mate					29		Danish	Danish	5-4	123		
25		Wickman	Edward	24	Bosun					45		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	155		
26		Maurer	Frederick	25	do Mate					36		do		5-10	164		
27		Donk	Cornelius	26	Storekeeper					41		do		5-11	173		
28		Fleming	Harold	27	Q-Master					25		do		5-8	144		
29		Bumbly	Peter	28	do					23		do		6-2	175		
30		Drenchie	Stephen	29	do					22		do		5-10	168		

WASHINGTON

MAR 8 - 1934

96
97
316
409

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines
14-1940

30

Isabel J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IDENTIFICATION INSPECTION AND REAR RECORD

1964

Camera I, Reel 192

Inspected by: Louis Day Date: 9/30/43
Retakes ordered by University of Minnesota Date: OCT 5 1943

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

OCT 5 1943

Date _____

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

OCT 5 1943

1230

Joe Baker
 Clerk in Charge Immigration Room

**Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Part of New York**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, 1934, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Miller	Charles	30	Q-Master	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10	165	None	
2		Cleary	John	31	do					33		do		5-7	138		
3		Ellis	Benjamin	32	do					29		do		5-8	143		
4		Harman	Thomas	33	M. A. A.					28		do		5-10	165		
5		Foster	John	34	do					37		do		5-8	166		
6		Larsen	Niels	35	do					41		do		5-11	186		
7		Hexum	Gunnar	36	Lookout AB					28		do		6-3	197		
8		Fitzpatrick	William	37	do					20		do		5-9	146		
9		Habermann	Fritz	38	do					32		do		5-4	126		
10		Johnson	Werner	39	A. B.					29		German	German	5-7	143		
11		Maier	Gustav	40	do					48		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11	166		
12		Allen	Marvin	42	do					40		do		5-7	144		
13		Taylor	Samuel	42	do					30		do		5-7	136		
14		Kartovich	William	45	do					25		do		5-5	128		
15		Arendt	Rudolph	44	do					34		do		5-10	147		
16		Schraam	William	46	do					36		do		5-8	156		
17		Pedersen	Hans	47	do					46		do		5-7	146		
18		Rooney	William	48	do					27		do		5-6	132		
19		MacLean	John	49	do					46		do		5-8	149		
20		Dambaggio	Angelo	50	do					35		do		5-7	163		
21	1st. P.E.	Lynch	Thomas	51	do					35		do		5-7	154		
22		Harker	David	52	do					26		do		5-7	133		
23		Ready	John	53	do					32		do		5-10	166		
24		Gartner	Leon	54	do					43		do		5-7	132		
25		Reed	Robert	55	do					30		do		5-7	141		
26		Olsen	Nils	56	do					45		do		5-10	156		
27		Lundberg	Charles	57	do					37		do		5-8	147		
28		Bongiaivion	Joseph	58	do					29		do		5-11	157		
29		Campbell	Frank	59	do					28		do		5-10	147		
30		Hansen	Hans	60	do					38		do		5-7	134		

Line The United States Lines
Owners The United States Lines
Local Agents The United States Lines
16-1340

Robert G. Gentry
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Bertie	John	61	A. B.	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	U.S. CITIZEN	6-5	188		None	
2		Chasse	Eugene	62	do					29		do	5-9	147			
3		Sturtevant	Howard	64	O. S.					34		do	5-8	141			
4		Patzert	Rudolph	65	do					21		do	5-8	139			
5		Oveis	Frank	66	do					19		do	5-8	146			
6		Cole	Ernest	67	Cadet					19		do	5-10	156			
7		Wilkinson	George	68	do					22		do	5-8	143			
8		McNamara	John	69	do					23		do	5-8	155			
9	1st	Romano	Michael	70	do					18		do	5-5	124			
10		Quinn	Donald	71	do					21		do	5-9	145			
11		Higham	Henry	72	Messman					26		do	5-9	154			
12		Donovan	Eugene	73	do					27		do	5-7	135			
13		Coughlin	John	74	do					34		do	5-11	166			Discharged Hamburg Feb. 27, 1934.
14		Rose	Joseph	75	Messboy					33		do	5-5	134			
15		McCabe	James	77	do					38		do	5-9	146			
16	1st.P.E.	Gass	Benjamin	78	do					33		do	5-8	142			
17		Witt	Kurt	79	German RR Official					26		German ex German	5-8	142			Discharged at Home Feb. 1, 1934.
18		Michau	Carl	80	Baggage Master					50		U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	142			
19		Johnson	Ralph	81	Asst do					36		do	5-8	137			
20	1st.	Hamlin	Leo	82	Cadet					21		do	6-0	176			
21	1st.P.E.	Higham	Armen	83	Messboy					25		do	5-9	133			
22	1st.	Appel	Albert	84	A. B.					26		do	5-6	131			
23		Carstairs	John	101	Chief Engineer					58		do	5-6	159			
24		Steininger	Edward	102	1st Asst do					44		do	5-6	137			
25		Beaton	Daniel	103	2nd Asst do					40		do	5-11	174			
26		Cogan	Denis	104	3rd Asst do					45		do	5-7	132			
27		Frazer	Edward	105	4th Asst do					35		do	5-5	149			
28		Hastings	John	106	5th Asst do					30		do	5-10	165			
29		Bennett	Isaiah	107	6th Asst do					33		do	5-6	132			
30	1st.P.E.	DeBlaere	Joseph	108	Jr. Engineer					32		do	5-8	145			

3 Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Herbert J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

72

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Reber	Roland	109	Junior Engr	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-5	136	None	
2		Taylor	Goodwin	110	do					27		do		5-7	144		
3		Thomas	James	111	do					36		do		5-9	137		
4		Taylor	James	112	do					44		do		5-10	157		
5		Verber	Ludwig	113	do					35		do		5-8	197		
6		Pettipas	Joseph	114	do					33		do		5-8	154		
7		Wolfkeil	Martin	115	do					32		do		6-1	310		
8		Miller	Philip	116	do					36		do		5-6	157		
9		Jones	John	117	1st Refer					39		do		5-4	121		
10		Vogelreuter	Rudolph	118	2nd Refer					48		do		5-10	165		
11		Krmis	August	119	3rd Refer					34		do		5-9	148		
12		Menrath	Alexander	120	1st Electr					46		do		5-9	161		
13	1st.P.R.	Tyrrell	James	121	2nd Electr					36		Irish	Irish	5-6	137		
14		Neuendorff	William	122	3rd Electr					25		U.S.CITIZEN		5-11	159		
15		Schubert	Walter	123	Sr.4th do					34		do		5-8	129		
16		Vanderbruggen	John	124	Jr.4th do					46		Belgian	Belgian	5-7	136		
17		Watts	Stanley	125	5th Electr					35		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	163		
18		Sydow	Gus	126	Plumber					44		do		6-0	184		
19		Hurst	Norman	127	Storekeeper					40		do		6-0	175		
20		Zibulin	Harry	128	2nd do					28		do		5-5	132		
21		Lenihan	William	129	Yeoman					33		do		5-7	126		
22		Nussel	Charles	130	Oiler					41		do		5-8	136		
23		Rodriguez	Jose	131	do					41		do		5-8	143		
24		Anderson	Ivar	132	do					45		do		5-7	141		
25		Barrett	Joseph	133	do					33		do		5-10	157		
26		Burdette	Richard	134	do					23		do		5-8	146		
27		Hahnsen	Harry	135	do					38		do		5-10	154		
28		Rode	Ludwig	136	do					34		do		5-10	144		
29		Owens	Kenneth	137	do					34		do		5-9	147		
30		Ward	Harry	138	do					36		do		5-7	133		

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

73

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Zecosky	Edward	139	Oiler	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	175	None	
2		Powers	Donald	140	do					35		do		5-7	146		
3		Maynard	Charles	141	do					37		do		5-7	134		
4		Shockley	Emerson	142	Fireman					34		do		5-8	149		
5		Kipper	Robert	143	do					36		do		5-6	133		
6		Dohrman	William	144	do					30		do		6-0	177		
7		Lucke	Hermann	145	do					38		do		6-2	196		
8		Cook	Walter	146	do					44		do		5-11	179		
9		Lowry	Thomas	147	do					29		do		5-10	171		
10		Burns	Robert	148	do					22		do		5-9	164		
11		Fondis	Joseph	149	do					31		do		5-6	145		
12		Fisher	Raymond	150	do					31		do		5-7	138		
13		Ferguson	Harry	151	do					31		do		5-7	143		
14		Pastorelli	Pietro	152	do					36		do		5-8	157		
15		Cardinale	Louis	153	do					28		do		5-6	145		
16		Tokareff	Peter	154	do					39		do		5-4	127		
17		Johansson	Gunnar	155	do					37		do		5-6	137		
18		Redberg	Ernest	156	do					43		do		5-11	175		
19		Furey	Joseph	157	do					36		do		5-7	155		
20		Hanson	Adolph	158	do					48		do		6-2	189		
21		Klass	Valentine	159	do					31		do		5-7	146		
22		Mahnke	Herman	161	Wiper					26		do		5-6	137		
23		Barry	William	162	do					38		do		5-6	146		
24		Dixon	Kirk	163	do					25		do		5-10	163		
25		Kespbalke	Edward	164	do					23		do		5-8	147		
26		Coleman	Joseph	165	do					37		do		5-10	158		
27		Cutajar	Charles	166	do					50		Maltese	British	5-6	142		
28		Kampff	Frank	167	do					23		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	151		
29		Castillo	Arthur	168	do					41		do		5-7	137		
30		Slater	Louis	169	Messman					38		do		5-8	147		

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Thomopoulos	Petros	170	Messman	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	139	None	
2		Consteinales	Costas	171	do					42		do		5-11	162		
3		Eggerstedt	Edward	172	Messboy					42		do		5-8	144		
4		McClory	John	173	do					43		do		5-11	158		
5		Monaghan	Edward	174	do					51		do		5-7	145		
6		Renaud	Fred	175	do					38		do		6-0	176		
7	1st.P.E.	Boyce	Winston	176	Wiper					23		do		6-0	188		
8		Robertson	David	301	Chief Steward					45		do		5-11	186		
9		Carey	Arthur	302	2nd do					37		do		5-9	143		
10		Tunstall	Raymond	303	Asst 2nd do					35		English British		5-10	147		
11		Miller	Henry	304	Chief Storekeeper					35		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	164		
12		Meier	Fritz	305	2nd do					29		do		5-8	159		
13		Vollmer	William	306	3rd do					31		do		5-10	162		
14		Whitlock	Thomas	307	Asst do					27		do		5-6	121		
15		Heike	John	308	do					51		do		5-8	174		
16		Lair	Lester	309	Util.Stores					39		do		5-11	162		
17		McFarlane	John	310	do					21		do		6-2	174		
18		White	Guy	311	Yeoman					40		do		5-8	134		
19		Fuerst	Henry	312	Chief Printer					48		do		5-6	128		
20		Dixon	John	313	Asst do					24		do		6-0	131		
21		Reed	Benjamin	314	Chief Linenkeeper					32		do		5-9	148		
22		McCabe	Hans	315	2nd do					32		Scotch British		5-5	132		
23		Hadeler	Herman	316	Chief Laundryman					35		German German		5-6	128		
24		Utrecht	Fritz	317	Asst do					27		U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	143		
25		Helmecke	Hans	318	do					24		German German		5-9	154		
26		Schmidt	Karl	319	do					26		German German		5-6	149		
27		Hughes	Evan	320	Cigar Store Attendant					54		U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	173		
28		Briner	Walter	321	Captain's Servant					33		Swiss Swiss		5-7	142		
29		Drummond	Joseph	322	Beck Steward					37		U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	148		
30		Schober	Max	323	do					44		do		5-4	127		

Line _____ United States Lines
 Owners _____ United States Lines
 Local Agents _____ United States Lines

Robert E. Early
 Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

75

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Frombling	William	324	Deck Stewrd	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	156	None	
2		Miller	Robert	325	Libry Stwd					22		do		5-7	148		
3		Kuper	George	326	Gr.Saln Std					25		do		5-11	131		
4		Tomarchi	Victor	327	Smokeroom Steward					30		Italian	Italian	5-8	129		
5		Jordan	Harry	328	do					30		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	134		
6		Rosen	Oscar	329	do					36		do		5-11	148		
7		Nathan	Gatewood	330	Palm Court Attendant					26		do		5-11	137		
8		Hauser	Harry	333	Gym Attendant					40		do		5-10	143		
9		Williams	Robert	334	Swim Pool Attendant					32		do		5-5	128		
10		Howard	Joseph	335	Telephone Operator					36		do		5-9	133		
11		Day	Robert	336	do					19		do		6-0	143		
12	Lst.P.E.	Ludwig	Robert	337	do					18		do		5-7	137		
13		Devlin	Charles	338	Elevator Operator					22		do		5-7	131		
14		Sampey	William	339	do					22		do		5-11	143		
15		Finger	Frederick	340	do					27		do		5-7	134		
16		Drane	Eugenia	341	Child's Nurse					22	Female	do		5-6	128		
17		Vietz	Emmy	342	Stewardess					33		do		5-7	123		
18		O'Connell	Minnie	343	do					35		do		5-6	132		
19		Meadows	Ann	344	do					40		do		5-5	135		
20		Haeseler	Jane	345	do					43		do		5-8	127		
21		Fox	Anna	346	do					50		do		5-7	148		
22		Beyer	Emily	347	do					40		do		5-10	153		
23		Trivett	Harry	350	Pass.Accom. Utility					33	Male	do		5-7	138		
24		Walters	Harry	351	do					34		do		5-4	143		
25		Hewetson	Thomas	352	do					28		English	British	5-7	132		
26	1st.P.E.	Daly	Thomas	353	do					33		U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	145		
27		Temple	Kent	354	Bell Captn					25		do		5-10	146		
28		L'Hollier	Leslie	355	Bell Bugler					23		do		5-6	128		
29		Diozeghy	Charles	356	Bell-Boy					19		do		5-10	131		
30		Kelly	James	357	do					22		do		5-10	126		

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11747 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 3 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 3 1943
Date

Robert Saccan
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

76

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether Member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	1st.P.E.	Gately	John	358	Bell-Boy	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	130	None	
2		Butler	John	359	do					21		do		5-5	115		
3		Reinken	Walter	360	do					19		do		5-11	129		
4		Maguire	Alan	361	do					28		do		5-10	131		
5		Greenberg	Jerome	362	do					18		do		5-6	124		
6		Walker	Wayne	363	do					21		do		5-6	129		
7		Lyden	William	364	Radio Boy					21		do		5-8	118		
8		Jones	Lloyd	365	Nite Stwd					40		do		5-10	154		
9		Lynch	Robert	366	do					27		do		5-9	147		Departed Hamburg Feb. 27, 1934
10		Gohr	Gus	367	do					54		do		5-8	172		
11		Thomson	Alexander	368	do					44		do		5-9	158		
12	1st.P.E.	Henderson	John	369	do					53		Scotch	British	5-10	162		
13		Dold	Cony	370	Head Waiter					31		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	142		
14		Schade	Ferdinand	371	Saloon Steward					30		do		5-8	147		
15		Knigge	John	372	do					32		German	German	5-7	146		
16		Fredericks	William	373	do					37		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	153		
17		Lunau	Kurt	374	do					43		do		5-5	129		
18		Thielemann	August	375	do					23		do		5-10	139		
19		Klinck	Peter	376	do					33		do		5-6	128		
20		Hubert	Fred	377	do					27		do		5-7	133		
21		Bissett	John	378	do					32		do		5-7	141		
22		Boyd	Samuel	379	do					32		English	British	5-7	139		
23		Leenhouts	Abram	380	do					35		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	132		
24		Theummel	Hans	381	do					26		do		5-7	128		
25		Folkens	Hermann	382	do					32		German	German	5-6	131		
26		Glinn	George	383	do					22		English	British	5-6	135		
27		Haines	Frederick	384	do					29		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	126		
28		Wilmes	Bernhard	385	do					25		do		5-9	143		
29		Nemerowsky	Morris	386	do					35		do		5-6	127		
30		Nowak	Louis	387	do					36		do		5-6	134		

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Robert Gately
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Berends	Gerhard	388	Cabin Waiter	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	152	None	
2		Behn	Theodore	389	do					39		German	German	5-6	135		
3		Troy	Leonard	390	do					34		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	141		
4		New	Frederick	391	do					40		English	British	5-6	122		
5		Sippel	Emil	392	do					49		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	127		
6		Schmelzkopf	William	393	do					40		do		5-8	143		
7		Teufel	Charles	394	do					20		do		6-1	145		
8		Goldberg	Robert	395	do					32		do		5-5	136		
9		Piekaar	Jacob	396	do					42		Dutch	Holland	5-7	149		
10		Marder	Benny	397	do					33		U.S.CITIZEN		5-5	133		
11		Eigensatz	Frederick	398	do					35		do		5-7	146		
12		Higgins	William	399	do					37		do		5-7	138		
13		Gabke	Arthur	400	do					34		do		5-10	154		
14		Jungblut	Walter	401	do					26		German	German	5-11	166		
15		Ebner	Herman	402	do					31		German	German	5-11	148		
16		Roberts	Richard	403	do					39		Welsh	British	5-7	137		
17	1st.P.E.	Henze	Arthur	404	do					43		U.S.CITIZEN		5-5	126		
18		Widdeson	Arthur	405	do					35		English	British	5-11	157		
19		Sandmark	Emil	406	do					48		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	134		
20		Connolly	Hugh	407	do					31		do		5-10	148		
21	1st.P.E.	Peacock	John	408	do					38		English	British	5-5	125		
22		Smith	Alexander	409	do					28		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	137		
23		Folkens	George	437	Bedroom Steward					34		do		5-9	159		
24		Graef	Henry	438	do					41		do		5-8	135		
25		Francis	Richard	439	do					38		do		5-5	123		
26		Madje	Edward	440	do					39		do		5-6	148		
27		Fish	Bert	441	do					56	0	English	British	5-8	142		
28		Dardat	Fred	442	do					39		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	141		
29		Andrews	Gustave	443	do					33		do		5-9	153		
30		Schlorb	Ernest	444	do					27		do		5-11	162		

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Robert G. Coley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

78

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Winter	Jahn	445	Bedroom Steward	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	144	None	
2		Chapman	Joseph	446	do					44		English	British	5-6	138		
3		Tiemann	Albert	447	do					30		U.S.CITIZEN		5-11	157		
4		Toman	Joseph	448	do					38		English	British	5-7	133		
5		Norman	Stanley	449	do					26		U.S.CITIZEN		5-11	134		
6		Oltmanns	Rudolph	450	do					46		do		5-8	146		
7		Daly	Denis	451	do					36		do		5-9	153		
8		Schiffers	Mathias	452	do					36		do		5-9	152		
9		Moore	Clarence	453	do					34		English	British	5-6	144		
10		Kawalek	Fritz	454	do					34		U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	152		
11		Van der Burg	Peter	455	do					42		do		5-6	127		
12		Rissbacker	Frank	456	do					28		do		5-9	159		
13		Mangels	Heinrich	457	do					41		do		5-8	155		
14		Mess	Fred	458	do					39		do		5-9	164		
15		Kolisch	Paul	459	Bath Steward					54		German	German	5-11	147		
16		Dettmers	Hermann	460	do					39		U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	142		
17		Van der Wee	Louis	461	do					43		do		5-7	140		
18		Sickinger	Henry	462	Cabin Porter					24		do		5-9	145		
19		Leesemann	Emil	463	Third Class Waiter					32		do		5-7	134		
20		Fernandez	Armando	464	Cabin Porter					29		do		5-6	129		
21		Murray	Michael	465	do					44		do		5-10	146		
22	Lat	Kelly	William	466	Asst Printer					32		do		6-0	172		
23		Miller	Herman	467	Chief Steward Tour Class					33		do		5-8	188		
24		Wolf	Edward	468	Asst do					36		do		5-7	160		
25		Weber	Stanley	469	Lounge Steward					38		do		5-6	142		
26		LaMorte	Michael	470	Deck Steward					35		do		5-8	147		
27		McKoy	Robert	471	do					33		do		5-8	136		
28		Swan	Duncan	472	Smokeroom Steward					34		do		5-9	144		
29		Dexter	William	473	Nite Steward					49		do		5-6	142		
30		Van Dun	Joseph	474	do					37		do		5-7	137		

10 Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Herbert J. Cady
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

79

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Purcell	Howard	475	Bell-Boy	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-11	146	None	
2		Zappia	Vincent	476	do					23		do		5-9	131		
3		Feeley	Mary	478	Stewardess					23	Female	do		5-7	126		
4		Gaffney	Alice	479	do					39		do		5-3	127		
5		Haustatter	Wilhelm	480	Saloon Steward					34	Male	German	German	5-7	148		
6		Zimmermann	John	481	Tour Waiter					29		German	German	5-5	132		
7		Umlauff	Gustave	482	do					40		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	127		
8		Pape	Henry	483	do					28		do		5-8	122		
9		Thyen	John	484	do					30		German	German	5-2	159		
10	1st.P.E.	Ferguson	Maurese	485	do					33		U.S.CITIZEN		5-11	146		
11		Hasselmayer	Herbert	486	do					20		do		5-7	133		
12		Jones	Alfred	487	do					45		do		5-8	147		
13		Bennett	Avery	488	do					38		do		5-9	153		
14		Goldberg	Max	489	do					29		do		5-6	130		
15		Junek	Oskar	490	do					26		German	German	5-6	148		
16		Hanne	Frank	491	do					34		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	145		
17		Ricketts	Edward	492	do					31		do		5-10	139		
18		Schroder	Herbert	493	do					22		do		5-2	114		
19		Miller	John	494	do					34		German	German	5-10	165		
20		Nulle	Gustave	495	do					55		German	German	5-6	141		
21		Hoehnke	Walter	496	do					33		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	137		
22		Craik	James	497	do					27		Scotch	British	5-7	144		
23		Dunker	Henry	498	do					26		U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	156		
24		Cranston	Harry	499	do					34		Scotch	British	5-8	142		
25		Bruns	Fred	500	do					32		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	130		
26		Demar	Sam	512	Tour Leader					32		do		5-2	115		
27	1st	Breast	James	513	Waiter-Musician					27		do		5-11	145		
28	1st	Amor	Addison	514	do					25		German	Austria	5-11	135		
29		Levinson	Irving	515	do					27		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	125		
30	1st	Selesnick	Isidor	516	do					31		Hebrew	Russian	5-6	130		

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

80

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Levine	Morris	517	Waiter- Musician	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-5	125	None	
2		Johanson	George	518	Tour B R Steward					30		do		5-8	134		
3		Kell	Fritz	519	do					36		do		5-7	143		
4		Link	William	520	do					35		do		5-8	144		
5		Bohm	August	521	do					35		do		5-8	152		
6		Deanoyers	Rene	522	do					47		do		5-4	125		
7		Good	August	523	do					49		Swiss	Swiss	5-8	157		
8		Schaefer	Fritz	524	do					31		U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	138		
9		Grabhorn	Fritz	525	do					45		do		5-6	132		
10		Schmidt	Johann	526	do					33		German	German	5-10	154		
11		Osterloh	Hermann	527	Bath Stewrd					50		German	German	6-0	175		
12		Glenton	Nathaniel	528	do					30		English	British	5-7	135		
13		Bienenwald	Alfred	529	do					42		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	147		
14		Luerassen	Henry	530	Chief Stewd Third Class					48		do		5-6	162		
15		Amoruso	Casper	531	Smokeroom Steward					25		do		5-9	133		
16		Lemoine	Albert	532	Lounge Steward					26		do		5-7	141		
17		Siiskonen	Emil	533	Nite Stewrd					39		do		5-7	130		
18	1st.P.E.	Rowell	Jean	534	Stewardess					45	Female	do		5-4	119		
19		Davis	William	535	Third Class waiter					32	Male	do		5-6	135		
20		Schlimbach	Walter	536	do					30		do		5-8	134		
21		Iltis	Elias	537	do					28		do		5-6	127		
22		Schober	Max	538	do					18		do		6-1	165		
23	1st	Hansen	Gustave	539	do					38		do		6-3	186		
24		Herttrick	Ernest	540	do					46		do		5-8	148		
25		Kelly	Patrick	541	do					40		do		5-9	144		
26		Huber	Ludwig	542	do					39		German	German	5-8	148		
27		Remolds	Ross	543	do					48		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	136		
28		Orr	William	545	do					48		do		6-2	188		
29		McGowan	Francis	546	do					22		English	British	5-7	145		
30	1st.P.E.	Mauch	Max	547	do					44		U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	154		

Line _____ The United States Lines
Owners _____ The United States Lines
Local Agents _____ The United States Lines

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, March 8, 1934, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Morin	Wilfred	548	Third Class Waiter	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	142	None	
2		Maas	Karl	551	Waiter-Musician					54		do		5-6	146		
3		Gold	Jacob	552	do					47		do		5-7	155		
4		Sagona	Frank	553	do					55		do		5-7	144		
5		Morich	Herman	554	do					51		do		5-2	128		
6		Brunler	Carl	555	Bedroom Steward					26		do		5-11	166		
7		Jensen	Peter	556	do					43		do		5-7	135		
8		Meyer	Wilhelm	557	do					50		do		5-9	156		
9		Tons	George	558	do					43		German	German	5-5	133		
10		Giese	Otto	559	Bath Steward					53		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	154		
11		Hasselmeyer	Louis	560	Joiner					43		do		5-5	157		
12		Rooh	Heinrich	561	Polisher					51		do		5-5	135		
13		Torbahn	Richard	562	Chief G.H. Steward					43		German	German	5-7	148		
14		Jagodzenske	Winzick	563	G.H. Steward					44		German	German	5-11	169		
15		Rudstein	Alfred	564	do					34		U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	127		
16		Braam	Lambert	565	do					44		do		5-4	130		
17		Weppert	Anthony	566	do					46		do		5-4	123		
18		Segal	Benjamin	567	Nov. Store Attendant					38		do		5-9	156		
19		Barnes	John	568	do					54		do		5-7	164		
20		Craig	Ann	569	Hairdresser					26	FEMALE	do		5-4	128		
21		Ferrall	Ethel	570	maniculist					23		do		5-4	135		
22		Ammer	Joseph	571	Barber					30	MALE	do		5-8	139		
23		Taylor	Hudolph	572	do					55		English	British	5-5	125		
24		Calenda	Fred	573	do					48		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	137		
25	1st	Kalaydjian	Martin	574	Tailor					28		do		5-5	151		
26		Crespi	Hyman	575	do					44		Turkish	Turkish	5-4	120		
27		Shere	Sam	576	Photographr					29		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	138		
28		Kraetke	Richard	577	Orchestra Leader					46		do		5-11	159		
29		Collard	William	578	Musician					47		do		5-7	132		
30	1st.P.E.	Hauenschild	Walter	579	do					42		do		5-8	164		

Line _____ United States Lines
Owners _____ United States Lines
Local Agents _____ United States Lines
14-1560

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Read	Samuel	580	Musician	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	168	None	
2		Hart	Larry	581	do					28		do		5-8	128		
3	1st	Johnston	James	582	do					35		do		5-11	146		
4		Sperling	Edward	583	do					28		do		5-8	141		
5		Joseffer	Lee	584	do					39		do		5-8	135		
6		Wright	William	585	do					33		do		5-9	125		
7		Seyfert	Fritz	588	Chef					42		do		5-10	205		
8		Uhlmann	Fritz	589	2nd do					40		do		5-9	178		
9		Schenk	William	590	Saucier Ck					27		German	German	5-9	156		
10		Lang	Jacob	591	Asst do					54		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	146		
11		Scheussling	Curt	592	Soup Cook					25		German	German	5-9	145		
12		Hartwig	Wilhelm	593	Roast Cook					38		German	German	5-7	128		
13		Puetzer	Joseph	594	Grill Cook					40		German	German	5-5	132		
14		Rilk	William	595	Potato Cook					28		German	German	5-10	151		
15		Jonas	William	596	Garde Mange					34		German	German	6-0	166		
16		Bohme	Hans	597	Fish Cook					27		German	German	5-5	126		
17		Cramer	Harry	598	Vegetable Ck					27		German	German	5-11	165		
18		Ehmig	Oswald	599	Asst do					42		Slovak	Cz-Slov	5-3	110		
19		Troester	Eugene	600	Nite Cook					53		German	German	5-10	160		
20		Hallmann	Henry	601	3rd Cl Cook					32		German	German	5-6	134		
21		Ugalde	Hamon	602	Asst do					28		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	128		
22		Scheffler	Conrad	603	Crew Cook					47		German	German	5-8	155		
23		Green	Frank	604	Asst do					42		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11	168		
24		Gewurz	Julius	605	Kosher Cook					45		do		5-6	140		
25		Kauffer	Charles	606	2nd do					36		Polish	Polish	5-11	175		
26	1st.P.E.	Schirmer	Hans	607	Commis Cook					33		German	German	5-5	144		
27		Karg	Fritz	608	do					59		German	German	5-4	125		
28		Meindl	Louis	609	do					45		Austrian	Austrian	5-6	145		
29		Ramos	Christino	610	do					25		W. Indian	Porto Rico	5-7	150		
30		Renz	Carl	611	Asst Cook					21		German	German	5-10	165		

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines
14-120

Harriet J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	1st.P.E.	Heesch	Walter	612	Asst Cook	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	German	German	5-7	154	None	
2		Rauschenbach	Karl	614	do					33		German	German	5-8	150		
3		Sauer	Conrad	615	do					36		German	German	5-10	165		
4		Fiedler	Karl	616	do					39		German	German	5-8	143		
5		Seiter	Guillaume	617	Ch. Baker & Confectioner					36		U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	138		
6	1st.P.E.	Schoelzel	Helmut	618	2nd Baker					32		German	German	5-4	121		
7		Bauer	Emil	619	3rd Baker					51		U.S.CITIZEN		5-3	130		
8		Wielezozyk	Julius	620	4th Baker					23		do		5-8	157		
9		Muller	John	621	Asst Baker					59		do		5-8	168		
10		Lenk	William	622	do					56		German	German	5-5	142		
11		Forrer	George	623	Util. Baker					48		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	155		
12		Gans	Ernest	624	2nd Confect					36		do		5-8	167		
13		Huebener	Hans	625	3rd do					23		German	German	6-1	184		
14		Haist	Hugo	626	Vienna Baker					26		German	German	5-8	166		
15		Messerer	Hans	627	Ch. Butcher					45		German	German	5-11	174		
16		Just	William	628	2nd do					24		German	German	5-8	166		
17		Siegler	Ervin	629	Asst do					23		German	German	5-8	155		
18		Moeller	Hans	630	do					22		German	German	6-3	205		
19		Dammeyer	Heinrich	631	Util Butcher					51		German	German	5-10	175		
20		Samse	Adolph	632	do					51		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	180		
21		Dierkes	Paul	633	Platwasher					27		German	German	5-8	154		
22	1st. Eng.	Hornar	William	634	do					18		U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	138		
23	1st.P.E.	Maresca	Harry	635	do					30		do		5-7	127		
24		Petersen	Peter	636	do					51		do		5-8	135		
25		Bosse	Alfred	637	do					39		do		5-6	124		
26		O'Neil	John	638	do					37		do		5-4	110		Deserted Hamburg Feb. 27, 1934.
27	1st	Howe	Arthur	639	do					38		do		5-6	130		
28		Staudacher	Louis	640	do					55		do		5-5	143		
29	1st	Sayre	Alan	641	do					24		do		5-9	131		
30		Klenke	William	642	Ch. Utility					41		German	German	5-9	157		

Line _____ United States Lines
 Owners _____ United States Lines
 Local Agents _____ United States Lines

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, MARCH 8, 1934, 19, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY 81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Soder	Herman	643	Utilityman	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	Male	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	167	None	
2		Waldman	Ernest	644	do					20		do		5-8	120		
3		Elsterman	Albert	645	do					43		German	German	5-6	122		
4		Walach	Felix	646	do					23		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	135		
5		Boswell	Richard	647	do					43		do		5-10	167		
6		Andonie	Joseph	648	do					28		do		5-8	155		
7		Schmitz	Wilhelm	649	do					38		do		5-10	175		
8		Birmingham	Henry	650	Cabin Porter					29		do		5-9	158		
9		Going	Edward	651	Utilityman					18		do		6-0	169		
10		Ertsos	Panagis	652	do					40		do		5-3	125		
11		Fliege	Otto	653	do					53		German	German	5-8	146		
12		Steinert	Joseph	654	do					28		German	German	5-8	142		
13		Compass	William	655	do					35		German	German	5-8	138		
14		Kaste	Fred	656	do					20		U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	164		
15		Mueller	George	657	do					41		do		5-8	148		
16		Sleght	Walter	658	dp					36		do		6-0	179		
17		Hartmann	Max	659	Coffee Cook					48		do		5-6	136		
18		Heider	Carl	660	Ch.Pantry					54		do		5-9	154		
19		Mahnke	Theodore	661	2nd Pantry					29		German	German	5-8	148		
20		Von Glahn	Julius	662	Asst Pantry					31		German	German	5-10	156		
21		Laudi	William	663	do					41		German	German	5-5	126		
22		Winkler	Paul	664	Chef Pantry Tourist Cl					51		U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	135		
23		Lamke	Paul	665	Asst do					31		German	German	5-10	165		
24		Spatz	Oswald	666	do					47		German	German	5-8	154		
25		Schroeder	Erwin	667	do					26		German	German	6-0	175		
26		Ix	August	668	3rd Cl Pnty					38		German	German	5-5	135		
27		Berghofer	Fritz	669	Asst do					35		German	German	6-0	156		
28		Buehre	Walter	670	Nite Pantry					34		German	German	5-7	160		
29		Horn	Franz	673	Tour.Chef					44		German	German	5-6	146		
30		Sayre	Edgar	674	Kitchen Clrk					27		U.S.CITIZEN		6-0	140		

Line _____ United States Lines
Owners _____ United States Lines
Local Agents _____ United States Lines
14-1280

Robert C. Gentry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "WASHINGTON", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Wohkittel	Joseph	675	Painter	2/15/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	German	German	5-5	146	None	
2		Drummond	John	676	Bellboy					21		U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	132		
3		Scott	Elizabeth	677	Elect Bath Attendant					38	Female	do		5-4	126		
4		Wilson	Martin	678	Silverman					34	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132		
5	1st	Thomas	Adelaide	679	Hairdresser					22	Female	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	127		
6		Wesch	Carl	680	Asst Storekeeper					36	Male	do		5-11	148		
7		Buthe	Bernhard	681	Deck Pantry					52		do		5-9	147		
8		Henry	Morris	682	do					29		do		5-5	136		
9		Lauw	Frederick	683	Silver Storekeeper					57		German	German	5-6	180		
10	1st.P.E.	Hamel	Frank	684	Utilityman					43		U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	154		
11	1st.P.E.	Hohenheit	William	685	Asst Cook					29		do		5-10	165		
12	1st.P.E.	Dahl	Elizabeth	686	Stewardess					38	FEMALE	do		5-7	132		
13	1st.P.E.	Chudoba	Joseph J.	89	A. B.	2/27/34	Hamburg	to	to	25	MALE	do		5-9	180		
14		Closed with seventeen sheets four hundred ninety three names															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	1st	WAGNER	HANS		GERMAN		SAVRE, France	PO. for 28 M. GERMAN				GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9/168			signed on at Hamburg
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 23
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Southampton, Cal. to New York
February 27, 1934
No fee

GERMAN
RR Official

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SAVRE, France
No. 57
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Southampton, Cal. to New York
March 2, 1934
Consul CHARLES B. PERKINS

PO. for 28 M. GERMAN
GERMAN/5/9/168

59 Closed with one (1) name
Supplementary List

Supplementary one

Line _____ United States Lines
Owners _____ United States Lines
Local Agents _____ United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

3-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934 Geo. Fried
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harold J. Condy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

067
22
015
21

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paul R. Jones, Surgeon of the SS. Vulcanian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1934

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

Am 3-8-34

NO. OF ALIENS	HEAD TAX	PORT TAX	STEWARD TAX	TOTAL
3	7	3	76	96
41	1	2	51	97
88	2	4	5	108
137	3	11	10	235
				409

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Polish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class	21	21	42
2nd Class	11	11	22
3rd Class	11	11	22
Total	43	43	86

Handwritten notes and signatures:
3/17/34
3/21/34
Am 3-8-34
3/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. M/N VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from Trieste

February 21st 1934, 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 8th 1934

19

87

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or governmental)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Maria Giannini L. Tevere Mellini 24 Rome	D.C. Washington	no	self	yes	1924 1933	N.Y.C. Washington D.C.	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	g'd wh.	b'n n o n e
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization, institution, or society, and teaching, disseminating, or otherwise promoting the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r Rod. Reeves, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rodu - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

March

1934

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vulcania

Passengers sailing from Trieste

February 21st 1934, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hagen	Jules	35	-	m	business	yes	italian german english	yes	Luxembourg	german	Kayl-Luxembourg	08-25	Permit: 592976/ 598193	Washington	April 21th, 30	USA	Akron Oh
2		Hagen	Erica	20	-	f	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Luxembourg	italian	Italy	20-21	Temp. vis. 3162	Naples	Feb. 7th, 34	Italy	Trieste
3		Antici Mattei	Clelia	40	-	f	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	03-21	Temp. vis. 108-24	Trieste	Feb. 8th, 34	Italy	Trieste
4		Borsari	(Giuseppe)	28	-	m	busin.	yes	magyar	yes	Hungary	hungarian	Hungary	02-19	Temp. vis. 36	Budapest	Jul. 21st, 33	Hungary	Budapest
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAR 8 1934
that crew comp
9 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAR 1934

19

89

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States				
1	father in law: Gaiger Otto, Vicolo Edera 103 Trieste	USA	Akron Oh	no	himself	yes	yes 1925	Goodyear Rubber Co. Akron Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	g	darkblue	none	
2	trav. with the husband	USA	Akron Oh.	no	husband	yes	no	trav. with the husband	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	g	brownbrown	none
3	brother: Cesare Mario Barcola Riviera 1, Trieste	USA	New York	yes	herself	yes	no	tourist	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	g	brown	grey
4	wife: Borgey M. Bimbin 63, Budapest	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes 1933	Foreign Vintages Corp 30 Rockfeller Plaza N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	g	brown	grey
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Triplic Master of the **M/V VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *March*, 19*21*

Joseph H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paul Poes, Surgeon of the M/V VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List
11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, FEBRUARY 29TH, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Under what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	DIPLOMAT	BARNOS	DR. JOÃO DA MANGA	35		M	S	PORTUGUESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	01-30			Feb. 15th 1934	Portugal	Lisbon								
2								MAR 8 1934																					
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

91

11

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAR 1934

19 34

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Aubus Haplich ^{Master} of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Richard J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPRODUCTION FORWARDED BY MAIL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Paolo Rocco, Surgeon of the M/V VULCANIA employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padua - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 34
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, February 25th., 1934

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8 MAR 1934

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether coming to United States to remain permanently, or to engage in business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside temporarily, or to engage in any other activity	Whether coming to United States to engage in any other activity						Whether coming to United States to engage in any other activity	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Hotel Royal York Nobody Toronto	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	transit	home: Royal York Hotel Toronto Canada	Two weeks transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	g'd	b'n	d'k	none
2	Nobody "	Canada	Toronto	no	Mother	yes	transit	Park Central Hotel Same as above	Two weeks transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	g'd	b'n	d'k	none
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Thylid ^{Master} of the M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1924
at NEW YORK
Joseph P. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paul. Rees, Surgeon of the M.N. VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Robt. - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph. Fleming
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • VULCANIA •

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

FEBRUARY 24TH

19 34

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	DIPLUMAT	Rossi Longhi	Alberto	38		m	m	diplo	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ravenna	Dipl. Visa 467	Rome	x Feb. 15th 1934	Austria	Vienna										
2	DIPLUMAT	Rossi Longhi	Maria	34		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Napoli	Dipl. Visa 468	Rome	x Feb. 15th 1934	Austria	Vienna										
3	DIPLUMAT	Rossi Longhi	Roberto	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roma	Dipl. Visa 470	Rome	x Feb. 15th 1934	Austria	Vienna										
4	DIPLUMAT	Rossi Longhi	Fabrizio	7		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roma	Dipl. Visa 469	Rome	x Feb. 15th 1934	Austria	Vienna										
5	DIPLUMAT	Dalla Costa	Elena	38		f	s	govern	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No. Italy	Vigenza	Dipl. Visa 174	Rome	x Feb. 15th 1934	Italy	Roma										
6	DIPLUMAT	Mathewson	Honor	21		f	s	civil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass. 120775	Ottawa	July 21st 1926	Canada	Montreal	Queb.								
7	DIPLUMAT	Perry	Jeanne	44		f	m	civil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Queb. Man. Pass. 43724	Ottawa	July 21st 1926	Canada	Montreal	Queb.								
8	DIPLUMAT	Slaviero	Marco	38		m	s	Officier	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roma	Transit visa	Milan	x Feb. 7th 1934	Ecuador	Quito										
9	DIPLUMAT	Slaviero	Aldo	45		m	s	Officier	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roma	Transit visa	Milan	x Feb. 7th 1934	Ecuador	Quito										
10	DIPLUMAT	Sutherland	Mathew Holton D	48		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass. 31565	Ottawa	Dec 5th 1927	Canada	Montreal	Queb.								
11	DIPLUMAT	Sutherland	G.I. Gredine	42		f	m	civil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass. 31565	Ottawa	Dec 5th 1927	Canada	Montreal	Queb.								
12	DIPLUMAT	Anglin	Arthur W.	71		m	m	barr. at law	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St. John	Can. Pass. 65071	Ottawa	Jun 9th 1924	Canada	Montreal									

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAR. 1934

19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country	Whether alien is subject to military training in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister: Maria Luisa-Roma	D.C. Washington	yes	self	yes	no	no	Italian Embassy in Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair chest	none
2	sister in law as above	D.C. Washington	yes	husband	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black	none
3	aunt as above	D.C. Washington	yes	father	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair chest	none
4	same as above	D.C. Washington	yes	father	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair chest	none
5	father: G. Battista-Vigona	D.C. Washington	yes	Longhi	yes	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat blond chest	none
6	father H. Mathewson 1570 Pine ave. Montreal	Canada Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	residence: 1570 Pine Ave. Montreal Quebec Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair chest blue	none
7	husband Mr. Perry 5 Chelsea Pl. Montreal	Canada Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	residence: 5 Chelsea Pl. Montreal Quebec.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair b'wn blue	none
8	brother: Giuseppe-Pola	Italy Equador Quite	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	residence: Quito Ecuador	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair chest	scar on left temple
9	same as above	Italy Equador Quite	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	residence: Quito Ecuador	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair chest	none
10	n o b o d y	Canada Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	residence: 1537 St. Matthew Ave. Montreal Quebec.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair b'wn	none
11	n o b o d y	Canada Montreal	yes	husband	yes	yes	in transit	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair b'wn green	none
12	n o b o d y	Canada Quebec	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	fair b'n g'd	none
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Huelga, of the MIN VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1924
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Gannon
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from TRIESTE

FEBR. 21ST

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAR. 1934
Anno XL

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ewart	William M	47	m	April 30th, 1887, Valley Field	./.	St. Louis Mo. 2840 N. Spring Ave.
2	Ewart	Orpha	45	f	August 12th, 1889, Montreal	./.	St. Louis Mo. 2840 N. Spring Ave.
3	Cassin	Sara	54	f	February 20th, 1880 Washington D.C.	./.	42 Drummond Ave Cherry Chase, Maryland
4	Bucknell	Lucy Taylor	35	f	Sept. 19th, 1898 Americus Ga.	./.	Dept. of State Washingt. D.C.
5	Bucknell	Howard	9	m	./.	Pass. 878 iss. Wash. DC March 26th 1931	trav. with the mother
6	Bucknell	John	6	m	./.	Pass. 878 iss. Wash. DC March 26th 1931	trav. with the mother
7	Prochazka	Ottillie	46	f	October 11th, 1887, New York City	./.	Hawtorne Ave, New Jersey
8	Bergamini	Teresa	37	f	./.	Court of Bronx N.Y. April 14th, 1924	N.Y. Gardner's Island Port Chester
9	Warner	Green Baird	48	m	March 26th 1885, Chicago Ill.	./.	Spring Lake Mich.
10	Blake	Gibson G.	41	m	February 7th, 1893, Buffalo N.Y.	./.	Dept. of State Washington D.C.
11	Blake	Margarete	40	f	March 26th, 1893, Baltimore Md.	./.	trav. with the husband
12	Brack	Martin	40	m	./.	District Court N.Y. April 3rd, 1933	345 East 77 Street N. York C.
13	Reed	M. Allison	22	f	April 9th, 1911 Wyncote Pa	./.	Wyncote Pa.
14	Reed	Katharine	44	f	January 15th, 1890 Philadelphia Pa	./.	Wyncote Pa.
15	Westervelt	Leonidas	58	m	December 28th, 1875 Batavia N.Y.	./.	1114 Store Road, Douglastown LI
16	Westervelt	Hattie Alberta	51	f	December 10th, 1882 Beckerhill N.Y.	./.	trav. with the husband
17	de Ferrari	Ada Lodoline	38	f	./.	Pass. 234 iss. Wash. DC June 14th 1933	137 Est 58th St. New York City
18	Carpentier	Lucille M.L.	45	f	Colchester Vt. June 25th 1889	./.	70 Main str. Winok Vt.
19	Monette	Camille Joseph	39	m	Rutland Vt. Apr. 16th 1895	./.	176 Main str. Plymouth NH
20	Monette	Azella D.	41	f	Winooski Vt. Febr. 21st 1893	./.	same as above
21	Aaron Schott	Beata	61	f	Syracuse N.Y. Sept. 21st 1873	./.	607 Danforth str. Syracuse N.Y.
22	Thommeyer	Henrietta	60	f	Syracuse N.Y. Febr. 11th 1874	./.	114 Rugby rd. Syracuse N.Y.
23	Mc Rae Stout	Eleanor	38	f	Dubuque Jo. June 6th 1896	./.	Boxwood home 3058 Habersham rd. Atlanta Ga.
24	Mc Rae	Floyd	11	m	Chicago Ill. May 27th 1922	./.	same as above
25	Hewitt	Mildred	33	f	Lincoln Neb. Apr. 4th 1901	./.	same as above
26	Nunnally McKee	Jessie	41	f	Atlanta Ga. Jul. 9th 1893	./.	1311 W. Paces Ferry Rd. Atlanta Ga.
27	Nunnally	Jessie jr.	10	f	Atlanta Ga. Apr. 2nd 1924	./.	same as above
28	Nunnally	Cora	6	f	Atlanta Ga. Jan. 13th 1928	./.	same as above
29	Mann	Mae Caroline	38	f	Salisbury N. Ga. Sept. 7th 1896	./.	same as above
30							

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VULCANIA" Sailing from PALERMO, February 25th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8 MAR 1934
Anno XII, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DU BOIS	FRANCIS ELBERT	58	1	M.		Aug. 28th., 1875 - Great Notch N.J. XXXXXXXXXX	./.	213, S. Swall Dr., Beverley Hills, Cal.
2	DU BOIS	BEATRICE W.	48	2	F.		Dec. 7th., 1885 - New-York City	./.	same as above
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H. Murphy
3/8/34 8:20 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Vulcania*

sailing from *Gibraltar*

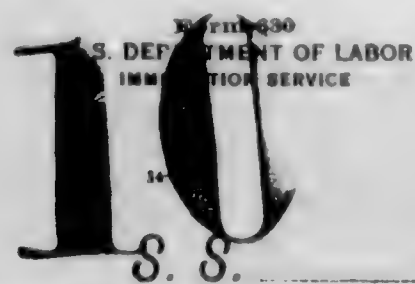
, *Febr. 27th*, 19 *34*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CUNNINGHAM	Inez	42		f	Chicago Ill. March 19th 1892	./.	1430 Lake shore drive. Chicago Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William H. Murphy
3/27/34

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

Number

10

VULCANIA

sailing from

LISBON

FEBRUARY 28

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAR 1934

19 34

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DRAPER	Thomas John	44	M	M	./.	USA Pass.162-iss.Hong-Kong Oct.11-33	26 Broadway - New York City
2	DRAPER	Dorcas J.	32	F	M	N.Dakota July 21st 1902	./.	26,Broadway - New York City
3	DRAPER	Kathleen V.E.	10	F	S	./.	USA Pass.162-iss.Hong-Kong Oct.11-33	26,Broadway - New York City
4	DRAPER	Mary J.	8	F	S	./.	USA Pass.162-iss.Hong-Kong Oct.11-33	26,Broadway - New York City
5	DRAPER	Thomas J.	5	M	S	./.	USA Pass.162-iss.Hong-Kong Oct.11-33	26,Broadway - New York City
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William H. Murphy
3/8/34 8:20 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

Number

12

U. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from St. Michaels, Alaska, 2nd March, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 9 MAR 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEARDORN	30	M	Winchrop, Mass, April 11, 1898	./.	535, Westminister Ave, Elisabeth, NJ
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

19 4

S. S. " VULCANIA "

sailing from NAPLES

FEBRUARY 24th/934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAID 1934

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reth	Amy W.	63		f		Cincinnati Ohio	Sep. 24th 1870	776 No. Crescent St. Cincinnati Ohio
2	Rauch	Sylvia A.	62		f		Cincinnati Ohio	Sep. 12th 1871	752 So. Crescent Ave.
3	Goldman	Arthur A.	39		m		New York N.Y.	Febr. 26th 1895	61 Eastern Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
4	Goldman	Sarah A.	34		f		New York N.Y.	Jan. 21st 1900	same as above
5	Goldman	Alan Stent	6		m		New York N.Y.	March 2nd 1928	same as above
6	Ahtmann Brooks	Estella	46		f		New York N.Y.	July 21st 1887	270 Park ave. N.Y.C.
7	Walker	Hubert Harry	60		m		South Berwick Main.	July 10th 1873	91 Bay State Rd. Boston Mass.
8	Walker	Ella	58		f		Newton Mass.	Febr. 10th 1876	same as above
9	Weil Baum	Jannette	53		f		Washington DC.	June 28th 1881	33 E. 70th Ave. New York N.Y.C.
10	Blumgarten Weil	Estella	47		f		New York N.Y.	Feb. 12th 1887	1000 Park Ave. New York N.Y.C. c/o C.V. McKaig Steel co. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	McKaig	Lucie	79		f	wd	Pittsburgh Pa.	Dec. 12th 1855	
12	Lawrence	Frederick	52		m		Summit N.J.	July 30th 1882	Summit N.J.
13	Lawrence	Carrie	49		f		Long Island C.N.J.	Sept. 14th 1882	same as above
14	Lawrence	William H.	56		m		Town Hanneck N.Y.	Febr. 27th 1878	Bernardsville N.J.
15	Lawrence	Myra	56		f		N. Jersey City N.J.	July 26th 1877	same as above
16	Kriake	Philip	53		m		New York N.Y.	Febr. 28th 1871	Hotel Riviera Newark N.J. 169 Clinton ave.
17	Kriake	Sarah	55		f		Newark N.J.	Dec. 23rd 1879	same as above
18	Truman	Peccival	59		m		Chicago Ill.	Apr. 28th 1875	2736 Harrison str. Evanston Ill.
19	Truman	Leenera	51		f		Rome N.Y.	Aug. 16th 1883	same as above
20	Patten Giffen	Josephine G.	65		f		Marion Io.	Jan. 3rd 1869	
21	Hinds Lawyer	William	60		m		Binghamton N.Y.	June 28th 1874	1312 Park str. Syracuse N.Y.
22	Hinds	Ella	59		f		Dayton Oh.	Nov. 19th 1874	same as above
23	Cochran	John P.	50		m		Marysville Ky.	Oct. 19th 1884	297 Certland Bld. Cleveland Oh
24	Cochran	Marie	47		f		Cleveland Ohio	Dec. 19th 1887	same as above
25	Lacy Woodbury	Clive	41		m		Dubuque Io.	Febr. 2nd 1893	261 Nahanton str. Newton Center Mass.
26	Lacy	Mena	39		f		Dubuque Io.	May 31st 1895	same as above
27	Harris Kempner	Arthur	36		m		New York C. N.Y.	Aug. 31st 1898	1125 Park ave. N.Y.C.
28	Harris	Jane	27		f		New York C. N.Y.	Jan. 8th 1907	same as above
29	Stern Allisen	Lewis Sylvester	33		m		New York C. N.Y.	June 26th 1901	Easttown N.J.
30	Stern	Ruth	35		f		New York C. N.Y.	March. 19th 1898	same as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5

S. S. Vulcania

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Naples

Febr. 24th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York

8 MAR. 1934

19

5

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	LAST NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Williams	John H. St.	46	m	m	Bristol Conn. Dec. 11th 1888	./.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.
2	Williams	Eva	41	f	m	Messengerville NY Dec. 16th 1893	./.	same as above
3	Bullard Church	Florence	52	f	s	New Sweden N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1882	./.	
4	Harris	B. Hayden	49	m	m	Evamston Ill. Apr. 6th 885	./.	20 E. Cedar str. Chicago Ill.
5	Harris	Lina S.	52	f	m	Waterville Me. May 16th 882	./.	same as above
6	Mc Kever Garfield	Arthur	53	m	m	New York C. N.Y. Sept. 19th 1881	./.	Abben Inn. Yonkers N.Y.
7	Mc Kever	Adelaide	39	f	m	Navesink N.J. May 22nd 1894	./.	same as above
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number

S. S. *Vulcania* sailing from *Patras*

, Febr. 23rd, 1934, Arriving at port of *New York*, 8 MAR, 1934

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MANIFEST OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Antoneponles	Achilles	42	M	S		American Citizen Passport No. 352240 Washington D.C. 24th March 1931 renewed 3513 Jan. 11th 1933 Wash. DC	Michel Panepoulos Relatives 209 W. 33rd St. New York city
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William H. Murphy
3/8/34 8:20 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Paolo Rocco*, Surgeon of the *m/v VULCANIA*, *employed by owner, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* *years experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *— 6 —* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*
 at **NEW YORK**

Joseph Haring
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **18**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **VULCANIA** Passengers sailing from **LISBON**, **FEBRUARY 28th.**, 19**34**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE CASTRO ✓	PEDRO <i>Luiz</i>	49	✓	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	929838 ✓ 933493 ✓	Washington	July 20, 1933	N.Y. <i>999</i> New York <i>1933</i>
2		DE CASTRO ✓	CARLINDA PEREIRA	35	✓	F	M	own house	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	929837 ✓ 933492 ✓ 912921 ✓	Washington	July 20, 1933	N.Y. New York <i>Life 7/1/93</i>
3		FIGUEIRA ✓	FRANCISCO GOMES	34	✓	M	S	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	917784 ✓ 866086 ✓	Washington	May 19, 1933	Cal. S. Francisco
4		GALINHA ✓	PELEGIANO MATIAS	38	✓	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	871972 ✓ 866087 ✓	Washington	Sept. 30, 1932 ext. March 30, 34	Mass Hudson
5		MATIAS ✓	MARIA DA LUIZ <i>Luiz</i>	35	✓	F	M	own house	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	871977 ✓ 916827 ✓ 922144 ✓	Washington	Sept. 30, 1932 ext. March 30, 34 May 31, 1933	Mass Hudson <i>7/1/93</i> N.Y. New York
6		DE BRITO ✓	SIMPLICIO JOSE	38	✓	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Evora		Washington		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8th., 1934

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Hreglich Antonio of the W/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

March

19

34

MASTER officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Paolo Rocco*, Surgeon of the *M/V VULCANIA*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *- 1 -* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19 *34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph Blum
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

IMMIGRANT
MAR 6 1934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from

GIBRALTAR

February 27th.

1934

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	VL 301/246	DI CANTANO	Lorenzo	25	1	M	S	furniture decorator joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Non immigr. Temp. Visit N.12	1/3/2 Casablanca, Marocco	Nov. 13. th 935	65 Marocco	Rabat	D
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8th, 19 34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien intend to engage in business, or is alien in prison or at work, or is alien in the United States for any other purpose? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is alien in the United States for any other purpose? Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Aloamo (Trapani) father: Vincenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	sister	yes	no	no	247, Humboldt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gd	chest	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. Hreglich Antonio, of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

8th day of March, 19 34

Master
MASTER Officer

James P. Harnage
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Datt. Paolo Rocco*, Surgeon of the *m/v* **VULCANIA**, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *4* - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19 *34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, FEBRUARY 25th., 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	UNDER 18 6-2-34	LA SCALA	LORENZA IGNAZIA	30	-	F. M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerda	1756	Naples	Feb. 16th. 1934	Italy	Cerda
2		LA SCALA	GIUSEPPA	10	-	F. S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerda	1757	Naples	Feb. 16th. 1934	Italy	Cerda
3		SCIANNA	PIETRO	38	-	M. M.				U.S.A.			(State of New York; County of Dutchess; Poughkeepsie 1934 May 9th 1931)						
4		SCORSONE	VINCENZA	27	-	F. M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	1725	Naples	Feb. 9th. 1934	Italy	Bagheria
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March

8th

, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party					
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																			
1	Father: La Scala Giuseppe Cerdia, Sicily, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no	-	70	Husband: La Scala Ignazio 1635, 81st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on the chin
2	travels with mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	-		same as above	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark brown	nons
3			Palls							24, West Main St., Wappingers Falls N.Y.															
4	travels with husband	N.Y.	Wappinger	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	same as above	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	nons
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Hreglich Antonio, of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

8th day of March, 1934

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Paolo Pocco*, Surgeon of the *m/v VULCANIA*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-5-* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19 *34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph H. Harnage
Jury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, February 25th., 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Reentry Permit or Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LO MONTE	FRANCESCO	54	-	M. M.	designer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lercara	RP. 861479 864695	Wash. DC.	extended Dec. 8th 1933	U.S.A.	New-York
2		VILLANTI	MAZZARIO	45	-	M. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Marea	RP. 865363 871920	Wash. DC.	Sept. 9th. 1932	U.S.A.	New-York
3		BUGEJA	CARMELA	32	10	F. M.	housew.	yes	English	yes	Malta	South	Malta	Valletta	RP. 946746 950314	Wash. DC.	Sept. 28th. 1932	U.S.A.	New-York
4		BUGEJA	JOSEPH	7	7	M. S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Aug. 29th., 1926	-			
5		BUGEJA	JOHN	-	7	M. S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	July 17th., 1933	-			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 8th, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by routing, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?															
1	Wife: Iovino Carmela Leroara, Sicily-Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1928 N.Y.	Brother: Lo Monte Antonino 305, Grove St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none
2	Godmother: Costa Angela Gioiosa Mares, Messina, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1920 N.Y.	Aunt: Russo Rosaura - 313, Menahan St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none
3	Mother: Penech Giovanna Zecca St., Valletta, Malta	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	1920 N.Y.	Husband: Bugeja Emamele 2267, 25th. St., Astoria, N.Y.	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark brown	none
4								same as above													
5								same as above													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Hreglich Antonio, of the mfr VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

8th

day of March, 1934

Anthony L. C.
MASTER
Officer.

Joseph Blum
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *dott. Paolo Rocca*, Surgeon of the *m/v VULCANIA*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19 *34*

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

FEBRUARY 24TH

1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL 338/159	Palmieri	Felice	22		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Macchiagoda	NQIV 1230	Naples	Dec. 5th 1933	Italy	Macchiagodena
2		Sardella	Giovanni	19		m		farmand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Pietracupa	NQIV 1750	Naples	Feb. 15th 1934	Italy	Pietracupa
3		Pomario	Giovanni Angelo	26		m						U.S.A.	(born N.Y. Jan. 9th 1907)		Am. Pass. 540992	Wash. July 20th 1932			
4		De Como Pomario	Carmela	19		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Marco dei Cavoti	NQIV 1365	Naples	Dec. 15th 1933	Italy	S. Marco dei Cavoti
5		Melocchi	Vincenzo	54		m		industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Palena	T.V. 105	Naples	Feb. 19th 1934	Italy	Chieti
6		Rivellese	Julius C.	28		m						U.S.A.	(born Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 27th 1905)		Am. Pass. 1971	Rome Dec. 14th 1933			
7		Rivellese	Rosemary	22		f						U.S.A.	(born Rome; Dec. 1st 1933)		Am. Pass. 1971	Rome Dec. 14th 1933			
8		Renzi Rivellese	Giuseppina	28		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Capranico	NQIV 1745	Naples	Feb. 14th 1934	Italy	Roma
9		Cacchiione	Maria Giuseppa	45		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Pietracupa	NQIV 1749	Naples	Feb. 15th 1934	Italy	Pietracupa
10		Letlich	Gaspere	46		m						U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 530165	Wash. June 27th 1932			
11		Letlich	Matilde	19		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Pietro dei Nemi	NQIV 1825	Naples	Feb. 23rd 1934	Italy	S. Pietro dei Nemi
12	VL-305-978	De Giorgio	Luigi	25		m		lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lanciano	T.V. 107	Naples	Feb. 23rd 1934	Italy	Lanciano
13		Lenkevicaite	Vince	35		f		religious	yes	French	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Paklibakiai	T.V. 179	Rome	Feb. 17th 1934	Italy	Roma
14		Laurini	Abramo	31		m		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Calano	T.V. 180	Rome	Feb. 19th 1934	Argentina	Rosario
15		Contardi Laurini	Cesira	24		f		civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Argentina	Las Rosas	T.V. 181	Rome	Feb. 19th 1934	Argentina	Rosario
16		Romer	Leo	29		m		painter	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	Austrian	Wien	T.V. 220	Wien	Nov. 10th 1933	Austria	Wien
17		Iannetti	Osvaldo	44		m						U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 66109	Wash. Oct. 25th 1933			
18		Iannetti	Ida	44		f						U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 66109	Wash. Oct. 25th 1933			
19		Iannetti	Olga	13		f						U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 66109	Wash. Oct. 25th 1933			
20		Iannetti	Maria	22		f						U.S.A.			USA. 1174	Naples Febr. 3rd 1934			
21		Grana, De Piero	Giuseppina	70		f		civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Benevento	QIV 328	Naples	Feb. 2nd 1934	Italy	Castel San Giorgio
22		Trevisani	Anna	34		f		religious	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No. Italy	Verona	QIV 3182	Naples	Febr. 23rd 1934	Italy	Roma
23		Fumar Polé	Esterina	25		f		religious	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No. Italy	Cremona	QIV 3181	Naples	Febr. 23rd 1934	Italy	Roma
24		Brincoat	John Charles	34		m		laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So. Malta	Senglea	QIV 1954	Malta	Feb. 1st 1934	Malta	Cospicua
25		Klaeser	Maria Josefa	48		f		religious	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Mengerschied	QIV 103	Naples	Feb. 5th 1934	Italy	Roma
26		Renoldi Ugolini	Rosa	61		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No. Italy	S. Ambrogio di Volpocella	QIV 361	Naples	Febr. 24th 1934	Italy	Vale Veronese
27		Zarella	Pietro	81		m		proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lepio	QIV 341	Naples	Feb. 9th 1934	Italy	Lepio, Avellino
28		Peloso	Luigi	35		m		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No. Italy	Padova	162	Venice	Feb. 23rd 1934	Italy	Padova
29		11/28 Peloso Luigi.....not embarked																	
30		Chiefpurser.....																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

11

113

NEW YORK

March 8th 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Hreglich Antonio of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

8th

day of March, 1934

Emmy L. Kelly
MASTER OFFICER

Joseph Blum
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *doth. Paolo Rocco*, Surgeon of the *m/v VULCANIA*, employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph P. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

1
10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

FEBRUARY 24TH

1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Meale ✓	Vincenzo		45	✓	m	m	ironmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Possalto	867060 ✓	Wash.	Oct. 4th 1932	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
2	Minino ✓	Dell'Aquila	Adele	36	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	843441 ✓ 936921 ✓ 940712 ✓	Wash.	Sep. 12th 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Durand ✓	Felicio		37	✓	f	s	governer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Montvieu	884198 ✓ 889638 ✓	Wash.	Jan. 19th 1933	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
4	Vecchierelli ✓	Domenico		50	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guardiaregia	753691 ✓ 757578 ✓	Wash.	Sep. 3rs 1931	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ham along 10³ can

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-430

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH 8th, 1934

115

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Hreglich Antonio of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Lodi
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

8th day of March, 1934

Joseph J. Jannone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Paolo Rocco, Surgeon of the m/v VULCANIA, employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

February 24th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, then, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	✓	Salates	Themistocles	27	-	M	M					(North District of Indiana, Hammond, Apr. 13th 1933) AMERICAN CITIZEN PASSPORT No. 50270 WASHINGTON D.C. 19th JULY 1933									
2	✓	Salates	Evgenia	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-19	Greece	Zemene	Non quota No. 227	Athens	12th February 1934	Greece	Zemene
3	✓	Papacostantinou	Elise	28	-	M	S	Book-Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-	Greece	Kerasitis	Quota No. 219	Athens	18th January 1924	Greece	Athens
4	✓	Malliris	Demetre	30	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	18-	Greece	Agios Vasilis	Quota No. 316	Athens	25th January 1924	Greece	Tripolis
5	✓	Haramis	Esenis	30	-	M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canada	Greek	7-	Greece	Vatika	Canada Passport No. 6583	Ottawa	29th September 1923	Greece	Vatika
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 8th, 19 34

117

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?
		State	City or town												Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						His Home 3712 Mainst Indiana Harbor Ind.								UNITED STATES CITIZEN					
2	Sotiris Georgiou Brother	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	No	Her Husband	No	Her Home 3712 Mainst Indiana Harbor Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium brown	Brown None
3	Nickolas Stasinopoulos uncle	Cal.	Denver	No	Himself	No	Sotiris Papageorgiou Father 2018 Champs st. Colorado Denver	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black	Brown Scar 6m
4	Theodore Malliris Mother	Ill.	Chicago	No	Himself	No	4601 W. Madison Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium Brown	Brown None
5	Marigo Haramis Mother	Ont.	Renfrew	No	Himself	No	Constantin Haramis Brother Renfrew Ontario Canada	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown Black	Blue None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Hreglich Antonis of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

8th day of March, 1934

Ernst H. H. H.
MASTER OFFICER.

Joseph H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Paolo, Surgeon of the m/v VULCANIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph W. Haring
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from

PATRASSO

February 24th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		KARRAS	Bill	44	-	M	S	Restaurant-Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Trites	PERMIT 889458/893755	Washington D.C.	27th February 1933	Michigan	Detroit
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 8th 1934

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Hreglich Antonio of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK
Joseph P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Paolo Rocco, Surgeon of the m/v. VULCANIA, employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

5

March 8th 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Hreglich Antonio of the mfr VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

8th day of March, 1934

MASTER ~~Office~~

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
by customs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are citizens. The heading "Race" is not to be used for the country of birth, and manifests should be fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen, the heading of race of whom is properly "French" by country, is not "French" by race. In the heading of race, the heading of country should be used. For example, "English" for citizens of England, "Swiss" for citizens of Switzerland, or "other country" for citizens of other countries. In addition, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no. REG-1557).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Paolo Acco, Surgeon of the m/v VULCANIA, employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

February 21st, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Roemer	Leo	28	m	s	painter	yes	English	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Vienna	NO. 220	Vienna	Nov. 10th, 33	USA	New York
2	3825	Jensen ✓	Juel Georg	37	✓	m	engen.	yes	English	yes	Danem.	danish	Danem.	Ringsted	Temp. visit 206	Shanghai, China	Nov. 15th, 33	China	Shanghai
3	3825	Jensen ✓	Elsie Matilda	40	-	f	housew.	yes	English	yes	Danem.	danish	Canada	Vancouver	Temp. visit 469	Shanghai, China	Jan, 3rd, 34	China	Shanghai
4		Mallegg ✓	Otto Oswald	32	✓	m	s exporter	yes	English	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Allhau	Q.I.V. 552	Vienna Austria	Feb. 12th, 34	USA	Chicago
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3/1 Roemer Leo see manifest 11/16 Chiefpurser

from along 11/16

57

3/1 Roemer Leo see manifest 17/16
Chiefpurser

from along 11

57

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

3
3
3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, ^{8th} March, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Hreglich Antonio of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

8th day of March, 19 34

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Paolo Rocco*, Surgeon of the *mp. VULCANIA* employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *- 1 -* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*

at **NEW YORK**

Joseph H. Hange
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

February 21st, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		HOPPE	Kurt Walter	33	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	08-12	Germany	Berlin	R.P. 950048 ✓ 951812	Washington D.C.	Jan. 2nd 934	N.Y.	Riverhead								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8th

March

19 34

125

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has no relatives or friends, or whether he intends to visit them, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or institution for the purpose of promoting the interests of any foreign country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Relatives: Mauer (Vienna) Gebirgsgasse 5 A.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	Himself	yes	1930 1934 Riverh. Riverhead, Long Island, N.Y.	Business: 403 E. Main Street Riverhead, Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- gd	blond	scar between eyebrows
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Hreglich Antonis of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

8th day of March, 1934

MASTER

Joseph J. Danne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

Form 600 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

126

S. S. *m/n* VULCANIA

sailing from LISBON

Febr. 28th, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th March, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOB.					
1	FURNESS	Fairman Rogers	45	-	M	S	Wallingford, Pa. Jan. 7th 1889	./.	Medea, Pa.
2	MARTIN	Julio Augusto	44	-	M	S	./.	USA Pass. 563585 Wash. DC. Nov. 8th 32	Patterson, California
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 600 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **VULCANIA**

sailing from **ALGERI**

, Febr. 26th, 1934, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

127

8th March

1934

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOB.					
1	ANDERSON	van Vleet Robert	49	-	M	M	Galesburg, Ill. Apr. 18th 1884	./.	36 W. 44th Str. New York
2	ANDERSON	Gracella	35	-	F	M	Shasta, California Jan. 2nd 1899	./.	same as above
3	ANDERSON	Robert	9	-	M	S	Palo Alto, Calif. octob. 11th 1924	./.	same as above
4	ANDERSON	Patricia	8	-	F	S	Palo Alto, Calif. July, 25th 1926	./.	same as above
5	ANDERSON	Gracella	5	-	F	S	Palo Alto, Calif. May 19th 1929	./.	same as above
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/5

John Wallace Insp.

GO

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

128

8 MAR. 1934
Anno XII

19

W. S. L. M.

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from PALERMO

, Feb. 25th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARPI	GIUSEPPE	41	-	M.	M.	./.	State of New York; County of Westchester White Plains, Nov. 28th 1918 Am. Pass. 231218 - Wash. DC., Nov. 8th. renewed. 1933	269, North Washington St., Toris- town
2	VICARI	ANTONINA	24	-	F.	M.	Jan. 22nd., 1910 - New-York City	./.	1819, Second Ave., New-York City
3	VICARI	ROSINA	4	6	F.	S.	Aug. 19th., 1929 - New-York City	./.	SAME AS ABOVE
4	VICARI	JOHN	2	5	M.	S.	Sept. 3rd., 1931 - New-York City	./.	SAME AS ABOVE
5	VICARI	VITTONIA	-	5	F.	S.	Sept. 25th., 1933 - New-York City	./.	SAME AS ABOVE
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

835/a

John Wallace
hsp

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

129

9

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from NAPLES

Febr. 24th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th March, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOCCIA	Alfonso	36	-	M	M	./.	(South. Distr. of N.Y. July 15th 1929) USA Pass 176047 Wash. DC. March 14th 30	224 W. 22nd Str. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	MOCCIA	Lina	33	-	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 20th 1900	./.	same as above
3	RUSTICI	Mario	41	-	M	M	./.	County of N.Y. N.Y. May 4th 1920 USA Pass 550489 Wash. DC. Aug. 23rd 932	6th Str. Stanford Connecticut
4	RUSTICI	Germaine	37	-	F	M	./.	Distr. of Conn. New Haven March 31st 1933 USA Pass 550489 Wash. DC. Aug. 23rd 932	same as above
5	ALLISON	Frances	47	-	F	M	Englewood N.J. Nov. 23rd 1887	./.	Port Lee, N.J.
6	DVILESKY	Louis	40	-	M	M	./.	USA Pass 76548 Wash. DC. Jan. 27th 934	141 Buckminster Rd Brookline Mass
7	DVILESKY	May	30	-	F	M	Boston Mass July 4th 1903	./.	same as above
8	LANGFORD	Bertha Eagle	57	-	F	M	Charlotte N.C. Oct. 11th 1876	./.	Croton on Hudson N.Y.
9	PROTANO	Modesta	30	-	F	M	./.	USA Pass 541990 Wash. DC. July 22. 1932	614 Centre St.
10	PROTANO	Mary	10	-	F	S	Mamaronek N.Y. Jan. 18th 1924	./.	same as above
11	GREEN	Max	45	-	M	M	./.	(County of N.Y., Febr. 10th 1930) USA Pass 470389 Wash. DC. March 21st	32 112 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	YENNACO	Francis	37	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 19th 1896	./.	665 Olalley Ave Medford Mass
13	YENNACO	Margareth	30	-	F	M	Boston Mass Aug. 31st 1903	./.	same as above
14	LANGSTROTH	Lillie Esther	22	-	F	S	Oakland Cal. May 12th 1912	./.	2060 Divisadero Str. Frisco Cal.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

830
a. *John Wallace*
Inf.

C2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASGO

Febr. 23rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAR. 1934, 19

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	TSIANTIS	Haralampos	56		M		✓.	District of Mass. Boston, febr. 20th 1928 USA Pass. N. 566858, Wash. Nov. 29th 1932	His relative: Gust Pappas 14 Darmouth Av. Boston Mass.
2	PAPPAS	Vasilios John	51		M		✓.	County of New York, July 24th 1912. USAPass 187505; renewed Wash. Nov. 22, 1932, N. 2959	Brother Christ Pappas: 315 West 110 Street NYC
3	ANDREPOULOS	Vasiliki	40		M		✓.	USA Pass. N. 300698 Wash. July 30th 1930 renewed Patras: Febr. 2nd 1934	Her husband: Michael Andreopoulos 7240 Austin Str. Forest Hills N.Y.
4	DEMAKIS	Haralampos	43		M	S	✓.	Distr. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Dec. 12, 1925 USA Pass N. 468113, Wash. March 10th 1932	Home: 114 W. 64th Street New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

155
W. A.
John Wallace
Insp.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from RAGUSA, Febr. 23rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th March, 1934

131

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOB.					
1	VASILJEVICH	Stefano	40	✓	M	M	✓.	N. 5215/49 US District Court, Eastern District of Louisiana, New Orleans, La, Nov. 6th 1924.-	Olga, Louisiana
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

750
John Wallace
Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from PRINCE

febr. 21st

1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8th

march

1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mob.					
1	GROVATZ	Andrea	59	✓	M	✓.	Court of New York, April 13th 1904	170 Hillside Ave. New York
2	ARMOUR	Richard Willard	27	✓	M	June 15th 1906 San Pedro Cal.	✓.	1280 Los Robles Place, Pomona, Cal.
3	ARMOUR	Kathleen	28	✓	F	December 28th 1905 Kentucky	✓.	1280 Los Robles Place, Pomona, Cal.
4	DePAUER	Harry	36	✓	M	✓.	District Court N.Y. April 4th 1932	49 Wall St. New York City
5	DEMARTINI	Oreste	60	✓	M	April 8th 1874 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓.	Hotel Mac Alpin New York
6	GOLDMAN MYER	Ethel	45	✓	F	✓.	USA Pass 75007, Jan. 16th 1934	16 Colgate Road, Maplewood N.J.
7	GOLDMAN	Elsie	22	✓	F	Newark, N.J. Jan. 15th 1912	✓.	16 Colgate Road, Maplewood N.J.
8	SHANNON	Arthur Ernest	55	✓	M	✓.	USA Pass 356289 Apr. 2nd. 1931	728 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

gan

John Wallace
Insp.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Pico, Surgeon of the MIN. VULCANIA, employed by services thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Roma - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Davis
Sup.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *VULCANIA* Passengers sailing from *St. Michaels, Azores, 2nd*, *March*, 19*34*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SANTOS	M. F. T. Drumond	34		F	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	S. Sebastiao	356	St. Michaels	Feb. 19, 1934	Terceira	S. Sebastiao
2	39-11-30	TAVARES	Jose Matias	40		M	Travelling	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michaels	P. Delgada	3	St. Michaels	Feb. 23, 1934	St. Michaels	P. Delgada
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4.4597
Cafe owner
MAR 8 1934 10 am

65

22
Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

printed.

22

134

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7th

8 MAR 1984

, 19 34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. A. H. H. H. H. **MASTER** of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest H. H. H.
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 193*4*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Pocco, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner Pocco & do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Torino - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1934
 at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Hanning
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from

LISBON

FEBRUARY 28TH,

19 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		LOPES ✓	JOSE CARLOS	18	M	S laborer	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	20-30 Portugal Olhão	Quota no. 32	LISBON	Feb. 26, 1934	Portugal Olhão
2		PEREIRA	FERNANDO JOSE	46	M	M laborer	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	08 Portugal Arcos	943914, 946707	Washington	Nov. 8, 1933	Mass. Wanhassett
3		ABREU PEREIRA ✓	MARIA MENDES	43	F	M housewife	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	20-30 Portugal Arcos	Quota 191	Oporto	February 27, 1934	Portugal Arcos
4		JARDIM ✓	Julio	33	M	M laborer	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	08 Portugal Calheta	N. Quota 7	Punchal	Febr. 5th 1934	Portugal Calheta
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAR 8 1934

10.15 am

67

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-130

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

8 MAR 1984

19 34

136

ritten or printed

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Deft. A. H. H. H. MASTER of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Deft. A. H. H. H.
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Paolo Rossi, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by owner, *hereof do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Roma - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *March*, 19 *34*
 at *NEW YORK*

Joseph P. Danneberg
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from

LISBON

FEBRUARY 28

1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ALMEIDA ✓	Silverio Valente	42		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pardilho	871843/877079	Washington	Oct. 28, 1932 extended April 4, 1934	Mass	B. Cambridge
2		CARVALHIDO ✓	Mangel Afonso	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V. Castelo	921596/925398	Washington	June 14, 1933	NY	New York
3		NUNES ✓	Mangel	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Calheta	864576/870765	Washington	Sept. 23, 1932 extended March 23, 1934	NY	Mount Vernon
4		TRIXEIRA ✓	Domingos José	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	934544/938071	Washington	Aug. 22, 1933	Conn	Stanford
5		GUARREIRO ✓	Adolfo Gonçalves	43		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	945002/948032	Washington	Nov. 15, 1933	NY	New Rochelle
6		PAIVA ✓	Mangel Joaquim Silva	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	887848/893310	Washington	Feb. 14, 1933 extended Aug. 14, 1934	NJ	Newark
7		SILVA ✓	Armanda das Flores	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	887997/893234	Washington	Feb. 15, 1933 extended Aug. 15, 1934	NJ	Newark
8		-----																		
9		MADRIRA ✓	Roberto	40		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Goya	943255/946148	Washington	Nov. 2, 1933	RI	Providence
10		-----																		
11		-----																		
12		-----																		
13		-----																		
14		-----																		
15		-----																		
16		-----																		
17		-----																		
18		-----																		
19		-----																		
20		-----																		
21		-----																		
22		-----																		
23		-----																		
24		-----																		
25		-----																		
26		-----																		
27		-----																		
28		-----																		
29		-----																		
30		-----																		

63

19/8 Jardim Julio See Manifest 20/4

90

Chief Purser.

MAR 8 - 1934

9.30 am

Total passengers . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . 8
Aliens . . . 8* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **19**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAR 1934

1934

138

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes—Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time
1	Mother-Emilia Lopes Coimbra Pardiho	Mass E. Cambridge	no	self	50	yes 27/32 East Cambridge	Friend-Antonio Branco, 187 Bridge Cambridge St. East Cambridge	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	brw brw none
2	Wife-Victoria Fernandes Torre Viana do Castelo	NY New York	no	self	40	yes 31/33 New York	Brother-in-law-José Gonçalves Torre Carmine St. New York 70	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk brw brw none	
3	Wife-Maria Souza Nunes Calheta	NY Mount Vernon	no	self	30	yes 20/32 Vernon	Friend-José Teixeira 536 North High St. Mount Vernon	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk brw brw scar upper lip	
4	Wife-Ana Silva Teixeira Boticas	Conn Stanford	no	self	25	yes 29/33 Stanford	Friend-Manoel Neves-60 Alton St. Stanford Conn	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	far brw brw none	
5	Mother-Judite Gonçalves Guerreiro Montalegre	NY New Rochelle	no	self	30	yes 27/33 New Rochelle	Friend-José Fernandes 436 Main St. New Rochelle NY	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	far brw brw none	
6	Mother-Maria Emilia Murtoza	NJ Newark	no	self	60	yes 28/33 Newark	Brother-in-law-Francisco A. Vieira 486 Market St. Newark NJ	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	far brw brw none	
7	Mother in law Maria Emilia Vieira Murtoza	NJ Newark	no	husband	20	yes 1928 Newark	Accompanied by husband-Manoel Joaquim da Silva Paiva	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	far brw brw none	
8	Wife-José Silva Vieira Calheta	Mass East Boston	no	self	40	yes 25/32 Boston	Friend-J. E. Cardoso 194 Bennington St. East Boston Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	far brw brw none	
9		RI Providence	no	self	45	yes Providence	150 Pleasant St. Providence R.I.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	brw brw spot on left eye and scar under right jaw
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John A. Hregdel MASTER the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Hregdel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 19 *34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph D. Hargrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Giuseppe Rossi, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, *employed by owner thereof, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Torino - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19 *34*

at *NEW YORK*

Joseph H. Haring
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Vulcania

Passengers sailing from **Algiers**

February 26th 1934, 19

[illegible]

Allen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

8 MAR. 1984
Anno XII

... 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Hrylich **MASTER** of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony Lody
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

²⁷ Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Rocco, Surgeon of the M. N. VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Rome - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from P A L E R M O , February 25th., 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BENENATI	STEFANO	39	8	M.	M.				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 567527	Wash., D.C.	Dec. 3rd. 1932			
2		MANIACI BENENATI	ROSALIA	28	-	F.	M. Dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salemi	NQIV.1521	Naples	Jan. 9th. 1934		Italy	Trapani
3		SIRAGUSA	BENEDETTO	16	3	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montelepre	3152	Naples	Jan. 29th. 1934		Italy	Montelepre
4		LO DUCA	ROSARIO	13	-	M.	S. Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milazzo	NQIV.1653	Naples	Jan. 30th. 1934		Italy	Milazzo
5		ANZALONE	Giuseppa	25	-	F.	M. H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ventimiglia	NQIV 1795	Naples	Febr. 20th 1934		Italy	Ventimiglia
6		ANZALONE	Provvidenza	2	-	F.					UNITED STATES CITIZEN				USA Pass. 299720	Wash. DC	July 28th 1930	Ren. Palermo	Jan. 9th 1934	
7		ANZALONE	Francesca	7	-	F.					UNITED STATES CITIZEN				USA Pass. 299720	Wash. DC	July 28th 1930	Ren. Palermo	Jan. 9th 1934	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAR 8 1934

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

8 MAR. 1984
Anno XII

19

142

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten ~~and~~ printed.

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ray. Antonio Huglich **MASTER** of the M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ray. Antonio Huglich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paul Ross, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, FEBRUARY 25th., 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CANGIALOSI	ANTONINO	66		M.	M.	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marineo	RP. 927499 931387	Wash. DC.	June 8th. 1933	Exp. to 3/17/34	U.S.A.	Garfield
2		D'URSO	PIETRO	46	1	M.	M.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	RP. 794926 799242	Wash. DC.	Aug. 3rd. 1933	Exp. to 3/17/34	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		AMARA	DOMENICO	33	9	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	RP. 794837 799547	Wash. DC.	Aug. 7th. 1933	Exp. to 3/17/34	U.S.A.	Boston
4		CATALFAMO	FRANCESCO	26	1	M.	S.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Furnari	RP. 910082 915696	Wash. DC.	May 12th. 1933	Exp. to 4/14/34	U.S.A.	Boston
5		PAVONE BONAVENTURA	CARMELA	40	8	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Viagrande	RP. 871222 872572	Wash. DC.	Oct. 24th. 1932	Exp. to 4/14/34	U.S.A.	Lawrence
6		PAVONE	CONCETTINA	15	8	F.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	June 2nd., 1918					
7		PAVONE	GIUSEPPE	11	6	M.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	Aug. 13th., 1922					
8		MULA	ANGELO	50		M.	W.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aragona	RP. 890805 896073	Wash. DC.	March 6th. 1933	Exp. to 3/17/34	U.S.A.	Boston
9		PALERMO	GRAZIA	71		F.	W.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Partanna	RP. 939071 941847	Wash. DC.	Sep. 29th. 1933	Exp. to 3/17/34	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

8 MAR. 1934
ARRIVED

19

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

144

15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose						Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Feet			Inches
1	Brother-in-law: Manieri Ciro, Marineo-Palermo, Italy	N.J. Garfield		yes	self	yes	1905	N.J.	1933	Wife: Manieri Rosa - 171 Malcolm Ave., Garfield, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark white blue	none
2	Wife: Gangemi Carmela Riposto, Catania-Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self	yes	1911	N.Y.	1932	Cousin: Patti Andrea, 159 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	none
3	Wife: Paci Marianna Cibali, Catania-Italy	Mass. Boston		yes	self	yes	1912	Mass.	1934	Brother: Amara Giovanni 1019, Park Ave., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none
4	Aunt: Catalfamo Maria Furnari, Messina, Italy	Mass. Boston		yes	self	yes	1930	Mass.	1933	Father: Catalfamo Filippo 219, Borden St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none
5	Husband: Pavone Filippo Aci S. Filippo, Catania, Italy	Mass. Lawrence		yes	self	yes	1912	Mass.	1932	Sister: Bonaventura Rosa 19, Sumner St., Lawrence, Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark brown	none
6		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								same as above												
7		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								same as above												
8	Son: Mula Luigi-Aragona, Agrigento, Italy	Mass. Boston		yes	self	yes	1924	Mass.	1933	Sister: Mula Rosa, 49-Butler Ave., Maynard, Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none
9	Cousin: Palermo Erasmo Partanna, Trapani, Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self	yes	1898	N.Y.	1933	Son: Guirrerri Stefano 51, Gor St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark brown	none
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Thegich MASTER of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1924
at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Gammal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Pocco, Surgeon of the M. N. VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

FEBRUARY 24TH

1934

11 $\frac{45}{a}$. John Wallace.
Imp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

444

List 7

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

8 MAR. 1934 Anno XII

19

146

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ensign Antonio Haydel, MASTER, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Haydel

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1924
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Peco, Surgeon of the M. N. VULCANIA, employed by owner Peco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

FEBRUARY 24TH

193

Total passengers	<u>30</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>6</u>
Aliens	<u>24</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

8 MAR 1934

19

148

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Frega Maria Rosa-San Basile	Conn. Hartford	self	yes 922-32	residence: 17 Hudson St. Hartford Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat gray	chest none
2	mother as above	Conn. Hartford	self	yes	accompanied by father address as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat black	nene
3	same as above	Conn. Hartford	self	yes	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	chest nene
4	mother: Viola Maria-Sper	N.Y. B'klyn	self	yes	father: Cesare-34 Wyckoff Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chest none
5	same as above	N.Y. B'klyn	self	yes	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blend blue none
6	father: G. Battista-Rivignane	Mich. Flint	self	yes	husband: Giovannette Cer-rade-817 Pajadine Ave. Flint Mich.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat	chest spot on super-rior lipp
7		Pa. Lement Pernace			R.B.H.1 Lement Pernace Pa.										
8	brother: Michele-Macchiagena	Pa. Lement Pernace	self	yes	accompanied by wife address as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	chest nene
9	uncle as above	Pa. Lement Pernace	father	yes	accompanied by mother address as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest nene
10	father: Giuseppe-Nardo di Pace	Conn. Nantick	self	yes	husband: La Grotteria Ce-sine-Penn Ave. Nantick Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	chest spots on face
11		Conn. Nantick			father as above										
12	son: Padeletti Orlando-Rena	Pa. Jessup Lackawanna Pa.	self	yes	son: Guerriero-806 Ward St. Jessup Lackawanna Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	chest nene
13	same as above	Pa. Jessup Lackawanna Pa.	husband	yes	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	chest nene
14	nebody	Mass. Weymouth	self	yes	father: Antonio-31 Phila-monia St. Weymouth Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat	chest nene
15	nebody	N.Y. New York	self	yes	husband: Myrtosa Sule-157 Norfolk St. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat	dark impaired eye-sight left eye
16	nebody	N.Y. New York	mother	yes	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest nene
17	father: Seit Qerim-Koroha	Conn. Waterbury	self	yes	husband: Rupi Selman Hay-talia-318 Hamilton Ave. Waterbury Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	chest b'wn nene
18	mother: Zarullib Elvira-Fla-mignane	N.J. Camden	self	yes	husband: Menel Agostino-328 Bagden St. Camden N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat	chest blue none
19	grand mother as above	N.J. Camden	mother	yes	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest nene
20	brother: Vincenzo-Scafati	N.Y. B'klyn	self	yes	son: Asprea Salvatore-72 Vanderbilt Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	gray chest nene
21	brother in law as above	N.Y. B'klyn	husband	yes	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	chest nene
22	uncle as above	N.Y. B'klyn	father	yes	same as above (brother)	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest nene
23	same as above	N.Y. B'klyn	father	yes	same as above (brother)	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		fair	chest nene
24		N.Y. B'klyn			brother as above										
25		N.Y. B'klyn			same as above										
26		N.Y. B'klyn			same as above										
27		N.Y. B'klyn			same as above										
28	mother: Belner Maria-Messe-lombarde	D.C. Washing-ton	master	yes	Marguis Rossi Lenchi Italian Embassy Washington D.C.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat	chest nene
29	father: Pietre-Terime	D.C. Washing-ton	master	yes	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat	chest gray nene
30	nebody	Simen-ville	self	yes	son: Tognetta Auguste-Simenville, VI.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat	white blue none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Reg. Aubert Hugli MASTER of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Gamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Pao, Surgeon of the M/N YULCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

FEBRUARY 24TH

19 34

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

8 MAR. 1984
Anno XII

19

150

or printed.

No.	Final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his purpose or who advocates the same	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a gang	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
List	(Intended future permanent residence)	(Whether also paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Date of last departure	Is he or she a native born citizen of the United States? If not, in what country born? In what country raised? Length of time in the United States. When did he or she last depart from the United States?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Does he or she believe in the necessity of overthrowing the Government by force? If so, how often? Has he or she been arrested for such beliefs? If so, when and where?	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	aunt: Spigolo Vittoria-Palagianello	Conn. Greenwich	no	self	yes no no no	father: Nicola-230 Hamilton Ave. Greenwich Conn.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 6	fair blend blue none					
2	mother: Migliaocio Maddalena-Ponza	N.J. Newark	no	self	yes no no no	father: Andrea-294 Chestnut St. Newark N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 9	dark chest none					
3	father: Pietro-Vallecorsa	Canada Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes yes in transit	residence: 356 Caledonia St. Toronto Ont.	in transit no no no no	no no no good	no	5 3	fair chest none					
4	father in law as above	Canada Toronto Ont.	yes	husband	yes no no no	same as above	in transit no no no no	no no no good	no	5 2	dark chest none					
5	mother: Amedeo Vienna Paulina-Bisignano	N.J. Trenton	no	father	yes no no no	accompanied by father - see same list-line 6 -	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 7	nat chest none					
6	wife: as above	N.J. Trenton	no	father	yes no no no	274 Hamilton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 6	dark gray chest none					
7		Mass. Everett				Wellington Ave. Everett Mass.										
8	father: G. Battista-Torre dei Passeri	Mass. Everett	no	self	yes no no no	accompanied by his wife address as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 5	nat chest none					
9	grand father as above	Mass. Everett	no	father	yes no no no	address as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no		fair chest none					
10		N.Y. B'klyn				1547 E. 49th St. B'klyn N.Y.										
11	mother: Ielpi Giuseppina-Viggiano	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	father	yes no no no	accompanied by father address as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 8	dark chest none					
12	uncle: Spera Francesco-Marigliano	Md. Cumberland	no	self	yes no no no	father: Cito-404 Springdale St. Cumberland Md.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	4 7	fair chest none					
13	mother: Ruggiero Crescenzo Mola di Bari	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes no no no	father: Giovanni-108 Bayley St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 4	fair chest blue none					
14		Pa. Mt Carmel				535 Turnpike St. Mt Carmel Pa.										
15	mother: Agostino Maria Rosa Mamola	Pa. Mt Carmel	no	father	yes no no no	accompanied by father address as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	6 =	fair chest none					
16		Conn. Bristol				Box 51 Bristol Conn.										
17		Conn. Bristol				same as above										
18		Conn. Bristol				same as above										
19		Conn. Bristol	no	self	yes yes 929-31 Conn.	husband: Marceco Francesco Box 51-Benham St. Bristol Conn.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 =	fair black none					
20		Conn. Bristol	no	mother	yes no no no	father as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no		fair chest none					
21	grand father: Radogna Giuseppe-Adelfia	Cal. Los Angeles	no	self	yes no no no	father: Frank-455 Broad St. Los Angeles Cal.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no		fair chest none					
22		N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes no no no	son: Ballucio Severio-430 115th St. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no		dark chest none					
23		Mass. Brockton				182 No. Warren Ave. Brockton Mass.										
24	aunt: Fiorentine-Gasperina	Mass. Brockton	no	father	yes no no no	accompanied by father address as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 3	nat chest none					
25	same as above	Mass. Brockton	no	father	yes no no no	same as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 1	fair chest none					
26	same as above	Mass. Brockton	no	father	yes no no no	same as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 =	fair chest none					
27	mother: Procopio Maria Caterina-Gasperina	Mass. Brockton	no	father	yes no no no	father: Francesco Nicola-50 Otis St. Brockton Mass.	no perm. yes no no no no	no no no good	no	5 8	dark chest none					
28	wife: Gallucci Maria Teresa Mamola	Canada Montreal Queb.	yes	self	yes yes in transit	residence: 65 Papinir St. Montreal Queb.	in transit no no no no	no no no good	no	5 3	fair chest blue none					
29	father: Antonio-Civitanova del Sannio	Canada Lethbridge Alb.	yes	self	yes no no no	husband: D'Agnone Nicola-60 James St. Lethbridge Alberta	in transit no no no no	no no no good	no	5 2	fair chest none					
30	sister: Maria-Baranello	Conn. Hartford	no	self	yes yes 907-12 Conn.	son: Pantalone Giovanni-204 Hamilton St. Hartford Conn.	no perm. yes no no no no									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Haydel **MASTER** *M/V VULCANIA*, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19 *34*
at **NEW YORK**

Anthony Haydel
MASTER Officer.

Joseph P. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "I," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Paves, Surgeon of the M. N. VULCANIA, employed by owner Paves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1934
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 MAR. 1984
Anno XII

19

152

ewrit or print

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Hupel MASTER of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Hupel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 19*34*
at *NEW YORK*

Joseph J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class, and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Rocco, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

153

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

154

Sheet 3 at
Boarding Div,

S/S Vulcania
3/8/34.

day of March, 19 34

Dr. Paolo Rocco
and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

ification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have d on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian (South).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paul Ross, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hanning
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

154

on this sheet must be printed.

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join and if so, what relative name and complete address
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Where?
1	brother Varesic Miho Ston Dalmacija	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes self	yes	2904 52nd St N.Y. 366 W. 26th st
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sheet 3 at
Boarding Div.

S/S Vulcania
3/8/34.

36

Marks of identification

yes

none

No. 305

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-489

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 MAR. 1934
Anno XII

... 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Hayek MASTER of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Hayek

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*
at *NEW YORK*

James P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paul Rees, Surgeon of the M.M. VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Roma - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. H. H.
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vulcania

Passengers sailing from Ragusa

February 22nd 1934, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		RADISIC	Jack	40	M	M		UNITED STATES CITIZEN			U.S.A. Pass. 453813	Washington D.C.	Dec. 1st 1931	ren. Nov. 14th 1933 n°171
2		RADISIC	Antica	28	F	M H.wife	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoesl. Dalmatian	Yugoesl. Vis	X.Q.45/4A Zagreb	Dec. 21st 1933	Yugoesl. Vis
3		RADISIC	Jakov	—	M	S Infant	no	Yugoesl. Dalmatian	no	Yugoesl. Vis	X.Q.45/4A Zagreb	Dec. 21st 1933	Yugoesl. Vis	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAR 8 1934 10.20 am

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

5

Arriving at Port of New York

8 MAR 1934
Anno AM

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to (1) remain in the United States permanently, (2) remain in the United States for a limited period, or (3) depart the United States within a limited period, and if so, when?
1		UNITED STATES CITIZEN					1103 Center street San Pedro California													
2	father Radisic Jakov Vis-Jakova (Yougoesl.)	Cal. S. Pedro	yes	husband	no	no	accomp. by husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	g'd b'n d'k n o n e
3	gr. father same as above	Cal. S. Pedro	yes	father	no	no	accomp. by father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	g'd b'n d'k n o n e	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ray Debi Threlk **MASTER** of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amory Holt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph H. Hargrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

²³ Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Is Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Paves, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner Heur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tora - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hing
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vulcania

Passengers sailing from

Trieste February 21st 1934

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		V. 305/163 Fabian	Anna	60	-	f	v housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Trupelce	121/25	Trieste	Feb. 12, 1934	Italy	Trieste
2		Frank	Silvia	39	-	f	s housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Austria	Potz	1286	Naples	Feb. 15, 1934	Italy	Trieste
3	STAY	Maso	Silvio	33	-	m	m labour.	yes	English	yes	Canada	italian	Italy	Lancenigo	transit to Canada	order		Italy	Maserada
4		Gönczö CONCZO	John	65	-	m	m shoemkr	yes	English	yes	USA citizen	Pass.	561386	iss. Washington	Oct. 22 1934			USA	Detroit
5		Gönczö CONCZO	Lucia	44	-	f	m housew.	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	Hungary	Bezdan	N.Q. 100	Budapest	Feb. 12th, 1934	Hungary	Budapest
6		Colautti	Lucia	23	-	f	m housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Zoppola	140-29	transit to Canada		Italy	Zoppola
7		Salvador-Bozzer	Ida	33	-	f	m housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Valvasone	139-28	transit to Canada		Italy	Valvasone
8	UNDER 18	Bozzer	Vincenzo	4	-	m	s none	yes	italian	no	Italy	italian	Italy	Valvasone	trav. with the mother	trans. Canada		Italy	Valvasone
9		Grespan	Vito	17	-	m	s student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Volpago	13	transit to Canada		Italy	Selva del Millo
10		Fehér	Istvan	33	-	m	s driver	yes	magyar	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Sarosol	172	Budapest	Febr. 9th 1934	Hungary	Sarosol
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

John Cron. Rep MAR 8 1934
11.10 am
#10 only J. Cron. Rep

Submitted after interview had been asked for an explanation re: 7/4/34

MAR 8 1934

11.10 am

#10 only 7 passengers

Submitted after clearance had been asked for an explanation

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

159

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Haydel, MASTER of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1924
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

Antonio Haydel
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Pavesi, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by various firms of, do
(Here whether Surgeon "holding themselves" or "employed by
various thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pavia - Italy -, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pavesi

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer the oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vulcania

Passengers sailing from Trieste February 21st 1934

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brinker	Henry	35	-	m	s	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Klosterhalte	Permit: 922181 926591	Washington	June 15th, 33	Germany	Klosterhalte
2		Kresevic	(Giovanni)	40	-	m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Topolza	Permit: 861900 867288	Washington	Sept. 7th, 932	Italy	Topolza
3		Viola	Dionigio	51	-	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Cavedago	Permit: 796109 792910	Washington	Mar. 22nd, 33	USA	N. York
4		Marousek	Alzbeta	31	-	f	w	housew.	yes	German	yes	C.S.R.	slovak	C.S.R.	Stropnica	Permit: 922651 897766	Washington	Ju. 16th, 933	USA	Chicago Ill
5		Miethe	Strassburg Johanna	43	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Bischofsheim	900805	Washington	Apr. 16th 933	USA	N.Y.C.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 5* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

8 MAR 1934
Anno XII

19

161

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States				
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
1	mother: Brinker Maria Klosterhalte, Hannover	USA	Cincinnati	no	himself	yes	1928	Cincinnati	brother: Brinker Johann 2507 Mc. Mielen Ave Cinc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	g	fair	fair	none
2	wife: Kresevich Maria Topolza n° 62, Italy	USA	Cleveland O	no	himself	yes	1923	Cleveland	brother: Kresevich Leopold 13201 Durke Ave Clev. Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	g	brown	grey	large mole left side of neck
3	wife: Viola Rosa Cavedago 58, Trento	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	1922	N.Y.	brother in law: Viola Ernest Box 247 Morgantown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	g	grey	brown	none
4	father: Jakob Sustr Roznov c. 349, Boemia	USA	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	yes	1921	Chic.	brother in law: Cervenka Jan, 1338 St. Cullerton, Chi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	g	fair	blue	none
5	mother: Elisabeth Strassburg Wittenberg Germany	USA	N.Y.C.	yes	herself	yes	1923	N.Y.	brother: Fritz Strassburg 147 ave. "A" N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	g	fair	bl.	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio H. H. H. MASTER, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 19*34*
at **NEW YORK**

Antonio H. H. H.
MASTER Officer.

Joseph H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *11*

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from St. Michael's, Azores, 2nd, March, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, 7th March, 1934

8 MAR 1934 162

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOB.					
1	MANTUA	Antonio Martins	34		M	S		Bristol County, New Bedford, Dec, 20, 1928	229, Wm. Street, Fall River, Mass.
2	COSTA	Joseph	19		M	S	Cambridge, Mass., February 28, 1915		987, Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.
3	ROCHA	Joseph	16		M	S	Taunton, Mass., July 18, 1917		507, Somerset Ave., Taunton, Mass.
4	VARELLA	Augusto	33		M	M		Bristol County, Taunton, Mass., Sept, 30, 1933	507, Somerset Ave., Taunton, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Amalony 832

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

Number

18

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

LISBON

FEBRUARY 28TH, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAR 1934

1934

W. & S. 164

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MONTANO	VIRIATO	59		M			U.S. PASSPORT No. 64723 ISSUED WASHINGTON OCT. 12, 1933	P.O. Box 96 Dighton, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from PALERMO

February 25th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8 MAR 1934
Anno XII

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LIVIGNI	GIOACCHINO	24	M.	M.	Am. Pass. 64313 - Wash.DC., Oct. 10th. 1933	2368, West 12th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	LIVIGNI	ANGELINA	22	F.	M.	Am. Pass. 64313 - Wash.DC., Oct. 10th. 1933	same as above
3	SCADUTO	ANTONINO	24	M.	S.	Am. Pass. 564948- Wash.DC., Nov. 17th. 1932	50, Oliver St., New-York City
4	GRUZZI	VINCENZO	51	M.	M.	Am. Pass. 441687- Cons. Palermo, Nov. 11th. 1933	118, Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.
5	PATANE'	EUGENIO	33	M.	M.	Am. Pass. 540421- Wash.DC., July 18th. 1932	112, Oliver Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	CILAURO	IGNAZIO	55	M.	M.	Am. Pass. 469981- Wash.DC., March 18th. 1932	124, Mott St., New-York City
7	LA PLACA	VITO	40	M.	W.	Am. Pass. 72172 - Wash.DC., Dec. 19th. 1933	712, West 19th. St., Erie, Penn.
8	NICOTRA	GREGORIO	16	M.	S. April 14th., 1917 - Rochester, N.Y.	./.	Baldwinsville, Star Route, N.J.
9	ROVETTO	CALOGERO	15	M.	S. July 20th., 1918 - Hoboken, N.J.	./.	800, Parte Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
10	DE FELICE	FELICE	14	M.	S. Sept. 11th., 1919- Niagara Falls New-York City	./.	45 East, 12th. St., New-York City
11	CONTI	ANTONINA	24	F.	M. April 21st., 1909- Jamestown, N.Y.	./.	2296, Scovill Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
12	SISALLI	GAETANO	21	M.	S. Febr. 21st 1915 - Sullivan, West Virg.	./.	426, East 14th. St., New-York City
13	GAROFALO	MARIO	43	M.	./.	Am. Pass. 77846 - Wash.DC., Feb. 7th. 1934	21, Caterina St., New-York City
14	D'ARRIGO	ANTONINO	48	M.	M.	Am. Pass. 2149 - Wash.DC., Nov. 28th. 1930	40, Walbin St., Waltham, Mass.
15	DANTONI	GIUSEPPE	47	M.	M.	Am. Pass. 470077- Wash.DC., March 19th. 1932	133, Caundy St., New-Haven, Conn.
16	TRANCHINA	SALVATORE	18	M.	S. Feb. 13th., 1916 - Waterbury, Conn.	./.	221, Half Front St., Hartford, Conn.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**
19 **1934**

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from **NAPLES**

FEBRUARY 24TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

165 MAR 1934

19

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MAILED OR BORN	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Di Meglio	Michele	29		M		N'klyn N.Y. May 3rd 1904	./.	1829 W.4th St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Perugini	Antonio	57		M		./.	Am. Pass. 1200 Naples Febr. 23rd 1934	Redgrave Wis.
3	Perugini Guerrera	Maria Michela	60		F		./.	Am. Pass. 1200 Naples Febr. 23rd 1934	same as above
4	Palletto	Alfonso	18		M		Chicago Ill. Dec. 13th 1915	./.	2547 E. 107th St. Chicago Ill.
5	Labellarte	Francesco	35		M		./.	Am. Pass. 562429 Wash. Oct. 31st 1932	4180 McDougall Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	Aversano	Silverio	30		M		./.	Am. Pass. 465405 Wash. Feb. 26th 1932	455 Morris Ave. Bronx N.Y.
7	Alfonsi	Florindo	38		M		./.	Am. Pass. 548778 Wash. Aug. 16th 1933	6132 Central Ave. Detroit Mich.
8	Costanzo	Ettore	25		M		New York N.Y. July 2nd 1911	./.	2114 Belmont Ave. New York N.Y.
9	Maierano	Carmelo	30		M		./.	Am. Pass. 511633 Wash. June 1st 1932	442 Front St. Lackawanna N.Y.
10	Pillarella	Domenico	33		M		./.	Am. Pass. 8493 Wash. Jan. 13th 1933	9857 Ave. G. So. Chicago Ill.
11	Pannitte	Giuseppe	36		M		./.	Am. Pass. 477898 Wash. Apr. 13th 1932	15517 Kipling Ave. Cleveland Ohio
12	Frega	Pietron	47		M		./.	ren. 2164 Wash. DC 9-24-32	
13	Caporale	Vincenzo	38		M		./.	Am. Pass. 769 Naples March 3rd 1930	2758 W. Jackson Bld. Chicago Ill.
14	Prata	Antonio	35		M		./.	Am. Pass. 521567 Wash. June 11th 1932	122 W 23rd St. Bayonne N.J.
15	Guerriero	Paolo	34		M		./.	Am. Pass. 1202 Naples Febr. 23rd 1934	Box 322 Naagansett R.I.
16	Rogers	John	38		M		./.	Am. Pass. 1008 Naples Oct. 11th 1933	192 Marhendale Rd. Tuhahoe N.Y.
17	Abatangelo	Giovanni	25		M		./.	Am. Pass. 466177 Wash. March 1st 1932	108 Rapel St. B'klyn N.Y.
18	Merlino	Vincenzo	68		M		./.	Am. Pass. 15324 Wash. July 6th 1933	508 1st St. Hoboken N.J.
19	Merlino Di Nobile	Anna Maria	67		F		./.	Am. Pass. 444995 Wash. Oct. 7th 1931	Box 316 Turtle Creek Pa.
20	Gusso	Michele	39		M		./.	ren. 209 Rome Febr. 1st 1934	
21	Palasso	Leonardo	35		M		./.	Am. Pass. 444995 Wash. Oct. 7th 1931	same as above
22	Palasso	Domenica	35		F		./.	Am. Pass. 531180 Wash. June 28th 1932	901 Gray St. New Kensington Pa.
23	Palasso	Rosalie	8		F		Los Angeles Cal. Nov. 30th 1925	Am. Pass. 52429 Wash. July 27th 1933	416 Cottage Home Los Angeles Cal.
24	Palasso	Domenico	8		M		Los Angeles Cal. March 16th 1927	Am. Pass. 52429 Wash. July 27th 1933	same as above
25	Corritore	Luigi	38		M		./.	Am. Pass. 38427 Wash. June 21st 1933	430 115th St. New York N.Y.
26	Corritore Belluscio	Marietta	32		F		./.	Am. Pass. 38427 Wash. June 21st 1933	same as above
27	Corritore	Filomena	9		F		New York N.Y. March 4th 1924	./.	same as above
28	Corritore	Lucia	4		F		New York N.Y. Aug. 18th 1929	./.	same as above
29	Paglino	Antonio	40		M		./.	Am. Pass. 48520 Wash. July 13th 1933	5 E. School St. Watik Mass.
30	Bertucci	Giorgio	40		M		./.	Am. Pass. 465232 Wash. Feb. 25th 1932	1525 Jackson St. Gary Ind.

Handwritten signature and date: 8/30/34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

8 MAR. 1934
Anno XII

S. S.

"VULCANIA"

sailing from

N A P L E S

FEBRUARY 24TH 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON LINE.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Piracoi	Aurora	17	-	✓	Providence R.I.	Feb. 19th 1917	102 Pascal Ave. Hoboken N.J.
2	Piracoi	Grasia	15	-	✓	Providence R.I.	Oct. 24th 1918	same as above
3	Memoli	Francesco	48	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 552291 Wash. Sep. 1st 1932	413 Marian St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Vena	Redolfo	20	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 1177 Naples Feb. 3rd 1934	3843 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	Vena	Arturo	17	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 1177 Naples Feb. 3rd 1934	same as above
6	Seriane	Angele	42	-	✓	./.	ren. 5606 Wash. DO March 3rd 1932 Am. Pass. 300928 Wash. July 31st 1930	95 Franklyn St. Somerville N.J.
7	Tuosto	Basilie	35	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 487 Naples Wash. Oct. 25th 1932	67 Highland Ave. Newark N.J.
8	Palombi	Sebastiano	33	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 20573 Wash. May 22nd 1933	327 Paterson St. Ely Minn.
9	Fraioli	Mariane	34	-	✓	7/.	ren. 2036 Wash. Sept. 19th 1932 Am. Pass. 311997 Wash. Sep. 9th 1930	11 Whaverly Ave. Mamaroneck N.Y.
10	Fraioli	Arturo	38	-	✓	./.	ren. 13369 Wash. June 28th 1932 Am. Pass. 321375 Wash. Oct. 22nd 1930	same as above
11	Galassi	Quintilie	24	-	✓	Shelby, Miss.	Dec. 27th 1909	84 Fairmont Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
12	De Angelis Orasi	Maria	47	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 2017 Rome Febr. 7th 1934	Box 865 Republic Pa.
13	De Angelis	Giulia	16	-	✓	Republic Pa.	May 15th 1918	same as above
14	De Angelis	Filomena	9	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 2017 Rome Febr. 7th 1934	same as above
15	Lauretis	Clara	9	-	✓	California Pa. Baptist Church Pa.	March 24th 1924	Box 452 Daystown Pa.
16	Schiavani	Anna	42	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 2018 Rome Febr. 7th 1934	Box 171 Fairbank Pa.
17	Schiavani	Angela	11	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 2018 Rome Febr. 7th 1934	same as above
18	Schiavani	Lea	9	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 2018 Rome Febr. 7th 1934	same as above
19	Schiavani	Margherita	7	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 2018 Rome Febr. 7th 1934	same as above
20	Pelleicchio	Fortunate	44	-	✓	./.	ren. n° 6 Messina Jan. 13th 1934 Am. Pass. 462081 Wash. Feb. 3rd 1932	450 Jefferson St. Wanderg Pa.
21	Treska	Arthur	40	-	✓	./.	Am. Pass. 547022 Wash. Aug. 9th 1932	7755 Jos Campar St. Detroit Mich.
22	Serge	Giuseppe	44	-	✓	./.	ren. 257 Naples Febr. 24th 1934 Am. Pass. 462481 Wash. Feb. 5th 1932	126 W. Market St. Corning N.Y.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vulcania

sailing from Patras

, Febr. 23rd

, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York

167

3 MAR 1934
Anno 211

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Leucopoulos	Charles	43		M		Philadelphia Pa. 4th February 1924	American Citizen Passport No. 58298 Washington D.C. 28th August 1933.	His Friend George Tsiras 862 Broadway. Albany New York
2	Chionos	James	50		M			American Citizen Passport No 15743 Washington D.C. 6th May 1933	His Brother Louis Chionos Box 16 Lincoln Cal.
3	Hanges	Mary	33		F			American Citizen Passport No. 511566 Washington D.C. 31st May 1932	Her Husband George Hanges 859 East Wellard St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Hanges	Mary	10		F		American Passport No. 511566 Wash. D.C. 31st May 1932		Her Father George Hanges 859 East Wellard St. Philadelphia Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Amalony 832

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S.

Vulcania

sailing from

Ragusa Febr. 22nd 1934

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MITROVICH	Joseph	51	-	M	M	./.	Supreme Court N.York May 24th 1929 n° 3052595	3622 30th str. Astoria N.Y.
2	GROVACK	Anthony	37	-	M	M	./.	Court of State N.York Oct. 2nd 1922 n° 1794286	643 10th ave. N.Y.C.
3	POLIC	Anton	45	-	M	M	./.	So. District N.York Aug. 25th 1932 n° 3616261	320 E. 59th str. N.Y.C.
4							<i>Handwritten:</i> <i>Blond</i> <i>Hamulony 830 am</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from TRIESTE

FEBR-21ST

1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAR. 1934 Anno XI, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Paraggio	Antonio	35		m		./.	USA Pass. 504 iss. Venice March 13th 1933	Pittsburgh Pa. 194 Meadow Street
2	Coredig	Augusto	36		m		./.	USA Pass. 310750 iss. Wash. DC Sept. 5th 1930 renewed Wash. DC March 30th 1933	Chicago Ill. W. 24 St. 2258
3	Steigerwald	Katherine	32		f		./.	USA Pass. 24867 iss. Wash. DC May 1st 1933	1106 York str. Cincinnati Oh.
4	Meisener	Juliana	35		f		./.	USA Pass. 561478 iss. Wash. DC Oct. 24th 1932	219 Andrebon ave. N.Y.C.
5	Tomozer	Florian	46		m		./.	USA Pass. 66294 iss. Wash. DC Oct. 26th 1933	Homewood Ill. Claim ave. 18462
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Maloney 8:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

170

No. _____

S. S. VULCANIA ITALIAN LINE

arrived MARCH 8, 1934.

19

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

99296/205 until Oct 31, 1934

99296/222-3 misc

Landed 4/7/34-3

Landed 3/22/34-1

23 23 24 mar

7 7 6 apr

14 14 14

Line

Owners

Local Agt

10-4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, and in such manner as may be required by regulation, the results, giving a description of the alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been released on parole; and in all such cases the principal immigration officer shall, if he so requires, cause to be made up and filed the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the said fine is paid, or the liability for such fine is established; and, in the event the said fine is imposed, but it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Dorset Mass.

Port of
March 10th 1934

I, master of the Italian M. S. VULCANIA
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 439 Number of seamen deserted one
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 438

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 10th 1934, 19 , consigned to Cosulich Line; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is expected to sail March 10th 1934, 19 , for Port Said via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

17	"	Manzoni	Mario	✓	13	-"	-"	-"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	171	"
18	"	Jesk	Ernesto	✓	20	-"	-"	-"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	185	"
19	"	Rendi	Teodoro	✓	20	-"	-"	-"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	189	"
20	"	Cossutti	Guglielmo	✓	15	-"	-"	-"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	191	"
21	"	Jecomini	Eugenio	✓	15	3rd.Engin.	-"	-"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	177	"
22	"	Sein	Erminio	✓	6	-"	-"	-"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	176	"
23	"	Mersini	Giovanni	✓	7	-"	-"	-"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	171	"
24	"	Mersi	Enrico	✓	8	-"	-"	-"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	179	"
25	"	Sfiligoi	Evelino	✓	2	Appr.Engin.	-"	-"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	187	"
26	"	Pizzerello	Bruno	✓	5	-"	-"	-"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	181	"
27	"	Rocco	Carlo	✓	15	Ch.Doctor	-"	-"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
28	"	De Flevis	Giuseppe	✓	29	Wire Less Op.	-"	-"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	183	"
29	"	Gendolfo	Umberto	✓	14	-"	-"	-"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	178	"
30	"	Tommesini	Arturo	✓	12	-"	-"	-"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	176	"

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line North - America
Owners "Cosulich Line"
Local Agents 14 Jan 1940 Italian line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
"	Jack	Ernesto	20	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4 185
"	Rendi	Teodoro	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5 189
"	Cossutti	Guglielmo	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 191
"	Jacomini	Eggenio	15	3rd.Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4 177
"	Scin	Erminio	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4 176
"	Mersini	Giovanni	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3 171
"	Marsi	Enrico	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4 179
"	Sfilligoi	Evelino	2	Appr.Engin.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5 187
"	Pizzerello	Bruno	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4 181
"	Rocco	Carlo	15	Ch.Doctor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4 175
"	De Flevis	Giuseppe	20	Wire Less Op.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5 183
"	Gendolfo	Umberto	14	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4 178
"	Tommasini	Arturo	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4 176

Line North - America
 Owners "Cosulich Line"
 Local Agents 14-1000 Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel *m/s "Vulcania"* arriving at *New-York* *March 31*, 19 *34*, from the port of *Trieste /Italy/-*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No, but P.E.	Breglich	Antonio	40	Master	19/2/34	Trieste	No	Yes	57	Masc.	Italian	Italian	5' 4	190	None	
2	Yes	Lezzari	Guglielmo	25	Chief. Off.	2/10/33	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	187	"	
	"	Sendri	Giovanni	15	2nd. Off.	5/12/32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	163	"	
	"	Merconi	Antonio	15	- do -	9/6/32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	170	"	
	"	Sedelli	Nicolo	20	- do -	19/8/33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	168	"	
	"	Cosulich	Alfredo	12	3rd. Off.	20/8/33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	182	"	
	"	Regusin	Giovanni	3	Appr. Off.	20/12/33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	174	"	
	"	Soldati	Francesco	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	181	"	
	"	Scriveni	Giovanni	27	Chief. purser	1/1/34	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	189	"	
	"	Novello	Antonio	11	2nd. Purser	9/1/34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	187	"	
	"	Martinoli	Ettore	14	"	20/12/33	Cannes	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	183	"	
	"	Benvenuti	Alberto	16	"	"	Trieste	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	167	"	
	"	Radogaz	Lamberto	10	3rd. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	169	"	
	"	Catteruzze	Antonio	18	1st Engin.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	179	"	
	"	Frenzutti	Giuseppe	15	"	"	Napoli	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	170	"	
	"	Hudax	Francesco	20	2nd. Engin.	"	Trieste	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	
	"	Manzoni	Merio	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	171	"	
18	"	Joak	Emilio	20	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	186	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	"	Rendi	Teodoro	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	189	"	
	"	Cossutti	Guglielmo	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	191	"	
	"	Jacomini	Eugenio	15	3rd. Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	177	"	
	"	Sein	Erminio	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	
	"	Mersini	Giovanni	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	171	"	
	"	Mersi	Enrico	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	179	"	
	"	Sfiligoi	Evelino	2	Appr. Engin.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	187	"	
	"	Pizzerello	Bruno	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	181	"	
	"	Rocco	Carlo	15	Ch. Doctor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	175	"	
	"	De Flevis	Giuseppe	20	Wire Less Op.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	183	"	
	"	Gandolfo	Umberto	14	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	178	"	
	"	Tommasini	Arturo	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	

Line *North - America*
Owners *"Cosulich Line"*
Local Agents *Italien Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **MARCH 8/34**, 19 **34** from the port of **TRIESTE/ITALY/** **174**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BURICI	MARCO	3	ENG. BOY	20.12.33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE	
2	--	MONTENACCO	CONTE UGO	5	CHIEF STORE-KEEPER	1.1.34	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.4	160	--	
3	--	GIOVANNINI	FRANCESCO	16	1ST. STOREKEEPER	9.12.33	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
4	--	BASSETTI	ANTONIO	8	2ND. --	20.12.33	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.6	180	--	
5	--	SUPPANH	MARCELLO	12	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.5	170	--	
6	--	RIMINI	ARTURO	30	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.7	190	--	
7	--	IENCO	GIOVANNI	20	BUTCHER	20.12.33	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	5.8	200	--	
8	--	ZERI	GIACOMO	7	STOREKEEPER	4.1.34	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.4	160	--	
9	--	RAUNICH	GIOVANNI	5	BACKER	9.1.34	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
10	--	CAENAZZO	ANDREA	10	--	9.1.34	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	160	--	
11	--	COSIMELLI	GIOVANNI	20	COOK	3.1.34	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.4	160	--	
12	--	DAPIRAN	LUIGI	12	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.3	130	--	
13	--	BREGEL	ANTONIO	6	--	20.12.33	CANNES	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.3	130	--	
14	--	SEGALLA	GIUSEPPE	11	KITCHEN BOY	20.12.33	TRIESTE	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.5	170	--	
15	--	BRESSAN	CARLO	1	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
16	--	BASSI	ROMANO	11	COOK	20.12.33	CANNES	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
17	--	MILLO	PIETRO	20	--	20.12.33	TRIESTE	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.6	180	--	
18	--	SANCIN	GIUSEPPE	17	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
19	--	BARICH	RENATO	9	KITCHEN BOY	20.12.33	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.4	140	--	
20	--	SACCARI	GIACOMO	1	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	--	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	10	CHIEF COOK	1.1.34	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
22	--	PIPPAN	FAUSTO	12	1ST COOK	20.12.33	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
23	--	SCARLOLA	PASQUALE	5	1ST COOK	9.1.34	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	--	PERISSAN	GALLIANO	4	COOK	29.12.33	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
25	--	GESCO	ALBERTO	11	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
26	--	ZUANNI	NICOLO	10	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
27	--	MASINI	GIUSEPPE	20	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.8	170	--	
28	--	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	12	--	9.1.34	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	
29	--	PIPPAN	VIRGILIO	17	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	
30	--	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	13	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.6	155	--	

Line **NORTH-AMERICA**
Owners **COSULICH LINE**
Local Agents **ITALIAN LINE**
10-1940

J. Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SAC. Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the names of said aliens were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a full description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, he shall also deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to do, under penalty of fine and imprisonment, if he fails to do so; and no collector of customs of the port or district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, except in case of desertion or landing, shall be liable for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence that the seaman is not a deserter. The master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie liable to the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not, by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK MAR 8 - 1934 MAR 8, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 175

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RIDOLFI	DON LUIGI	✓ 2	PILOT	20/12/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	189	NONE	
2	---	SAVOIA HOENIGMANN	MARCELLO	✓ 15	TOURIST OFF.	9/1/34	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5.6	184	---	
3	---	GALLO	PIETRO	✓ 14	ELECTRICIAN	20/12/33	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	5.4	171	---	
4	---	ODINAL	GIUSEPPE	✓ 7	BARX CLARK	2/1/34	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	5.5	172	---	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
5	---	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	✓ 32	BOSMAN	20/12/33	---	---	---	48	---	---	---	5.5	180	---	
6	---	SERPE	GIUSEPPE	✓ 18	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.4	181	---	
7	---	BATTISTELLA	ANTONIO	✓ 10	CARPENTER	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.5	187	---	
8	---	GHERSICH	PIETRO	✓ 18	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.4	175	---	
9	---	SPETTICH	VALERIO	✓ 3	CARPENT. EBN.	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.4	179	---	
10	---	VENTURA	GIOVANNI	✓ 10	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5.5	179	---	
11	---	CATTERINI	ATTILIO	✓ 7	WATCHMAN	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.4	173	---	
12	---	LEPKO	ANTONIO	✓ 2	STEERMAN	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.5	177	---	
13	---	ZADEU	GIOVANNI	✓ 8	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.5	181	---	
14	---	TARABOCCHIA	ALCIDE	✓ 8	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5.5	183	---	
15	---	MARINICH	GIUSEPPE	✓ 7	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.4	182	---	
16	---	LOVRETICH	MATTEO	✓ 17	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5.3	168	---	
17	---	LUPETIN	GIOVANNI	✓ 30	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5.4	173	---	
18	---	BURLA	ANTONIO	✓ 7	HAIGHMAN	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5.5	178	---	
19	---	DESSARDO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 6	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	5.4	173	---	
20	---	NEGOVETICH	ANTONIO	✓ 6	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5.4	179	---	
21	---	BRESAZ	GIUSEPPE	✓ 20	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.5	187	---	
22	---	MAGARELLI	LORENZO	✓ 15	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.4	186	---	
23	---	PERZAN	ANTONIO	✓ 8	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.4	187	---	
24	---	OSSOLNIAK	MATTEO	✓ 5	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5.5	194	---	
25	---	RIZZI	ANGELO	✓ 6	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5.6	191	---	
26	---	PITTACCO	ATTILIO	✓ 8	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5.5	187	---	
27	---	MALALAN	MARINO	✓ 6	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.5	190	---	
28	---	VEGGIAN	GIOVANNI	✓ 10	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.5	184	---	
29	---	LUGNANI	BORTOLO	✓ 22	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	5.4	183	---	
30	---	QUIMOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓ 8	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.5	180	---	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents "ITALIAN LINE"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 8**, 19**34**, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /**

176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BASSI	ETTORE	20	COOK	20.12.33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	180	NONE	
2	--	COSTANTIN	ARRIGO	7	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.4	150	--	
3	--	MUELLNER	LUCIANO	7	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.5	160	--	
4	--	GIORGI	VIRGILIO	6	--	20.12.33	CANNES	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
5	--	SKLEUBA	OMERO	4	--	28.12.33	TRIESTE	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.3	140	--	
6	--	JUG	MARIO	4	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
7	--	BOSCHIN	GIOVANNI	7	--	10.1.34	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
8	--	SBRIZZI	EMILIO	4	KITCHEN BOY	20.12.33	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.4	140	--	
9	--	EMERSON	Domenico	3	--	21.4.34	CANNES	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.3	135	Discharge	Discharged
10	--	CIRELLO	ANGELO	2	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5	160	--	
11	--	ZANNINI	BRUNO	3	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
12	--	KANZIAN	LODOVICO	4	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	
13	--	COCARZI	DARIO	2	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.3	140	--	
14	--	GUERCINI	AURELIO	5	--	20.12.33	TRIESTE	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
15	--	BOSSON	GIO. ANNI	4	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
16	--	Valassi	Silvio	4	--	21.4.34	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.7	150	Discharge	Discharged
17	--	MA LUSA	GREGORIO	2	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.3	140	--	
18	--	POGGI	GIOVANNI	8	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.5	160	--	
19	--	CROCIATTI	BRUNO	7	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
20	--	CREVATO	ALBERTO	7	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	
21	--	QUALTIERI	CORNELIO	5	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5	160	--	
22	--	RIGUTTI	GUSTAVO	7	--	20.12.33	CANNES	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.5	170	--	
23	--	BRASSI	ALFONSO	4	--	20.12.33	TRIESTE	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
24	--	ADT	GIUSEPPE	20	MAITRE D'HOTEL	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	
25	--	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	13	STEWARD	20.12.33	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
26	--	CORTIVO	QUINTO	6	CH. H. House BAGGAGE KEEPER	20.12.33	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
27	--	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	19	KEEPER	20.12.33	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
28	--	SORRE	MARIO	8	CLARK	20.12.33	CANNES	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
29	--	BERTOTTI	TURRIDDU	7	STEWARD	20.12.33	TRIESTE	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	
30	--	NIDER	PIETRO	10	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.6	150	--	
31	--	PAPI	GIOVANNI	9	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.7	160	--	

Line **NORTH AMERICA**
Owners **"COSULICH - LINE"**
Local Agents **ITALIAN LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such immigration officer is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 8, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GUBICH	DOMENICO	20	SAILOR	20/12/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	186	NONE	
2	--	DRIOI	SALVATORE	5	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.4	180	--	
3	--	HRONCICH	GIOVANNI	6	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.5	187	--	
4	--	SPORTIELLO	VINCENZO	12	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.5	190	--	
5	--	GIANI	VINCENZO	6	--	--	--	--	--	60	--	--	--	5.4	182	--	
6	--	PICCINI	ANTONIO	5	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	181	--	
7	--	CAPUTO	DOMENICO	17	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.5	187	--	
8	--	GIERBAZ	GIOVANNI	12	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.7	197	--	
9	--	ERMACORA	UMBERTO	2	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.5	186	--	
10	--	MORIN	NICOLO'	2	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.5	183	--	
11	--	PEPE	VINCENZO	3	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.4	182	--	
12	--	CERNECCA	MIRCO	2	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5	186	--	
13	--	MORIN	ANTONIO	1	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.4	185	--	
14	--	CAPPEL	TRANQUILLO	1	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.5	190	--	
15	--	RELLA	RICCARDO	3	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.5	194	--	
16	--	SOSICH	CARLO	1	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.3	172	--	
17	--	BEMBIG	GIOVANNI	2	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.4	181	--	
18	--	JUST	RENATO	2	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5	184	--	
19	--	FERUGLIO	BRUNO	2	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.4	182	--	
20	--	PERIZ	ANTONIO	14	INFIRMARIAN	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.5	192	--	
21	--	CHERSOVANI	ALBINO	7	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.5	190	--	
22	--	SCIORTINO	ROSARIA	3	NURSE	--	--	--	--	40	FEM.	--	--	5.3	165	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
23	--	SCIORTINO	ROSARIA	3	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.3	165	--	
24	--	SBISA	GIOVANNI	9	MASSEUR	--	--	--	--	21	MASC.	--	--	5.4	180	--	
25	--	DI DONNA	ANIELLO	8	DONKEYMAN	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.6	189	--	
26	--	PUGLIESE	GIUSEPPE	3	WATCHMANN	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.5	183	--	
27	--	FERLATTI	FEDERICO	7	ENG. WORKER	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.4	180	--	
28	--	MAH	FEDERICO	7	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.4	174	--	
29	--	ALBORGHETTI	GIACOMO	3	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.5	182	--	
30	--	RIBAUDO	GAETANO	18	--	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.5	187	--	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 8**, 19**34** from the port of **TRIESTE/ITALY/** **178**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CARRELLI	GIUSEPPE	8	STEWARD	20.12.33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	170	NONE	
2	--	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	28	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
3	--	DAMIANINI	NICOLO	15	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
4	--	DESCOVICH	MARTINO	11	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.3	150	--	
5	--	SIMEONI	IMBERTO	12	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.5	160	--	
6	--	DAPHETTO	ANTONIO	6	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
7	--	CRANICH	ATTONE	15	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
8	--	DE ANGELIS	LUIGI	2	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
9	--	DE STEFANI	RODOLFO	6	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.8	160	--	Discharged
10	--	COLLI	ALBINO	5	Stoker	20.12.33	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.6	140	--	Discharged
11	--	DAZZARRA	FRANCESCO	5	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
12	--	SATELLI	MARIO	16	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
13	--	BETTIO	REMIGIO	13	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
14	--	CERNIGOI	ADRIANO	8	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.5	170	--	
15	--	TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	5	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
16	--	FRANCESCHINEL	GIOVANNI	6	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
17	--	BISOFFI	GIULIO	6	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
18	--	BENUSSI	TOMMASO	10	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
19	--	MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	10	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
20	--	VIDO	GIOFFREDO	8	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.5	165	--	
21	--	CAPPELLI	UMBERTO	11	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.6	170	--	
22	--	ZENDRON	ALFREDO	14	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.8	180	--	
23	--	BENEDETTICH	GIOVANNI	3	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.6	165	--	
24	--	BASSA	IGINIO	12	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
25	--	AMBROSI	MARCELLO	1	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
26	--	BABAN	NICOLO	8	--	20.12.33	CANNES	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.8	170	--	
27	--	FORNIGGINI	LAZZARO	33	--	20.12.33	TRIESTE	--	--	47	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
28	--	CAROSI	DAMIELE	8	--	20.12.33	--	YES	--	39	--	--	--	5.7	165	--	Discharged
29	--	RICI DOMINI	FRANCESCO	14	--	20.12.33	--	NO	--	53	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	
30	--	USALDINO	ERMANNO	2	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.6	150	--	

Line **NORTH-AMERICA**
Owners **COSULICH-LINE**
Local Agents **ITALIAN LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel • VULCANIA • arriving at NEW-YORK MARCH 8, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COPPOLA	GENNARO	10	STEWARD	20.12.33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MSC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	140	NONE	
2	--	SUNARA	GIOVANNI	15	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.6	150	--	
3	--	PANNUSCHA	GIUSEPPE	27	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.8	150	--	
4	--	STOLFA	PONZIANINO	10	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.6	140	--	
5	--	COSTANZO	LIBERO	14	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.5	155	--	
6	--	PECCHIANI	GIORDANO	6	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.7	160	--	
7	--	BRESSAN	DOMENICO	2	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
8	--	BALORDI	EMILIO	4	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.7	155	--	
9	--	ARBANASSI	GIACOMO	10	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.7	156	--	
10	--	MASUTTI	GIUSEPPE	10	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.8	158	--	
11	--	SELLE	GIACOMO	30	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5.9	160	--	
12	--	TROMBA	GIUSEPPE	4	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.4	130	--	
13	--	CANTORI	GIUSEPPE	1	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.7	146	--	
14	--	COMELLI	ANTONIO	1	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5.6	156	--	
15	--	LAGOJ THOMAS	OFELIA	8	STEWARDESS	--	--	--	--	51	FEMM.	--	--	5.7	180	--	
16	--	FEMM	SILVESTRA	4	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
17	--	PRANDSTAETTER	MALVINA	3	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.4	140	--	
18	--	POTRATA	PAOLO	3	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
19	--	BALANTE	ADELIA	2	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.7	155	--	
20	--	MICALIZZO	VINCENZO	2	CABIN BOY	--	--	--	--	22	MASC.	--	--	5.6	130	--	
21	--	WASINGTO	MORENO	5	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.5	145	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	--	LOY	LUIGI	8	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.7	166	--	
23	--	DAGOSTINIS	LUIGI	1	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.5	155	--	
24	--	MALLINI	ROMANO	9	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
25	--	Antonopulo	Marcello	5	STEWARD	21.12.34	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.6	150	--	Discharged
26	--	BARVINA	ADRIANO	4	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.5	135	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	--	BARILLI	VITTORIO	5	STEWARD	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
28	--	STRUKL	BRUNO	3	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.6	155	--	
29	--	TERZI	VLADIMIRO	3	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.4	140	--	
30	--	ZANE	ARTEMISIO	5	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
31	--	BENVENUTI	GIUSEPPE	3	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.8	180	--	

Line NORTH-AMERICA
Owners COSULICH-LINE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VULCANIA" arriving at NEW-YORK MARCH 8, 19 , from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BLASON	ANTONIO	5	ENG. WORKER	20/12/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	172	NONE	
2	---	FARTOVICH	GIORGIO	5	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.5	180	---	
3	---	GODINA	GIORGIO	10	---	---	---	---	---	46	---	---	---	5.6	188	---	
4	---	BUBINI	EMILIO	5	---	---	---	---	---	48	---	---	---	5.5	187	---	
5	---	PAULIN	GIORGIO	12	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.4	188	---	
6	---	VIO	MATTEO	10	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.5	187	---	
7	---	VENIER	GIUSEPPE	6	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.4	173	---	
8	---	KERPAN	EGIDIO	6	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.5	180	---	
9	---	MAZZUCHIN	FERRUCCIO	4	ELECTRICIAN	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.4	175	---	
10	---	SORS	MARIO	10	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.5	180	---	
11	---	MARCOVIG	PAOLO	4	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5.4	177	---	
12	---	VITTORI	BRUNO	9	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5.5	180	---	
13	---	DELISE	ETTORE	10	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.5	186	---	
14	---	RUMIGNANI	GIORDANO	5	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.5	182	---	
15	---	GOMISCHEK	GIUSEPPE	5	BOILER	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.4	174	---	
16	---	SUSINO	CORRADO	10	---	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	5.5	181	---	
17	---	VENDOLA	MICHELE	8	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.5	187	---	
18	---	IVE	PAOLO	8	---	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	5.6	190	---	
19	---	LAMBERTI	DUBLO	17	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	5.4	179	---	
20	---	PALUMBO	GIUSEPPE	8	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5.5	184	---	
21	---	VIDITZ	GIUSEPPE	6	FIREMAN	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5.4	178	---	
22	---	CARATI	PAOLO	5	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.5	177	---	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
23	---	DELLAPIETRA	NATALE	2	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5.5	183	---	
24	---	CHERSEVANICH	MATTEO	5	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	5.5	185	---	
25	---	GARBIN	LEONARDO	4	ENG. BOY	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.4	175	---	
26	---	DI LUCA	RAIMONDO	10	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.4	178	---	
27	---	FIENGO	VINCENZO	8	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.5	185	---	
28	---	CACACE	LUCIANO	8	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	5.5	187	---	
29	---	GASPROTICH	CARLO	3	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.4	178	---	
30	---	PENNIELLO	LUIGI	15	---	---	---	---	---	45	---	---	---	5.5	180	---	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or is payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 8**, 19 **34**, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /** **181**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ORSINI	MICHELE	5	DESS BOY	20.12.33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	170	NONE	
2	--	BIGNAMI	UMBERTO	5	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
3	--	MALLINI	VITTORIO	6	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
4	--	HRONICH	MIRTO	2	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.7	160	--	
5	--	PECCHIAR	GIORDANO	5	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.8	180	--	
6	--	ELEGIO	EUGENIO	4	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	
7	--	GODINA	DANTE	7	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.8	160	--	
8	--	AVENIA	ERNESTO	1	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.5	155	--	
9	--	MALAGNINO	GAETANO	2	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.9	190	--	
10	--	DEGRASSI	ANTONIO	1	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
11	--	NORDIO	ANTONIO	25	STEWARD	1.1.34	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.8	170	--	
12	--	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	21	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.7	160	--	
13	--	DUDINE	ANTONIO	2	--	20.12.33	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
14	--	SOALA	ETTORE	2	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.6	158	--	
15	--	REITZ	FERDINANDO	4	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.9	180	--	
16	--	NENITZ	ALFREDO	12	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.6	150	--	
17	--	DAPAS	GIUSEPPE	8	--	--	CANNES	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	
18	--	SPONZA	ANTONIO	5	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.7	155	--	
19	--	TIZIANI	GIUSEPPE	6	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.6	156	--	
20	--	BUSSANI	FRANCESCO	8	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.7	158	--	
21	--	FANTUZZI	DUILIO	12	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.7	168	--	
22	--	CODRICH	NARCISO	8	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.6	150	--	
23	--	PADOVAN	ANGELO	6	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.5	155	--	
24	--	DESARION	GIOVANNI	4	--	--	TRIESTE	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.8	166	--	
25	--	BENUSEI	BRUNO	6	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.7	155	--	
26	--	MARAZZO	GIOVANNI	20	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
27	--	BENCICH	EMENEGILDO	9	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.5	155	--	
28	--	CATTARINI	SIMONE	1	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
29	--	BONITO	VINCENZO	4	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
30	--	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	11	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	

Line **NORTH-AMERICA**
Owners **COSSULON-LINE**
Local Agents **ITALIAN - LINE**
14-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima-facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 8, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 182

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BRENCI	GIACOMO	✓	ENGINE BOY	20/12/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	185	NONE	
2	--	CELANO	ADOLFO	✓	MUSICIAN	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.4	176	--	
3	--	LIVERANI	EGIDIO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.5	186	--	
4	--	PASCOLUTTI	ANTONIO	✓	TYPEGRAPHER	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.4	180	--	
5	--	STAVAGNA	ATTILIO	✓	BATHMAN	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.4	177	--	
6	--	ASCOLI	GABRIELLA	✓	NURSE	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.5	182	--	
7	--	ZUBERTI	RAMIRO	✓	TELEPHONIST	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.4	177	--	
8	--	MATTIUSSI	GIORDANO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.5	183	--	
9	--	PERRELLO	ANTONIO	✓	TAYLOR	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5.4	173	--	
10	--	LUKIC	GARLO	✓	ENGINE OPER.	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.5	182	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
11	--	CON	ATTILIO	✓	PHOTOGRAPHER	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4	177	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
12	--	SACHER	MARIA THEA	✓	VENDEUSE	--	--	--	--	56	FEMM.	U-S-A	U-S-A	5.4	170	--	
13	--	PIGNACCA	MARIO	✓	BARBER	--	--	--	--	45	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	187	--	
14	--	BARBIERI	ANGELO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.5	184	--	
15	--	CAMPOLUNGI	ALDO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.5	189	--	
16	--	ALBERTI	GINA	✓	MANUCURE	--	--	--	--	26	FEMM.	--	--	5.4	172	--	
17	--	VALENTI	CARLO	✓	STEWARD	--	--	--	--	24	MASC.	--	--	5.5	178	--	
18	--	SANNINO	GIACINTO	✓	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.4	174	--	
19	--	VESPOLI	CIRO	✓	MESSBOY	--	NAPOLI	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.4	177	--	
20	--	PESTELLI	GIULIO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.5	184	--	
21	--	PREMUDA	GIOVANNI	✓	--	--	TRIESTE	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.4	172	--	
22	--	BATTAGLIA	ARDUINO	✓	--	10/1/34	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.4	174	--	
23	--	DUMICICH	GUIDO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5	183	--	
24	--	DI CAMILLO	FERDINANDO	✓	STEWARD	20/12/33	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.5	182	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	--	CERNICH	ERNESTO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.5	182	--	
26	--	MORALDI	CARLO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.5	190	--	
27	--	MORA	MARCELLO	✓	MESSBOY	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.4	175	--	
28	--	PADELLINI	GARLO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5	180	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	--	ERMACORA	BERNARDO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.4	172	--	
30	--	CIGOI	GIULIO	✓	STEWARD	--	CANNES	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5	180	--	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULIGH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE

J. Scamozzi
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause an undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 8**, 19 **34**, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DON	ERCOLE	✓	STEWARD	20.12.33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE	
2	---	SANTINI	PIERRO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.7	165	---	
3	---	ZGUR	RODOLFO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.6	157	---	
4	---	CADDEL	MARIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
5	---	BRUNI	ARTURO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.7	166	---	
6	---	ARTUZZATO	GIORDANO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	
7	---	BATTIG	GIOVANNI	✓	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.7	185	---	
8	---	RACOLINI	MARCELLO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	48	---	---	---	5.6	186	---	
9	---	KNAPIC	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5.7	157	---	
10	---	GOGLIA	MARIO-ANGELO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.6	155	---	
11	---	PIETROFORTE	OSTANTINO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	51	---	---	---	5.7	167	---	
12	---	UKMAR	GIOVANNI	✓	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	
13	---	PIANTADOSSI	RAFFAELE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	48	---	---	---	5.8	180	---	
14	---	PANESI	LORENZO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	49	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	
15	---	TOFFOLETTO	ENRICO	✓	PRIEST	---	CANNES	---	---	64	---	---	---	5.7	190	---	
16	---	TESTA	GIOVANNI	✓	STEWARD	---	NAPOLI	---	---	49	---	---	---	5.6	183	---	
17	---	SOMMER-GHERLANZ	MARIA	✓	STEWARDESS	---	NEW-YORK	---	---	46	FEMM.	---	---	5.8	187	---	
18	---	PAOLETTI SUSSIG	EMMA	✓	---	---	TRIESTE	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.6	167	---	
19	---	SIROL	GIOCONDA	✓	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.7	155	---	
20	---	DE GIORGI	ELISA	✓	---	---	---	---	---	51	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	
21	---	KOVAC SKERLE	AMALIA	✓	---	10.1.34	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	5.5	154	---	
22	---	GIVO	SALVATORE	✓	MESS BOY	20.12.33	NEW-YORK	---	---	23	MASC.	---	---	5.7	156	---	
23	---	PIETRON	VITTORIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.6	167	---	
24	---	GREGOROVICH	PIERRO	✓	---	---	TRIESTE	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.6	156	---	
25	---	CERNECCA	ROMANO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.5	155	---	
26	---	AVVINTO	ANTONIO	✓	---	---	CANNES	---	---	20	---	---	---	5.7	176	---	
27	---	MIKELUS	ANTONIO	✓	---	---	TRIESTE	---	---	21	---	---	---	5.6	156	---	
28	---	BIDOLI	MARIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---	5.8	187	---	
29	---	DESTE	MARIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---	5.6	163	---	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	---	GAGLIONE	RAIMONDO	✓	---	---	NAPOLI	---	---	22	---	---	---	5.7	187	---	

Line **NORTH-AMERICA**
Owners **COSULICH-LINE**
Local Agents **ITALIAN LINE**
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or is payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel M.N. SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 8 - 1934, 19, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ZANI	BRUNO	-	STEWARD	10/1/34	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
2	-	STENNI	STEFANO	3	STEWARD	10/1/34	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	160	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
3	-	JUNGO	ALESSANDRO	9	STEWARD	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5.4	157	-	
4	-	BENEDETTI	BOCAR	7	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.4	157	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
5	-	ZULIANI	ROMEO	8	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.5	156	-	
6	-	DEMICHELI	ANTONIO	16	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.4	148	-	
7	-	DEPASE	GIOVANNI	9	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.6	150	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
8	-	QUASSI	PIETRO	12	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.7	160	-	
9	-	SCROBOGNA	MARIO	6	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.4	157	-	
10	-	MAGRO	MARCELLO	2	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	156	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
11	-	TRINCHERA	CIPRIANO	4	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	147	-	
12	-	STOKOVAC	UMBERTO	10	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.5	157	-	
13	-	SANTIN	GIOORGIO	4	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.5	158	-	
14	-	PIZZAMUS	ANTONIO	6	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.4	157	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	-	TAMBURINI	MICHELE	8	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5.6	167	-	
16	-	DELFABRO	FRANCESCO	14	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.5	155	-	
17	-	DELISSANO	RUGGERO	13	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.5	159	-	
18	-	RUGGIERO	GIOVANNI	5	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.5	160	-	
19	-	MORLOTTI	CELESTE	4	DEPARTING	-	-	-	-	41	FEU	-	-	5.4	149	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	-	GASPERINI	CSEWINSKY MARCELLA	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.5	157	-	
21	-	SPANIC	GIORGIO	3	MESSBOY	-	-	-	-	21	MASC	-	-	5.4	148	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	-	GERBAZ	PIETRO	7	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.4	150	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
23	-	MENNELLA	GIUSEPPE	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.7	150	-	
24	-	ORSINO	GIUSEPPE	2	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.3	148	-	
25	-	DI DONATO	BALDASSARE	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.5	161	-	
26	-	BARZELOGNA	VIRGILIO	4	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.7	148	-	
27	-	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	4	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.4	157	-	
28	-	PITACCO	GIUSEPPE	1	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.5	157	-	
29	-	PANAIOTTI	AMERIGO	3 M.	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.4	147	-	
30	-	SPENZI	FRANCESCO	4	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.5	159	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE - NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or is payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 89 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.N. VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 34, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 185

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SALVI	CARLO	11	GARDEROBER	20/12/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE	
2	--	MARTELOSSI	BARTOLOMEO	11	ASST. -DO-	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.4	147	--	
3	--	BOMBI	FRANCESCO	6	ASHWOMANN	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	159	--	
4	--	OREL BENCIC	ANNA	3	LAUNDRESS	--	--	--	--	44	FEM.	--	--	5.7	168	--	
5	--	PALMICH	GIUSTINA	5	-DO-	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.6	168	--	
6	--	STOIKOVICH MAHNICH	MARIA	2	-DO-	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.6	158	--	
7	--	PAOLETICH FABBROVICH	MARIA	2	-DO-	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.7	149	--	
8	--	SAPONI GRECO	GILDA	4	-DO-	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	5.7	179	--	
9	--	BRUN	MARIA	3	-DO-	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.4	147	--	
10	--	ZMESNICK STEFANIN	STEFANIA	4	-DO-	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
11	--	CUZZI FELICIANI	LUCIA	8	-DO-	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.4	148	--	
12	--	PUGLIESE ZANETTI	MARGHERITA	3	-DO-	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5.7	172	--	
13	--	PUPPIS ZLENDER	AMALIA	4	-DO-	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5.6	168	--	
14	--	ZARDO	NAPOLEONE	5	MUSICIAN	--	--	--	--	37	MASC.	--	--	5.4	158	--	
15	--	DALIO	GUIDO	3	-DO-	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.5	57	--	
16	--	VIO	SILVIO	4	-DO-	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.6	160	--	
17	--	SOBBINO	AUGUSTO	5	-DO-	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.5	148	--	
18	--	ZENNARO	GIOVANNI	4	-DO-	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.6	158	--	
19	--	GIUROVICH	BRUNO	3	-DO-	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4	158	--	
20	P.E.	CIPRIANO	GIUSEPPE	5	STEWARD	20/2/34	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.4	160	--	
21	--	GLAVICH	FRANCESCO	4	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.5	172	--	
22	--	TUFTAN	MARCO	8	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.5	168	--	
23	--	VERONESE	GERMANO	11	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.4	160	--	
24	--	DE ROSSI	NICOLA	9	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.6	182	--	
25	--	MARANGONI	GIUSEPPE	12	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.5	177	--	
26	--	NICOLICH	ARTURO	5	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.5	178	--	
27	--	GIANNINI	TORQUATO	10	R.COMMISS.	--	--	YES	--	42	--	--	--	5.6	185	--	
28	--	FULIZIO	MARCELLO	25	CH.ENGIN	--	--	NO	--	49	--	--	--	5.6	187	--	
29	--	FURLAN	MARCELLO	11	3RD.ENGIN	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.4	165	--	
30	--	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	14	2ND.ENGIN	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5.5	170	--	

Line NO. 1 A. RICA
Owner COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE - NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 8, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY / 186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	LISIAK	MARIO	5	KITCHEN BOY	20/2/34	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	160	NONE	
2	---	RIARDI	AURELIO	11	1ST. STEWARD	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.6	155	---	
3	---	DE VRIES	OLYMPIA	4	CLARK	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.8	180	---	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
4	---	VERGESI	GUIDO	5	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.4	146	---	
5	---	BOMPIGNOLI	MARIO	5	MESS BOY	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.7	150	---	
6	FIRST	GENOVA	PIETRO	4	PHOTOGRAPH	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.7	157	---	
7	P.E.	FATTOVICH	ANTONIO SIMEONE	8	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5.6	154	---	
8	---	MELATO	ARRIGO	1	BANK CLARK	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	5.8	157	---	
9	---	PERAS	ANDREA	12	PATRI COOK	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	5.5	140	---	
10	---	PERAS	MAHINO	4	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.8	158	---	Discharged
11	---	KRAUS	GUIDO	14	COOK	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.4	140	---	
12	---	SCHVAB SABELLI	MARIO	12	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5.8	180	---	
13	---	MURADORI	LUIGI	14	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.9	190	---	
14	---	FURLANI	LEONARDO	9	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.9	185	---	
15	---	FACCHINI	MARCELLO	10	1ST. STEWARD	20/2/34	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.7	170	---	
16	---	JONNI	ALESSANDRO	5	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
17	---	BARONIO	ACHILLE	5	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.7	180	---	
18	---	BERTOIA	UMBERTO	11	PATRI COOK	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.8	185	---	
19	---	COMELLI	MARIO	14	COOK	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.7	180	---	
20	---	BISI AK	ALBINO	9	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.8	185	---	
21	---	BOMBIS	PIETRO	5	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.9	190	---	
22	---	GUSTERLINA	ATTILIO	9	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.7	167	---	
23	---	SABATINI	BRUNO	2	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.7	165	---	
24	---	PAPI	PAOLO	9	TELEPHONIST	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.6	170	---	
25	---	ROCCO	MARIO	5	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.7	176	---	
26	---	BUTTINASCHI	VIRGILIO	5	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5.6	175	---	
27	---	FERLUGA	ANTONIA	5	LAUNDRYWOMAN	---	---	---	---	32	FEMM.	---	---	5.7	170	---	
28	---	PERAS	ANTONIO	14	CLARK	---	---	---	---	30	MASC.	---	---	5.8	176	---	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	---	SUBAN	MIRO	3	MESS BOY	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	
30	---	DEL PRETE	SAVERIO	18	MAITRE D'HOTEL	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5.6	167	---	

Line NORTH-AMERICA
Owners COSULICH-LINE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel M/S "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 8, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P. E.	NADALIN	MATTEO	✓	STEWARD	20/2/34	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	168	NONE	
2	--	FONDA	ANDREA	✓	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.5	165	--	
3	--	PIBARICH	NERINO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.5	160	--	
4	--	PACIENTE	GIUSEPPE	✓	MESSEBOY	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.5	160	--	
5	--	<i>Rodiani</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	✓	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.6	140	<i>Discharge</i>	<i>Discharged</i>
6	--	DECARLI	ANDREA	✓	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.5	164	--	
7	--	BERNETTI	BRUNO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5	167	--	
8	--	GRASSI	RAPPALE	✓	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.4	156	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	--	FURLAN	GIOVANNI	✓	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.4	159	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
10	--	GAGLIARDI	SALVATORE	✓	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.5	163	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
11	--	PISTONIS	LYSEAS	✓	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.5	161	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
12	--	GERIN	GUALTIERO	✓	APPR. COOK	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5	168	--	
13	--	<i>Stoffe</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	✓	--	21/2.34	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.4	160	<i>Discharge</i>	<i>Discharged</i>
14	--	PLECO	GIORDANO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.5	164	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	--	MARINISCH	GIOVANNI	✓	MESSEBOY	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.5	162	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
16	--	PRINCICH	GILDO	✓	APPR. COOK	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.5	170	--	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
17	--	DOTT. PAGANO	UGO	✓	APPR. DOCTOR	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.6	175	--	
18	--	<i>De Paoli</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	✓	<i>Laundryman</i>	21/2.34	--	--	--	32	<i>Female</i>	--	--	5.6	120	<i>Discharge</i>	<i>Discharged</i>
19	--	PAOLI	ERNESTO	✓	MESSEBOY	--	--	--	--	24	MASC.	--	--	5.8	160	--	
20	FIRST	PETRONIO	BRUNO	✓	2 MONTH	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.7	165	--	
21	P. E.	SUPPI	PIETRO	✓	STEWARD	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.8	166	--	
22	--	CARDILLO	ROCCO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.7	170	--	
23	--	MEDVED	PIETRO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.8	186	--	
24	--	GENTILLI	ALBERTO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
25	--	<i>Lotta</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	✓	--	21/2.34	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.8	170	<i>Discharge</i>	<i>Discharged</i>
26	--	FRANZOT	BENDETTO	✓	PATRI COOK	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.9	188	--	
27	--	VITTORI	GIOVANNI	✓	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.8	190	--	
28	--	PITACCO	PIETRO	✓	STEWARD	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.7	180	--	
29	--	MARINATO	PACIFICO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.8	187	--	
30	--	MATTEI	GIOVANNI	✓	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.9	186	--	
31	--	FORZI	CARLO	✓	--	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.7	185	--	

Line NORTH-AMERICA
Owners COSULICH-LINE
Local Agents ITALIAN - LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or is payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 8, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

188

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P. E.	HOMAR	GIUSEPPE	10	BARIST	20/2/34	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	180	NONE	
2	---	PACCARINI	GIOVANNI	3	STEWARD DYNASTIC	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.6	176	---	
3	---	BATTISTINI	ELISA	4	STEWARDESS	---	---	---	---	44	FEMM.	---	---	5.7	180	---	
4	---	HVASTIA	GIUSEPPINA	3	LAUNDRYWOMAN	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.7	170	---	
5	---	ROSSO GRESSEL	ANTONIA	2	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.6	160	---	
6	---	BULICH	STEFANO	10	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	41	MASC.	---	---	5.8	180	---	
7	P. E.	Germani DEPOLLO	Mario	14	---	2/4/34	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	5.7	180	---	Discharged
8	---	DE MATTIA	ALBERTO	8	COOK	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.8	180	---	
9	---	HELLER	CARLO	4	MESS BOY	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5.7	175	---	
10	---	MARSALA	FRANCESCO	4	BARBER	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.8	190	---	
11	---	AGUZZOLI	ANTONIO	3	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.9	180	---	
12	---	RUSSENO	BRUNO	10	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.3	140	---	
13	---	UMANI	GIOVANNI	9	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	
14	---	TAMMARO	FRANCESCO	4	MESS BOY	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5.7	187	---	
15	---	LONZAR	ARTURO	3	COOK BOY	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5.5	155	---	
16	---	MILLANOPULO	EMILIO	4	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.6	157	---	
17	FIRST	FURLAN	RENATO	1	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5.7	180	---	
18	P. E.	LIPPERT	EUGENIO	8	COOK BOY	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 468 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRIESTE, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Germani
Date Feb 21, 1934
Vice Consul I. Monroe Fisher
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period)

Line NORTH-AMERICA
Owners COSULICH-LINE
Local Agents ITALIAN - LINE
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Haglid, of the M/N VULCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934 Antonio Haglid
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 8th, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY) 189

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	IANDOLO	EUGENIO	10	TIPOGRAPH	19/2/34	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,4	186	NONE	
2	YES	RUSSINI	VLADIMIRO	4	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,7	184	NONE	
3	YES	KLOBUCAR	IDA	14	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,6	170	NONE	
4	YES	CORAZZA	GIOVANNI	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,7	175	NONE	
5	YES	BRUNGO	GIACOMO	4	ENG. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,6	170	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
6		Closed with four members of the crew															
7		 <p>American Consulate General at <u>New York</u> (City) <u>Feb</u> (Month)</p> <p>BEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States, via <u>Gibraltar</u></p> <p><u>Robert C. Van Cleave</u> Vice (Consul) date <u>February 24, 1934</u></p>															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

J. Scam
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio H. H. H., of the M/N VULCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

March

1934

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8th MARCH, 1934, from the port of LISBON

190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE. 1	No	Valente do Pinho,	Henrique,	7 years	Doctor	28/2/34	Lisbon	No	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.70	76	kilos	
PE. 2	No	Sequeira Cardoso,	Laura Raymundo,	8 years	Nurse	28/2/34	Lisbon	No	Yes	40	Female	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.45	56	kilos	
1st. 3	No	Leores Goncalves,	Joaquina de	8 years	Stewardess	28/2/34	Lisbon	No	Yes	41	Female	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.60	51	kilos	
PE. 4	No	Mendonça,	Sebastião,	17 years	Steward	28/2/34	Lisbon	No	Yes	58	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.68	75	kilos	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LISBON, PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
BEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ames
Vice (Consul) A. V. ANDERSON
Date FEB 28 1934



Service No. 156
no fee.

Closed with four members of crew.

Line "COSULICH"
Owners Societate Triestina di Navigazione, Trieste
Local Agents R. Pinto Pinto & Cia., Ltda.

Leamy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Autour Heglich, of the M/V VULCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th

day of March

, 1934

Master, or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

177
667
075
075

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. St. Mayer - Classen, Surgeon of the S/S. "RELIANCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Dr. Mayer - Classen
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class													
2nd Class													
3rd Class													
TOTAL	3	2	1	1	2								20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	St. Colia	Colia	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
St. Colia					
Colia					
2nd Class					
3rd Class					
Total					

380 Game pass (13 alien) 72

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. (58100) MAY 14 1934

Cards Furnished 2/16/34
Cards Removed 2/10/34
Cards Checked ce
Clerk ce

Reliance
New Arrive Line - New York

SS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " RELIANCE " . Passengers sailing from Kingston , March 1st , 1934

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8th, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has alien ever been deported from the United States or treated as an alien under the laws for care and treatment of the insane? If so, by whom, and for what period of time?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	brother: F.W. Harris, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam. Kingston	yes	self	yes	NO	Hotel Taft, New York, NY.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	father: Albert Matthews, 169 Warren Rd., Toronto	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	yes several times in transit	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"
3	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Eberhard FRIEDEL, Master** of the **German S.S. "RELIANCE"** from **West Indies Cruise** do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1934
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, no answer should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully distinguished and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of race or people. In this regard, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

name and address of friend.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the residence is definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether, by whom, passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should be included among the general members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in this column should be made in the following order:—(1) *Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, (2) *when*; and (3) *where*.—The entries in this column should be made in the following order:—(1) *Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, (2) *when*; and (3) *where*.

should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—An answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stephan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the 3/3. "RELIANCE", ^{employed by} owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing the world" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Dr. Mayer-Classen
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" . . . Passengers sailing from La Guayra, February 24th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		de MANZO	Felicia	39		F	W	h'wife	yes	Venezuelian	yes	Venezuela	span.amer.	Venezuela	San Madro	905937 Passport No. 1417	New York	June 9th 1933	U.S.A.	New York	
2		MARTINEZ	Mariano	37		M	M	merohant	"	"	"	"	"	"	02-	Cagua	16027	Caracas	Febr, 22nd 1934	Venezuela	Cagua
3	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ DUPUY	Henrique	51		M	M	banker	"	German	"	"	"	"	01-	Caracas	Diplomatic Passport	"	"	Caracas	
4	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ DUPUY	Margarita de	40		F	M	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	01-	"	"	"	"	"	
5		de RIVERO	Maria	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	09-	Barcelona	Passport No. 1417	Caracas	Febr. 16th 1934	"	"
6		de RIVERO	Otto	5		M	S	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	---	U.S.A.	New York	7/18/34	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Eberhard FRIEDEL, Master**, of the **German SS. "RELIANCE"**, from **West Indies Cruise**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. F. F.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **March**, 19 **34**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stephan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the SS. "RELIANCE", ^{employed by} owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 ^(State whether surgeon "holding forthwith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German ^{Government}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Dr. Stephan Mayer-Classen
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BORCHERS	Dr. Hans	47	M	German Consul General	yes English German	yes Germany	German	Germany				
2		BORCHERS	Adelheid	38	F	h'wife	" " " "	" " " "	American	U.S.A.	Elizabeth			U.S.A. New York
3		CONN	Janet	38	F	Member of Cruise Staff	English	England	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			" "
4		FERNBOLZ	Martin H.	33	M	"	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berg-neustadt			" "
5		FLEMING	Louise	60	F	h'wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada Hamilton
6		GREIF	Dr. Wilfrid	50	M	Merchant	German	Germany	German	Germany	Hochst/M.			U.S.A. Greenwich
7		GREIF	Doris	38	F	h'wife	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	Dusseldorf			" "
8		MILLER	Ray G.	44	M	Engineer	English	U.S.A.						
9		MOTZ	William J.	63	M	publisheryes	English yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener			Canada Kitchener
10		MOTZ	Rose	58	F	h'wife	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"			" "
11		MUELLER	Arnold	38	M	Engineer	German	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen			U.S.A. Bywood, Pa.
12		SCHLECHT	Henry	43	M	newspaper	English	U.S.A.						
13		SCHMITZ	Ernst	42	M	governmt. officialyes	English German yes	Germany	German	Germany				U.S.A. New York
14		SCHMITZ	Anny	35	F	h'wife	" " " "	" " " "	"	"				" "
15		WOODRUFF	Mabel M.	30	F	"	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada Hamilton

No. 8 Ray G. MILLER see Man. N line 9
No. 12 Henry SCHLECHT see Man. N line 10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8th, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Height Feet Inches	Completion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Diplomatic Passport	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	yes	yes	-	own home: 55 E. 77th Str. New York City, N.Y.								6 4	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 9	"	"	"	"
3	sister: Miss Conn, Paisley, Scotld., 12 Christus Str.	"	"	-	self	"	"	"	own home: 1 West 72nd Str. New York City, N.Y.								5 6	"	"	"	"
4	Father: Mr. W. Fernholz, Bergneustadt, K�lnstr. 100	"	"	-	H.A.L.	"	"	"	H.A.L., 57 Broadway, New York own home: 202 Fairleigh Ave. Hamilton, Ont., Canada								5 11	"	"	"	"
5	addr.: 202 Fairleigh Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Canada	Hamilton	yes	herself	"	"	"	own home: Greenwich, Conn.								5 7	"	gr.	"	"
6	mother: Mrs. Bl. Greif, Baden-Baden, Lichtenthaler- Allee 28	Conn.	Greenwich	-	himself	"	"	"	- " -								5 9	"	bl.	br.	"
7	mother i.l.: - " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 2	"	"	bl.	"
8	son: John Mots, Kitchener, Canada	Canada	Kitchener	-	himself	yes	yes	year	own home: 79 Queen Str. North Kitchener, Ont. Canada								5 4	"	bl.	bl.	none
9	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 3	"	"	"	"
10	father: Mr. Arnold M�ller, Muenchen, Daiserstr. 21	Pa.	Bywood	-	himself	"	"	"	own home: 7208 Wayne Ave., Bywood, Pa.								5 5	"	"	"	"
11	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 5	"	"	"	"
12	own home: 242 East 72nd St. New York, NY.	N.Y.	New York	-	self	yes	yes	year	own home: New York City, NY. 242 East 72nd Str.								6 0	"	dk.	bl.	"
13	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 6	"	"	br.	"
14	husband: Mr. Woodruff, 202 Fairleigh Ave., Hamil- ton, Ont. Canada	Canada	Hamilton	-	husband	"	"	"	own home: 202 Fairleigh Ave Hamilton, Ont., Canada								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
15	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
16	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
17	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
18	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
19	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
20	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
21	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
22	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
23	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
24	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
25	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
26	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
27	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
28	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
29	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"
30	- " -	"	"	-	husband	"	"	"	- " -								5 4	"	"	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Eberhard FRIEDEL, Master**, of the **German SS. "RELIANCE"**, from **West Indies Cruise**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER. *[Initials]*

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **March**, 19**34**
at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1934

S. S. " RELIANCE " Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Berbert H.	57		M	M	Detroit, Mich., August 13th 1876		Rochester, N.Y.
2	ADAMS	Ida K.	54		F	M	Brookport, N.J., June 25th 1879		Rochester, N.Y.
3	ADAMS	Henry K.	24		M	S	St. Thomas, May 3rd 1909		- " -
4	ALLEN	Edward W.	42		M	S	Hartford, Conn., April 18th 1891		Hartford, Conn.
5	ANDERSON	Charles M.	61		M	M	Binghamton, N.Y., June 27th 1877		Buffalo, N.Y.
6	ANDERSON	Camilla	30		F	M	Montana, June 21st 1904		- " -
7	ARMSTRONG	Elisabeth	40		F	M	Chicago, Ill., July 20th 1893		5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
8	BAKER	John C.	49		M	M	Ridgeway, Ja., August 11th 1884		67 Eagle Rock, Montclair, N.J.
9	BAKER	Maud W.	45		F	M	West Union, Ja., June 5th 1888		- " -
10	BAKER	Elisabeth A. U.	16		F	S	Geneva, N.Y., May 13th 1917		- " -
11	BAKER	John B.	11		M	S	Hutley, N.J., Febr. 22nd 1922		- " -
12	BAYNE	Nanette	32		F	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 5th 1901		1016 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	BAYNE	Nanette	11		F	S	Greenwich, Conn., Sept. 10th 1922		- " -
14	BEACH	Amelia	83		F	W	Granby, Conn., April 14th 1850		Hartford, Conn.
15	BEINECKE	Walter	45		M	M	New York, N.Y., May 4th 1888		440 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	BEINECKE	Katherine S.	40		F	M	Michigan, June 16th 1893		- " -
17	BENNETT	Harold M.	50		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind., July 1st 1883		Rochester, N.Y.
18	BENNETT	Roberta	35		F	M	Baltimore, Md., Febr. 27th 1899		- " -
19	BENSON	John W.	70		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., July 16th 1863		Philadelphia, Pa.
20	BERTOLET	William S.	58		M	M	Oley, Pa., June 27th 1875		Reading, Pa.
21	BERTOLET	Mary E.	58		F	M	Exeley, Pa., Oct. 5th 1875		- " -
22	BINGHAM	Rose S.	52		F	M	Springfield, Mass., June 26th 1882		Tryon, N.C.
23	BINGHAM	Samuel	52		M	M	Chicago, Ill., June 13th 1882		- " -
24	BINGHAM	Ann	13		F	S	Wheaton, D., Dec. 20th 1920		- " -
25	BISSELL	Louis G.	50		M	M	New York, N.Y., May 17th 1883		214 E. 72nd Str., New York, N.Y.
26	BISSELL	Ethel T.	43		F	M	Pennsylvania, May 1890		- " -
27	BITTING	William C.	63		M	M	Reading, Pa., Oct. 8th 1870		Reading, Pa.
28	BITTING	Carrie F.	54		F	M	Landneyville, Pa., Jan. 8th 1880		- " -
29	BIXBY	Angeline R.	33		F	M	Jefferson City, Mo., May 7th 1900		435 Westover Rd., Kansas City, Miss.
30	BIXBY	Walter Edwin	37		M	M	Champaign, Ill., Aug. 20th 1896		- " -

Man. A No. 1 Berbert H. ADAMS died Febr. 27th 1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from **New York**, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLACKMON	Ward H.	40		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 9th 1893		925 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY.
2	BLACKMON	Helen F.	30		F	M	" " Febr. 10th 1904		- " -
3	BLAYNEY	Eva G.	54		F	M	Danville, Kent., May 7th 1879		240 Linden Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
4	BLAYNEY	Francis L.	26		F	S	St. Louis, Mo., March 25th 1907		- " -
5	BRADFORD	Isaac	63		M	S	Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 28th 1870		112 School Str., Belmont, Mass.
6	BRABAM	Eva	46		F	M	Brooklyn, NY., Febr. 12th 1887		201 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY.
7	BRABAM	Chester	45		M	M	New York, NY., Febr. 11th 1888		- " -
8	BREITENBUCHER	Florence	48		F	S	Bamison, N.J., Aug. 21st 1885		114 Second Str., Bamison, N.J.
9	BRETHAUER	Anna W.	49		F	M	New Haven, Conn., Aug. 12th 1884		114 Sherman Ave., New Haven, Conn.
10	BRODEUR	Philip H.	47		M	S		Fall River, Mass. 1914	401 Wood Str., New Bedford
11	BROOKS	Winfred M.	49		M	M	East Orange, N.J., Oct. 2nd 1884		Stewellyn Park, N. Orange, N.J.
12	BROOKS	Marcella L.	44		F	M	Chicago, Ill., June 17th 1889		- " -
13	BROWN	Bill	35		M	S		White Plains, N.Y.	9 Pine Str., New Rochelle, NY.
14	BURNHAM	Alice R.	58		F	W	Matteawan, N.Y., June 31st 1876		70 E. 77th Str., New York, NY.
15	BUSH	Mary Stone	48		F	S	Rochester, NY., Sept. 11th 1885		14 Arnold Park, Rochester, NY.
16	CAPLES	Ida	48		F	W	Baltimore, Mo., 1885		39 Fifth Ave., New York, NY.
17	CARON	Marietta H.	41		F	M	St. Josef, Mich., 1892		442 Wellington Str., Chicago, Ill.
18	CARON	Ovidas J.	47		M	M		Act of Congress	- " -
19	CAULFIELD	Raymond V.	36		M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 20th 1897		61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	CLARIS	John Woodward	40		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 5th 1893		20 Duane Terrace, Buffalo, NY.
21	CLARIS	Amorette Weed	28		F	M	Worcester, Mass., Sept. 6th 1905		- " -
22	CLARIS	John Woodward 3rd	11		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., May 24th 1923		- " -
23	CLEMENS	Marie	65		F	W	New York, N.Y., Nov. 1st 1869		960 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	CLEMENS	Dorothy	32		F	S	" " Sept. 28th 1901		- " -
25	COLLINS	William L.	48		M	M	Lockport, N.Y., Aug. 1st 1885		776 - 7th Str., Buffalo, N.Y.
26	COMBS	Mrs. Halsell	40		F	W	Oklahoma, March 28th 1893		Kansas City
27	CONNOR	Clarence L.	41		M	M	Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16th 1892		Plainfield, N.J., 639 Sherman Ave.
28	CONNOR	Helen M.	39		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 3rd 1894		- " -
29	CONNOR	Samuel Small	14		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 5th 1919		- " -
30	COURTNEY	Thomas B.	65		M	S	Boston, Mass., Febr. 10th 1869		Boston, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " RELIANCE " Sailing from NEW YORK, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COOKMAN	Robert	29		M	M	Fitchburg, Mass., Jan. 10th 1905		406 Blossom Str., Fitchburg, Mass.
2	COOKMAN	Nadine	26		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., March 23rd 1907		- " -
3	CRITZ	Alice D.	29		F	M	Christiansburg, V., April 24th 1904		Winston-Salem, N.C.
4	CRAWFORD	Robert B.	67		M	M		Philadelphia, Pa.	220 West Upsal, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	CRAWFORD	Ella G.	56		F	M		" "	- " -
6	CROFTS	Margaret Lee	40		F	M	Greensboro, N.C., Febr. 27th 1893		124 W. 13th Str., New York, N.Y.
7	CUMMINGS	Elizabeth	38		F	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 29th 1895		64 W. 52nd Str., New York, N.Y.
8	CURRY	Francis A.	72		M	W		Court Common Place, New York, N.Y.	120 W. 59th Str., New York, N.Y.
9	CURTIN	Raymond	30		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 17th 1903		Buffalo, N.Y.
10	CURTIS	James T.	22		M	S	Boston, Mass., April 4th 1911		10 Willis Str., Dorchester, Mass.
11	CURTIS	Charles	64		M	S	" " Aug. 26th 1869		- " -
12	CURTIS	Bessie W.	63		F	W	Providence, R.D., Aug. 1st 1870		730 Ellington Rd., Providence, R.D.
13	DAILEY	William A.	62		M	S	July 26th 1871		2323 Oiford Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	DAVIS	George	62		M	M	Worcester, Mass., Jan. 20th 1872		781 Ocean 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	DAVIS	Ethel	60		F	M	New Gloucester, Maine, Sept. 30th 1874		- " -
16	DEHWERT	William	42		M	S	Newark, N.J., Jan. 31st 1892		46 S. Stanley Rd., So. Orange, N.J.
17	DIERKS	John	49		M	S		Suprem Court, New York, N.Y. 1914	208 East 31st Str., New York, N.Y.
18	DINGWALL	Flora	47		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, June 2nd 1886		1710 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	DOSTAL	Celesta R.	54		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 1879		41 Convent Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	DOUGLAS	Ida M.	48		F	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 27th 1885		Park Lane Hotel, New York, N.Y.
21	DOYLE	Bernard W.	60		M	M	Leominster, Mass., Oct. 29th 1873		Leominster, Mass.
22	DOYLE	Elizabeth B.	60		F	M	Fitchburg, Mass., July 28th 1873		- " -
23	DUNLAP	Andrew M.E.	29		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 22nd 1905		Villa Nova, Penna.
24	DUNLAP	Helen Jane	39		F	S	" " April 2nd 1894		- " -
25	DUNN	William J.	33		M	M	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 29th 1901		2405 Rand Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.
26	DUNN	Laura Bens	33		F	M	St. Paul, Minn., 1901		- " -
27	EARLEY	John J.	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 7th 1904		6200 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	EARLEY	Mrs. John J.	25		F	M	New Jersey, May 13th 1908		- " -
29	EDMONDS	Walter J.	44		M	M	Utica, N.Y., Sept. 1st 1889		Soarsdale, N.Y.
30	EDMONDS	Lillian W.	44		F	M	Beckmar, N.Y., Nov. 6th 1889		- " -

No. 21 Bernard W. DOYLE } landed at Havana
No. 22 Elizabeth B. DOYLE }

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EISFELDT	Kurt	58		M	M		Citizen by fathers papers 9th district Minnesota, 1890	Clayton, N.Y.
2	EISFELDT	May Irwin	70		F	M		"	- " -
3	EISKAMP	Marie A.	41		F	S	New York, N.Y., April 17th 1892		25 Tennis Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	ENDERS	Alice	28		F	M	Hartford, Conn., April 15th 1905		Hartford, Conn.
5	ENNIS	James	36		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 26th 1897		1947 Bailey Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	FENSTERER	Walter J.	51		M	M	Englewood, N.J., Nov. 3rd 1882		Englewood, N.J.
7	FENSTERER	Ella A.	51		F	M	" " March 6th 1882		- " -
8	FENSTERER	Eleanor S.	21		F	S	" " Dec. 23rd 1912		- " -
9	FERGUSON	Harry	76		M	M	New York, N.Y., March 23rd 1858		Garrison, N.Y.
10	FERGUSON	Louis	76		M	S	" " March 23rd 1858		- " -
11	FINNEGAN	George J.	32		M	M	New York, N.Y., June 5th 1901	939-	Woodyceest Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	FITZ GERALD	John	59		M	S	Hopkinton, Mass., 1874		Wollaston, Mass.
13	FITZ GERALD	Mary R.	53		F	S	" " 1880		- " -
14	FORBES	Glidden	28		M	S	Cambridge, Mass., July 7th 1905		Cambridge, Mass.
15	FOSTER	Valerie Herman	29		F	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 4th 1904		502 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	FOI	Vivian	44		F	M	Shelbina, Mo., July 5th 1889		626 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.
17	FOI	Nancy Jeanne	10		F	S	Evanston, Ill., Aug. 12th 1923		- " -
18	FOI	Porter	44		M	M	Shelbina, Mo., Aug. 10th 1889		- " -
19	FRANCIS	John A.	44		M	M	Cheyenne, Wyo., 1889		Box 375 Cheyenne, Wyo.
20	FRANCIS	Alice	32		F	M	" " 1901		- " -
21	FRASER	Isabel	49		F	M	Dallas, Tex., Oct. 8th 1885		Omaha, Nebr.
22	FROEB	Marion	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 22nd 1908		815 Carrell Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	FROEB	Donald	36		M	S	" Sept. 21st 1930		- " -
24	FROST	Willard B.	56		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y., April 15th 1877	5-Delavan-Terr.	5 Delavan Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
25	FROST	Lillian W.	56		F	M	" Jan. 23rd 1877		- " -
26	FUNK	Wilfred John	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 20th 1883		Montclair, N.J.
27	FUNK	Eleanor M.	37		F	M	Englewood, N.J., Nov. 8th 1896		- " -
28	GANNON	Mary E.	41		F	S	W. Newton, Mass., March 4th 1893		143 River Str., West Newton, Mass.
29	GOOD	Vinelia	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 27th 1907		160 Henry Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	GOULD	Northam	40		M	M	" Febr. 6th 1894		Easthampton, Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201 E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Sailing from New York

Febr. 17th

, 1934

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 8th

201

, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOODMAN	William	63		M	M	New York, N.Y., March 23rd 1871		Newport, R.D.
2	GOODMAN	Jennie	62		F	M	" " Nov. 3rd 1872		" "
3	GRANGER	Emily	39		F	M	" " Jan. 7th 1895		Pelham Manor, N.Y.
4	GRANGER	Key	37		M	M	" " June 27th 1897		" "
5	GRISWOLD	Clarence W.	57		M	M	White Plains, N.Y., Febr. 16th 1877		245 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
6	GRISWOLD	Julia B.	50		F	M	Yonkers, N.Y., April 13th 1883		" "
7	GUENTHER	Rudolph	62		M	M		Citizen by Fathers Papers	1120 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	HACKETT	Edward B.	56		M	S	Worcester, Mass., 1877		58 Pleasant Str., Worcester, Mass.
9	HAFNER	Alwina	58		F	M	Chicago, Ill., July 25th 1875		Beach Hotel, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
10	HAM	Louise	27		F	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 22nd 1906		4 Lorean Terrace, Mass.
11	HANLEY	William	57		M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 12th 1878	32	32 Warrington Pl., East Orange, N.J.
12	HARDER	Louise	56		F	S	Chicago, Ill., Febr. 28th 1877		Edgewater Beach Hotel, 5300 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
13	HARTNETT	Thomas R.	33		M	S	3 Rivers, Mass., Sept. 22nd 1900		Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.
14	HEALY	Patrick J.	38		M	M	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 7th 1895		River Forest, Ill.
15	HEALY	Lillian G.	36		F	M	" " Nov. 22nd 1897		" "
16	HEARNE	Dorothy Reid	42		F	D	Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 28th 1891		100 East 36 Str., Kansas City, Mo.
17	HEDSTROM	Eric Leonard	34		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y., March 12th 1898		32 St. Catherine Ct., Buffalo, N.Y.
18	HEDSTROM	Mary W.	34		F	M	New Jersey, Sept. 6th 1898		" "
19	HELLWIG	Ruth	30		F	W	Washington, D.C., Jan. 2nd 1904		1173 Morse St., Washington, D.C.
20	HENDERSON	Yandell	60		M	M	Louisville, Ky., April 23rd 1873		440 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
21	HENDERSON	Mary C.	53		F	M	Milwaukee, Wisc., Dec. 16th 1880		" "
22	HIBBERT	John Salmon	64		M	M		Bempire Court, Minnesota	1920 La Salle, Minneapolis, Minn.
23	HOBERT	Birdie May	52		F	M		by marriage 1912	" "
24	HIESTER	Mary Baer	61		F	W	Reading, Pa., Oct. 23rd 1872		1501 Mineral Spring Rd., Reading, Pa.
25	HIGGINS	Louis S.	45		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 17th 1888		42 West 58th Str., New York, N.Y.
26	HIGGINS	Louise B.	29		F	M	New York, N.Y., March 2nd 1904		" "
27	HOFFMAN	Ayres Anne	53		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Febr. 27th 1881 3 East 47th Str.		3 East 47th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	BOHNADEL	John	65		M	M	" " Febr. 9th 1869		3617 Green Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	BOHNADEL	Rosa	50		F	M	" " Sept. 27th 1884		" "
30	MORAN	Helen	39		F	S	Reading, Pa., Oct. 22nd 1894		1711 Hampden Blvd., Reading, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " RELIANCE " Sailing from New York, Febr. 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th 20th 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HUMPERY	Leah	29		F	M	Mantlooke, Pa., Febr. 16th 1905		Mantlooke, Pa.
2	HUMPERY	Issac	36		M	M	" June 25th 1898		" - "
3	HUNNEWELL	James M.	54		M	M	Boston, Mass., May 22nd 1879		14 Chestnut Str., Boston, Mass.
4	HUNNEWELL	Emeline T.	49		F	M	" June 28th 1884		" - "
5	HURLEY	Mary	34		F	S	Newton, Mass., Febr. 10th 1900		Newton, Mass.
6	JACKSON	Lloyd L. jr.	61		M	S	Baltimore, Md., Sept. 2nd 1872		Baltimore, Md.
7	JAMISON	Ines	67		F	W	Brooklyn, NY., Nov. 7th 1867		New York City, N.Y.
8	JENSVOLD	Anne	27		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 23rd 1907		Sterling Station, N.Y.
9	JOHNSON	Robert Stanley	28		M	M	Madison, Wisc., Aug. 24th 1905		Maple Bluff, Madison, Wisc.
10	JOHNSON	Mary O.	26		F	M	" Aug. 17th 1907		" - "
11	JONES	Mable P.	47		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 12th 1894		815 Carroll Str., Brooklyn, NY.
12	JOST	Alma Z.	50		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 1876		1861 E. 89th Str., Cleveland, Ohio
13	KANE	Frank	68		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 1866		501-11 Str., N.W., Washington, D.C.
14	KEAYS	Susan	26		F	S	Elkhart, Ill., Jan. 28th 1908		Elkhart, Ill.
15	KEELER	Clarence T.	54		M	M	Fairview Village, Pa., 1879		5008 N. 12th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	KEENEY	Normand Allen	20		M	S	Somerville, Conn., Dec. 5th 1913		Somerville, Conn.
17	KELLEY	Charles M.	59		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., July 8th 1874		1060 Marwood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	KELLEY	Margaret	52		F	M	" May 19th 1882		" - "
19	KERSTING	Eva Marie	57		F	W	Chicago, Ill., Febr. 13th 1877		832 Argyle St., Chicago, Ill.
20	KERWIN	Elizabeth	62		F	M	New Jersey, Sept. 19th 1870		370 Lexington Ave., New York, NY.
21	KERWIN	John A.	60		M	M	New York, NY., April 24th 1872		" - "
22	KIERAN	Mary	58		F	S		Supreme Court New York, NY.	245 East 39th Str., New York, NY.
23	KILBURN	Clarence E.	40		M	M	Malone, NY., April 13th 1893		Malone, N.Y.
24	KILBURN	James B.	53		M	S	" May 28th 1880		140 E. 28th Str., New York, NY.
25	KIMMELBERG	Emil W.	63		M	M	New York, NY., Jan. 20th 1872		898 West End Ave., New York, NY.
26	KIMMELBERG	Mary	57		F	M	" Sept. 30th 1877		" - "
27	KIMMELBERG	Marguerite	27		F	M	" March 17th 1907		7316 Ridge Str., Brooklyn, NY.
28	KIMMELBERG	Walter	10		M	S	Brooklyn, NY., Aug. 25th 1927		" - "
29	KING	William P.	27		M	M	Buffalo, NY., Apr. 29th 1906		101 Chapin R., Buffalo, NY.
30	KING	Millicent B.	22		F	M	" Sept. 18th 1912		" - "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KLEIN	George	43		M		Illinois, Oct. 3rd 1890		706 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
2	KLEIN	Ethel	42		F		" Febr. 16th 1892		- " -
3	KLEINSCHMIDT	Louis A.	66		M		New York, NY., June 10th 1867		Fletcher Str., New York, NY.
4	KLEINSCHMIDT	Bernard A.	62		M		" Oct. 14th 1871		323 E. 65 Str., New York, NY.
5	KLEINSCHMIDT	Edward E.	58		M		" Sept. 9th 1874		333 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	KLING	Hugh	44		M		Schenectady, NY., Oct. 29th 1889		Schenectady, N.Y.
7	KLING	Patricia	33		F		Chicago, Ill. Febr. 28th 1900		- " -
8	KNECHT	Edward F.	51		M		Brooklyn, NY., May 4th 1877		35 Fleet Str., Brest Hills, N.Y.
9	KNOTT	Frank M.	50		M		Chicago, Ill., Febr. 18th 1883		4 Commonwealth Terrace, Brookline, Mass.
10	KNOTT	Donald M.	14		M		Boston, Mass., Oct. 20th 1919		- " -
11	KOESER	Reuben	51		M		Two Rivers, Wisc., Apr. 30th 1882		1671 E. 29th Str., Brooklyn, NY.
12	KOESER	Bettie	51		F		Orbkooh, Wisc., Aug. 24th 1882		- " -
13	LATHAM	Charles	52		M		Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 23rd 1881		Indianapolis, Ind.
14	LATHAM	Josephine S.	42		F		" Jan. 6th 1892		- " -
15	LESHER	Boyer	68		M		Reamstown, Pa., Jan. 21st 1866		244 S. 5th Str., Reading, Pa.
16	LESHER	Florence	27		F		Reading, Pa., July 26th 1906		- " -
17	LETCHWORTH	Ruth	29		F		Johnstone, Pa., Oct. 1st 1904		330 E. 56 Str., New York, NY.
18	LICHTENWALNER	Norton S.	44		M		Allentown, Pa., June 1st 1889		Allentown, Pa.
19	LICHTENWALNER	Anna E.	42		F		" July 5th 1891		- " -
20	LITTLE	Theodore W.	55		M		Boston, Mass., Febr. 19th 1879		Cohasset, Mass.
21	LITTLE	Catherine W.	52		F		Bramton, Mass., Sept. 28th 1882		- " -
22	LOWRY	Martha W.	30		F		Philadelphia, Pa., Febr. 12th 1904		730 Elmgrove Ave., Providence, R.D.
23	LUCAS	James C.M.	60		M		Baltimore, Md., March 24th 1873		Baltimore, Md.
24	LUCAS	Emma F.	60		F		" Febr. 27th 1873		- " -
25	LUNT	Ida Vought	40		F		Pittsford, N.Y., Sept. 24th 1893		Williamson, N.Y.
26	MAASS	Edna Smith	42		F		Buffalo, NY., Aug. 24th 1891		1544 Amherst Str., Buffalo, NY.
27	MACEY	Frank	47		M		New York, NY., June 6th 1886		300 Central Park West, New York, NY.
28	MACEY	William B.	47		M		Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 3rd 1887		24 Frazer Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
29	MADDEN	John J.	38		M		Indianapolis, Dec. 4th 1895		30 W. 42nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.
30	MADDEN	Mary R.	35		F		" Oct. 10th 1899		- " -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. " RELIANCE " sailing from New York Febr. 17th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 19 34

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MADIGAN	Florence E.	34	M	M Providence, Aug. 5th 1900	Chicago, Ill.
2	MADIGAN	Joseph D.	38	M	M Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5th 1895	- " -
3	MAGGIO	Michael J.	36	M	S Ralston, Pa., June 22nd 1897	Ralston, Pa.
4	MAHON	George F.	58	M	M New York, NY., Sept. 2nd 1875	262 Euclid Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
5	MAHON	Marie	57	F	M " Febr. 10th 1876	- " -
6	MALBURN	Katherine	26	F	M Brooklyn, NY., Apr. 21st 1902	164 E. 72nd Str., New York, NY.
7	MALLEY	Wallace	47	M	M Orange, N.J., July 12th 1886	Ridge Rd., Hamden, Conn.
8	MALLEY	Tily	42	F	M New Haven, Conn., Nov. 6th 1892	- " -
9	MARSHALL	Nelle	55	F	M Pittsburgh, Pa., July 6th 1898	Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	MARTIN	Loran	55	M	M Ill., May 9th 1878	4070 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
11	MARTIN	Edythe	39	F	M Greenwich, June 6th 14th 1895	- " -
12	MacDEVITT	Maybelle	34	F	M New York, NY., May 9th 1899	Drexel Ok, Pa.
13	MacDEVITT	Ray F.	36	M	M " Jan. 24th 1898	- " -
14	MacCLUSKEY	William R.	50	M	M Alabama, March 11th 1883	Kansas City
15	MacCLUSKEY	Eva H.	42	F	M Oklahoma, Febr. 21st 1891	- " -
16	MacCLUSKEY	Eva Ann	19	F	S MO., March 20th 1914	- " -
17	MacGRATH	Henry L. jr.	9	M	S Pittsburgh, Pa., Febr. 18th 1924	1012 Murray Hill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	MacMARON	Thomas J.	60	M	S Boston, Mass., May 17th 1873	382 Broadway So. Boston, Mass.
19	MacQUADE	Katherine	33	F	S Douglaston, NY., Febr. 25th 1891	39-18 Douglaston Rd, Douglaston, NY.
20	MEAD	Sara F.	64	F	M New York, NY., Jan. 7th 1870	361 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
21	MEYER	Julius Paul	62	M	M Hoboken, N.J., Nov. 1st 1871	755 Park Ave., New York, NY.
22	MEYER	Minnie A.	55	F	M Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 20th 1878	- " -
23	MILLER	William A.	66	M	M New Brunswick, N.J., Apr. 13th 1867	166 Garfield Pl., So. Orange, N.J.
24	MILLER	Johanna	48	F	M New York, NY., Oct. 12th 1885	- " -
25	MILLER	Philip G.	14	M	S Newark, N.J., Oct. 28th 1919	- " -
26	MILLER	William A. jr.	17	M	S Newark, N.J., Febr. 16th 1917	- " -
27	MILLER	Harold L.	46	M	M Stamford, Dec. 6th 1887	203 Hubbard Ave., Stamford
28	MILLER	Yolande F.	38	F	M Brooklyn, NY., Dec. 2nd 1896	- " -
29	MILLER	Edgar G.	69	M	S Baltimore, Md., Aug. 22nd 1864	808 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
30	MONTIGNANI	Frances W.	24	F	S Rochester, NY., Nov. 11th 1909	170 Dartmouth Str., Rochester, NY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. " RELIANCE " Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILLS	Harold P.	46		M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 3rd 1887		Bronxville, N.Y.
2	MILLS	June M.	46		F	M	Newton Centre, Mass., June 17th 1887		- " -
3	MINTZER	Frank E.	60		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 27th 1874		523 School Str., Clifton, Mass.
4	MINTZER	Ada E.	53		F	M	" Apr. 7th 1880		- " -
5	MOORE	Marion E.	48		F	S	Backensack, N.J., March 23rd 1886		308 Union Str., Backensack, N.J.
6	MOORE	Samuel W.	65		M	M	Troy, Ohio, Jan. 2nd 1869		775 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	MOORE	Edith	45		F	M	Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 23rd 1889		- " -
8	MORGAN	Eleanor C.	61		F	W	Reading, Pa., Dec. 10th 1872		540 Court Str., Reading, Pa.
9	MORRILL	Ellen A.W.	68		F	W	Roxbury, Mass. 1866		Hotel Victoria, Boston, Mass.
10	MUEHLHAUSEN	Charles W.	80		M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 21st 1854		661 East 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	MULLEN	Eugene B.	69		M	M	W. Haven, Conn., Sept. 17th 1864		29 Mullen Rd., Colonial Pk. W. Haven, Conn.
12	MULLEN	Nellie J.	65		F	M	" Apr. 23rd 1868		- " -
13	MUNGER	Henry J.	51		M	M	Camden, N.J., Febr. 11th 1883		So. Orange, N.J.
14	MUNGER	Barty M.	49		F	M	Poland, N.Y., Apr. 15th 1884		- " -
15	MURRAY	Alice	48		F	M	Atlanta, N.Y., Sept. 6th 1885		Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	NAGEL	Joseph F.	32		M	S	Detroit, Mich., July 14th 1902		3764 St. Clair, Detroit, Mich.
17	NASH	A.L.	59		M	M	Manitowoc, Wisc., Febr. 12th 1875		Manitowoc, Wisc.
18	NASH	Mary P.	52		F	M	" Sept. 18th 1881		- " -
19	NASSAU	Charles F.	65		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 12th 1868		1710 Locust Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	NEAGLE	George	56		M	M	Boston, Mass., 1877		609 Washington Ave., West Haven, Conn.
21	NESBITT	Miriam	54		F	M	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14th 1879		353 W. 57th Str., New York, N.Y.
22	NETTLETON	Mary	30		F	M	Kansas City, Miss., Oct. 19th 1904		New York City, N.Y.
23	NIDA	Julius	54		M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 9th 1880		154 West 18th Str., New York, N.Y.
24	NIEDERT	May Carolyn	44		F	S	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23rd 1889		5200 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
25	NILES	Alice	50		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 5th 1883		1035 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	NILES	Laura	24		F	S	New York, N.Y., July 1st 1909		- " -
27	O'ROURKE	Mary	34		F	M	Dorchester, April 5th 1900		Medford, Mass.
28	ORR	David	56		M	S	New York, N.Y., July 31st 1877		1 West 54th Str., New York, N.Y.
29	ORVIS	Schuyler A.	42		M	M	So. Orange, N.J.,		Westfort, Conn.
30	PARFITT	Kate	52		F	S			Nanticoke, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **K**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PANGBORN	Earl L.	36		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 4th 1897		Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.
2	PANGBORN	Martha B.	34		F	M	Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 8th 1899		- " -
8	PEARRE	Elisabeth C.	64		F	W	Lexington, Virg., Nov. 1869		1771 Church Str., Washington, D.C.
4	POGUE	Mrs. John C.	42		F	M	Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 16th 1891		Drake Road-Indian Hill, Cincinnati Ohio
5	POGUE	Patricia	19		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, March 28th 1914		- " -
6	POTZER	Dorothy	28		F	S	St. Marys, Pa., June 9th 1905		St. Marys, Pa.
7	POTTER	Clara Evelyn	45		F	M	Portland, Me., Apr. 12th 1888		231 State Str., Portland, Me.
8	POTTER	Clarence Roy	46		M	M	Febr. 2nd 1897		- " -
9	RASMUS	William T.	58		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 23rd 1875		575 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	READDEY	Thomas G.	58		M	M	New York, N.Y., Aug. 20th 1875		Cedar Grove, N.J.
11	READDY	Anna Veronica	56		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 5th 1877		- " -
12	REBER	Matie	43		F	W	Coldwater, Mich., March 11th-Aug. 6th 1890		Fremont, Mich.
13	REED	Margaret	27		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., Febr. 19th 1907		Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	REGAR	Louise E.	55		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 23rd 1878		Rydal, Pa.
15	REGAR	G. Bertram	54		M	M	" Sept. 22nd 1879		- " -
16	REEM	Henry M.	32		M	M	New York, N.Y., July 2nd 1902		213-16 91st Ave., Queens Village, N.Y.
17	REYNOLDS	William	43		M	S	Hekong, N.J., Febr. 14th 1891		Hekong, N.J.
18	REONE	Mortimer C.	63		M	S	Cambra, Pa., March 18th 1871		Williamsport, Pa.
19	ROBIE	Thomas I.	49		M	M	Boston, Mass., Dec. 2nd 1884		251 Woodlane Str., Fall River, Mass.
20	ROSS	J. Bert	30		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 3rd 1904		308 Sterling Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	ROSS	Rose M.	30		F	M	Olean, N.Y., Apr. 23rd 1904		- " -
22	RUSSELL	Thomas M.	59		M	M	Middletown, Conn., Apr. 11th 1874		Middletown, Conn.
23	RUSSELL	Albert	40		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 13th 1893		90 Astoria Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
24	RUSSELL	Elizabeth	43		F	M	" Sept. 3rd 1890		- " -
25	RUYL	James P.	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 20th 1897		Pelham, N.Y.
26	RUYL	Dorothy F.	34		F	M	" Dec. 1st 1899		- " -
27	SALTER	Anne Kennard	55		F	S	Glen Ridge, N.J., Oct. 22nd 1878		Glen Ridge, N.J.
28	SALTER	Julia Willard	23		F	S	" June 11th 1910		- " -
29	SCHMEIZER	John Mrs.	50		F	M	Saginaw, Mich., July 20th 1883		Saginaw, Mich.
30	SCHMEIZER	Katherine	20		F	S	" Apr. 22nd 1914		- " -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L.LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHEFFEY	Anna	36		F	M	Reading, Pa., Febr. 1st 1898		450 Marion Rd., Merion, Pa.
2	SCHUBERT	Fred B.	62		M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 21st 1871		Ft. Wadworth, S.J.
3	SCHUBERT	Mrs. Fred B.	52		F	M	" July 25th 1881		- " -
4	SHEPHERD	Ellen K.	30		F	S	Winston-Salem, N.C., Apr. 16th 1904		Reynolda Park, Winston-Salem, N.C.
5	SHOECRAFT	Dorcas	23		F	S	Fremont, Mich., March 11th 1910		Fremont, Mich.
6	SHULTIS	Frederick C.	61		M	S	Adams, Mass., Oct. 16th 1872		65 Main Str., Leominster, Mass.
7	SKIPWITE	Lee	44		M	M	Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 1st 1889		122 E. 42nd Str., New York, N.Y.
8	SMALL	Norman	36		M	M	Fall River, Mass., Sept. 9th 1897		Fall River, Mass.
9	SMITH	Albridge	52		M	M	Dover, N.J., Nov. 19th 1881		150 Montrose Ave., So. Orange, N.J.
10	SMITH	Frances	46		F	M	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 29th 1887		- " -
11	SMITH	William J.	64		M	S	Mass., Dec. 1869		2 East 86th Str., New York, N.Y.
12	SOMERVILLE	Mary St.	50		F	W	Lonsconing, Mich., Febr. 16th 1884		353 W. 57th Str., New York, N.Y.
13	SPARKS	Ruth	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 18th 1906		130 Bambridge St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	SPEIDEL	Marion	33		F	S	Paterson, N.J., May 26th 1900		146 Phelps Rd., Ridgewood, N.J.
15	STENGEL	Alfred	65		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3rd 1868		1728 Spruce Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	STENGEL	Martha Pepper	50		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 29th 1883		- " -
17	STEVENS	Beulah	52		F	M	Paola, Kansas, Oct. 4th 1880		Chicago, Ill.
18	STEVENS	Helen	20		F	S	Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15th 1913		- " -
19	STODDART	Mrs. John J.	41		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y., 1892		43 Lancaster St., Buffalo, N.Y.
20	STODDART	Margaret	18		F	S	" 1915		- " -
21	STOERM	Anne	69		F	M		Long Island City Court House	11-33-122 Str., College Point, L.I. N.Y.
22	STOERM	Adelaide	41		F	M	Little Neck, L.I., Sept. 18th 1892		11-35-122 St. College Point, L.I.
23	STOERM	Adelaide	17		F	S	Flushing, L.I., N.Y., Apr. 16th 1916		- " -
24	STONE	Wilfred J.	55		M	S	Vergennes, Vermont, Dec. 7th 1878		Hotel Shelton, New York, N.Y.
25	STRINGER	Blanche	46		F	W	Baltimore, Md., 1888		413 E. Lake Ave., Baltimore, Md.
26	STROPP	Leon E.	50		M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 28th 1883		121 Irving Ave., So. Orange, N.J.
27	STROPP	Margaret J.	48		F	M	" Aug. 18th 1886		- " -
28	STROPP	Leonore M.	19		F	S	" Dec. 31st 1914		- " -
29	STUCKEY	Lawrence	39		M	M	Danbury, Conn., May 31st 1894		Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.
30	TALCOTT	Mary	64		F	W	Conn. Jan. 28th 1870		Hartford, Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TAYLOR	Isabella M.	59	✓	F	M	Delaware, Nov. 18th 1874		Wilmington, Del.
2	TERRY	Thomas Angus	56	✓	M	M	Fulton, Mo., May 8th 1888		119 Clifton Ave., Clifton, Mass.
3	TERRY	Marion Gertrude	53	✓	F	M	Brookline, Mass., Jan. 2nd 1881		- " -
4	THUN	Ferdinand	68	✓	M	M		1892 Com. Pleas of Berks Co., Pa.	Wyomissing, Pa.
5	THUN	Anna M.	61	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 1872		- " -
6	TRINKAUS	John Edward	27	✓	M	S	Jersey City, N.J., July 16th 1906		295 Carmita Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
7	TUCK	Andrew E.	59	✓	M	M	Lisbon, N.Y., May 11th 1874		Larchmont, N.Y.
8	-TUCK	Marie J.	48	✓	F	M	Rochester, N.Y., July 15th 1886		- " -
9	VANDERPOEL	Jean M.	52	✓	F	M	Delaware, Oct. 17th 1881		New York City, N.Y.
10	VEIT	Rose J.	35	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y., Nov. 20th 1898		25404 Pembroke Ave., Little Neck, N.Y.
11	VICK	Harold G.	46	✓	M	M	Princeton, Mo., June 24th 1888		364 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	VICK	Hazel G.	45	✓	F	M	Carthage, Mo., Jan. 19th 1890		48 Greenfield Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
13	VOGT	Anna	40	✓	F	M	Waterbury, Dec. 9th 1893		Thomaston, Conn.
14	VOGT	Otto	42	✓	M	M		Waterbury, Conn. 1918	- " -
15	VOGT	Henry A.	65	✓	M	M	New Haven, Conn., July 7th 1868		87-29-168 Str., Jamaica, N.Y.
16	VOGT	Rose M.	63	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y., June 4th 1871		- " -
17	WARD	Harold R.	48	✓	M	M	Febr. 3rd 1886		Minneapolis, Minn.
18	WARD	Henrietta J.	42	✓	F	M	May 19th 1891		- " -
19	WARBURST	Mary	44	✓	F	ML	Lackawapen, Pa., Febr. 15th 1890		140 Woodlane Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
20	WATSON	Walter	69	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., June 24th 1864		1135 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	WATSON	Amy	41	✓	F	M	Elmira, N.Y., March 1st 1892		- " -
22	WEBB	Berbert K.	42	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 26th 1891		116 Chestnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	WEBB	Mary G.S.	37	✓	F	M	" Sept. 7th 1896		- " -
24	WALSH	Gladys H.	35	✓	F	S	Clyde, N.Y., 1898		Rochester, N.Y.
25	WEST	Charles	56	✓	M	M	Manitowoc, Wisc., Sept. 1877		Manitowoc, Wisc.
26	WEST	Bernice	53	✓	F	M	" Jan. 1881		- " -
27	WETZEL	Jane	29	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y., Nov. 21st 1904		1284 Beacon Str., Brookline, Mass.
28	WICKES	Katherine	59	✓	F	S	York, Pa., July 26th 1874		Severn Apt., Baltimore, Md.
29	WICKES	Henrietta	49	✓	F	S	" Nov. 22nd 1884		- " -
30	WORKUM	Clara	31	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y., July 27th 1902		59 E. 82nd Str., New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, Febr. 17th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WILSON	Margaret	53		F	M	Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 25th 1880		1810 Park Rd., Washington, D.C.
2	WILSON	Katherine	23		F	S	Washington, D.C., Aug. 23rd 1910		1810 Park Rd., Washington, D.C.
3	WINCHESTER	Flora	62		F	M	Lexington, Ky., July 28th 1871		128 Blue Hills Parkway, Milton, Mass.
4	WINCHESTER	Barbara	33		F	S	Cambridge, Mass., June 27th 1900		- " -
5	WRIGHT	Howard P.	58		M	M	Andover, Mass., June 8th 1875		Winchester, Mass.
6	WRIGHT	Mary A.	23		F	S	Dewton, Mass., June 10th 1910		- " -
7	YOUNG	Joy Forney	45		F	S	Banover, Pa., June 5th 1888		Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.
8	YOUNG	Ruth Read	40		F	M	Chicago, Ill., 1893		Cedar Knock, Bronxville, N.Y.
9	SCBLECHT	Henry	43		M	M	Omaha, Nebr., July 15th 1890		2408 No. 53 Str., Omaha, Nebr.
10	MILLER	Ray G.	44		M	M	Nashville, Tenn., July 23rd 1888		Teaneck, N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from Kingston, March 1st, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOWEN	Stephen	64		M	W	Boston, Mass., May 14th 1869		319 Beacon Str., Boston, Mass.
2	LANGE	Herman	54		M	M		Supreme Court, New York	Greenwich, Conn.
3	LANGE	Mary Bertha	50		F	M	Cumberland, Md., Febr. 1st 1884		- " -
4	MALLON	Henry Neil	39		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 11th 1895		Bradford, Pa.
5	PEABODY	Anita	42		F	M	Chicago, Ill., Jan. 31st 1892		1525 N. Stole Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
6	PEABODY	Patrick	18		M	S	" " Jan. 13th 1916		- " -
7	TOIMAN	Isaac	71		M	S	Randolph, Mass., May 27th 1862		217 Boston Ave., Commonwealth
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. " RELIANCE " Sailing from Havana, March 5th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PIERCE	William	44		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 20th 1889		Englewood, N.J.
2	ROSENBAUM	Charles E.	38		M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 1st 1896		200 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	SHARE	Frederick jr.	41		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., March 23rd 1892		Englewood, N.J.
4	THIESING	Theo B.	43		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 23rd 1915 U.S. District Court, Southern District		63 Wall Str., New York, N.Y.
5							<i>Jack Sugarlips 9th Ave</i>		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

E. Frieder

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying whether each alien has been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at such port, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the ship without a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time they had been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion to the said immigration officer, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Port of New York
March 10 1934

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>393</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u> </u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>10</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u> </u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>9</u>	Total crew this date	<u>392</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1934, consigned to Hamburg-American Lines; is now lying at Pier 84 N.E. and is expected to sail March 10th, 1934 for the West Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. _____

213

1934, from the port of West - Indies

Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
57	m	German	German	5'11"	198	none	
47	m	"	"	5'8"	200	"	
32	m	"	"	5'6"	147	"	
31	m	"	"	5'11"	167	"	
37	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
31	m	"	"	5'11"	195	"	
26	m	"	"	5'10"	170	"	discharged
26	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"	discharged
37	m	"	"	6'5"	212	"	discharged
27	m	"	"	5'8"	159	"	discharged
28	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
41	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"	
59	m	"	"	5'9"	220	"	
32	m	"	"	6'4"	205	"	
31	m	"	"	6'1"	183	"	
29	m	"	"	6'0"	169	"	
46	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"	
33	m	"	"	5'9"	200	"	
29	m	"	"	5'10"	200	"	
32	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
38	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	discharged
42	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
42	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"	
46	f	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
30	m	"	"	5'4"	165	"	
31	m	"	"	5'10"	184	"	
28	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
24	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
25	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"	

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Beh 671

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

213

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, March 1, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Friedel	Eberhard	39 years	Captain	12/5/33	Hamburg	no	yes	57	m	German	German	5'11"	198	none	
"	Bretschneider	Arno	31 "	Chief offz.	12/22/33	New York	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	200	"	
"	Burmester	Walter	16 "	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	147	"	
"	Brandt	Herbert	15 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	167	"	
"	John	Arthur	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
"	Schroeter	Herbert	13 "	3rd officer	8/4/33	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	195	"	
"	Pfleiderer	Bernmann	10 "	4th officer	11/29/33	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"	170	"	discharged
"	Dempwolf	Wilhelm	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"	discharged
"	Goerde	Taleus	19 "	wirel. oper.	12/4/33	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6'5"	212	"	
"	Burgemeister	Heinz	6 "	"	6/14/33	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	152	"	discharged
"	Bardtholdt	Alexander	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
"	Lieberwirth	Harry	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
"	Meyer-Classen	Stephan	12 "	physician	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"	
"	Cornelisen	Boy	30 "	Chief Purser	11/29/33	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'9"	220	"	
"	Butermann	Otto	11 "	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'4"	205	"	
"	Koehler	Heinz	6 "	asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'1"	183	"	
"	Moeller	Harro	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0"	169	"	
"	Grothe	August	27 "	provis. mast.	11/29/33	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"	
"	Schneider	Richard	9 "	storekeeper	11/29/33	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	200	"	
"	Reich	Adolf	6 "	"	11/22/33	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	200	"	
"	Koeb	Jacob	3 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
"	Lemke	Paul	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	discharged
"	Meyer	Christoph	10 "	doct. ord.	11/29/33	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
"	Weigelt	Fred	12 "	barber	6/27/33	New York	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"	
"	Rethwisch	Elsa	10 "	manicurist	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
"	Becker	Stephan	5 "	asst. barber	12/4/33	Hamburg	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'4"	165	"	
"	Wortmann	Friedrich	6 "	printer	11/29/33	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"	184	"	
"	Stade	Paul	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
"	Meyer	Wilhelm	4 "	"	12/5/33	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
"	Leuch	Kurt	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"	

No. 7 Bernmann Pfleiderer
" 8 Wilhelm Dempwolf } not on board
" 10 Heinz Burgemeister
" 22 Paul Lemke

P. Cornelisen
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel S.S. "MELLANCE", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kulenkamp	Erika	5 years	tr. nurse	12/22/33	New York	no	yes	33	f	German	German	5'4"	128	none	
2	"	Bosch	Emilie	6 "	florist	8/4/33	Hamburg	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	140	"	discharged
3	"	Brons	Johanna	3 "	saleslady	"	"	"	"	32	f	French	"	5'9"	132	"	
4	"	Boettcher	Max	40 "	boatswain	9/6/33	"	"	"	57	m	German	"	5'9"	220	"	
5	"	Tobler	Johannes	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	203	"	
6	"	Konkel	Joseph	21 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	41	m	Polish	Polish	6'0"	193	"	
7	"	Lembke	Heinrich	15 "	carpenter	9/6/33	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'7"	187	"	
8	"	Koch	Hans	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
9	"	Lemke	Herbert	7 "	joiner	11/21/33	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	187	"	
10	"	Krueger	Ernst	34 "	quartermast.	6/24/33	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	171	"	
11	"	Dunker	Eurt	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
12	"	Stendorf	Klaus	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
13	"	Wagner	Heinrich	18 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
14	"	Jaretzke	Alfred	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
15	"	Hopp	Alfred	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
16	"	Zorn	Rudolf	3 "	A. B.	12/10/32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
17	"	Fruenot	Wilhelm	8 "	"	6/24/33	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
18	"	Niekisch	Richard	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
19	"	Wuehling	Gustav	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
20	"	Wode	Walter	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
21	"	Widder	Hans	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'0"	170	"	
22	"	Schmidt	Otto	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
23	"	Werner	Paul	36 "	"	12/10/32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
24	"	Peters	Hans	5 "	"	6/24/33	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6'2"	163	"	
25	"	Koester	Bernhard	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
26	"	Mensing	Wilhelm	11 "	"	11/21/33	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"	
27	"	Rushle	Heinrich	5 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'4"	180	"	
28	"	Gerlach	Helmut	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
29	"	Beinsohn	Heinrich	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4"	150	"	
30	"	Hodewerk	August	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"	

No. 2 Emilie Bosch discharged

Line Hamburg - AmericanOwners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel S. S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Thoms	Heinrich	5 years	A.B.	11/29/33	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'6"	148	none	
2	"	van Loo	Friedrich	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'9"	187	"	
3	"	Misfeldt	Willy	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5'9"	162	"	
4	"	Heinrich	Belmuth	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"	
5	"	Eberlein	Otto	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"	
6	"	Pinkowski	Edmund	2	O.S.	6/24/33	New York	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
7	"	Tuerk	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	6'1"	148	"	
8	"	Engel	Walter	5	"	11/29/33	Bamburg	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'10"	154	"	
9	"	Steinke	Hans	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
10	"	Petersen	Erhard	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
11	"	Reckwell	Walter	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	121	"	
12	"	Ketzenberg	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
13	"	von Busen	Georg	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
14	"	Zwiebelmann	Richard	3	"	6/24/33	New York	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	149	"	
15	"	Kranke	Otto	3	"	11/29/33	Bamburg	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
16	"	Stolz	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	138	"	
17	"	Baumann	Georg	5	"	2/7/34	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
18	"	Groenwalat	Werner	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	141	"	
19	"	Marzinkowski	Walter	2	boy	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
20	"	Horn	Harald	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"	129	"	
21	"	Volquarts	Hans	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
22	"	Roggenthien	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
23	"	Thuemler	Erwin	5	messman	11/29/33	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	162	"	
24	"	Berner	Heinhold	1	messboy	2/7/34	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
25	"	Boltz	Willi	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	141	"	
26	"	Brede	Henry	20	baggage mast.	12/4/33	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'9"	200	"	
27	"	Birsch	Hermann	41	barber	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
28	"	Willmann	Kurt	15	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6'2"	198	"	
29	"	Muehlbacher	Christel	11	Asst. "	11/29/33	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
30	"	Brenneisen	Ernst	7	"	2/7/34	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	172	"	

Line Hamburg - AmericanOwners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

H&A 50 nd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Schroeder	Otto	1 years	2nd cook	11/29/33	Hamburg	no	yes	29	M	German	German	5'6"	156	none	
2	"	Wulff	Werner	4 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	discharged
3	"	Schliens	Friedrich	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
4	"	Guenther	Franz	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6"	198	"	
5	"	Ehmann	Franz	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
6	"	Keilitz	Manfred	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
7	"	Purschke	Heinrich	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
8	"	Ellerbrock	Georg	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'1"	224	"	
9	"	Schweminski	Karl-Heinz	2 "	3rd cook	11/29/33	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
10	"	Herontold	Hans	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
11	"	Lorenz	Hans	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	discharged
12	"	Stegmüller	Alfons	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	156	"	discharged
13	"	Neujahr	Fritz	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
14	"	Pruster	Hans	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
15	"	Raenle	Friedrich	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
16	"	Schloeffel	Oskar	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
17	"	Schnitzler	Anton	6 "	2nd cook	6/29/33	New York	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	163	"	
18	"	Knuopfer	Max	10 "	steamcook	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	159	"	
19	"	Heimer	Ernst	4 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	159	"	
20	"	Ullmann	Erich	5 "	pastrycook	11/29/33	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	164	"	
21	"	Huelst	Ferdinand	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
22	"	Hanke	Wilhelm	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
23	"	Gilmeister	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'8"	242	"	
24	"	Knopf	Bernann	15 "	baker	11/29/33	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	171	"	
25	"	Wiedemann	Herbert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	discharged
26	"	Boisen	Wilhelm	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	132	"	
27	"	Nill	Otto	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
28	"	Anders	Bernard	5 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"	
29	"	Guillem	Georges	5 "	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	180	"	
30	"	Borghoff	August	9 "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

No. 3 Friedrich Schliens } discharged
11 Hans Lorenz }
12 Alfons Stegmüller }
26 Wilhelm Boisen }Line Hamburg
Owners HAMBURG - WESTPHALIA Line
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Weish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, March 8, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Gerder	Elli	5 years	butcher	12/4/33	Hamburg	no	yes	20	M	German	German	5'7"	178	none	discharged
2		Gerder	Elli											5'9"	176		
3		Thomas	Alfred	4	galleysman	11/29/33				36	M			5'6"	160		
4		Bachmisch	Gernard	4						25	M			5'11"	178		
5		Schmidt	Hans	4						22	M			5'11"	178		discharged
6		Krey	Johannes											5'7"	146		
7		Kargewirt	Kerner							19	M			5'11"	154		
8		Vouro	Alfred							19	M			5'8"	176		
9		Vogel	Erno							25	M			5'7"	158		
10		von Borscheln	Fritz							30	M			5'8"	165		
11		Paulsen	Peter	8						31	M			5'3"	154		
12		Helle	Heinrich	4		10/11/33				25	M			5'7"	176		
13		Widder	Jochen			11/4/33				31	M			5'7"	154		
14		Heilig	Fried	36										5'8"	147		discharged
15		Hochstetler	Hans	10						27	M			5'7"	154		
16		Hurwester	Karl	5										5'7"	154		discharged
17		Kauf	Johannes							25	M			5'8"	161		
18		Schleieror	Hermann	5						24	M			5'10"	155		
19		Anding	Walter	2		12/5/33				30	M			5'8"	154		
20		Siegert	Rud			8/5/33				30	M			5'7"	186		
21		Gley	Albert	11	2nd Purser	12/4/33				30	M			5'8"	158		
22		Sterz	Emil	11	tailor					36	M			5'10"	161		
23		Winkler	Hermann	24	Chief steward	11/29/33				46	M			5'11"	200		
24		Winkler	Wilhelm	27	asst	11/7/33				37	M			5'11"	213		
25		Winkler	Rudolf	20		11/29/33				45	M			5'10"	162		
26		Zellinger	Anton	27		12/4/33				53	M			5'11"	225		
27		Wojcik	Friedrich	32	anti-cook	11/29/33				36	M			5'8"	187		
28		Wojcik	Paul	12		6/27/33				40	M			5'6"	161		
29		Wojcik	Wilhelm	15		12/4/33				34	M			5'6"	165		
30		Wojcik	Rudolf	4													

No. 2 Otto Gerbl } discharged
13 Johannes Krey }
17 Hans Dietrichson }
Johannes Graf }

discharged

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, March 5, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Mueller	Walter	4 years	asst. pantry cook	12/4/33	Hamburg	no	yes	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	163	none	
2	"	Rosenhecke	Albert	11 "	coffee cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	174	"	
3	"	Baunstein	Hans	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	151	"	
4	"	Sievert	Leopoldine	7 "	stewardess	12/4/33	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5'6"	121	"	
5	"	Basté	Margarete	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
6	"	Aruse	Minna	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	5'4"	154	"	
7	"	Steffen	Louise	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
8	"	Genz	Hedwig	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'7"	124	"	
9	"	Mueller	Albert	33 "	steward	11/29/33	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
10	"	Fuchs	Earl	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"	
11	"	Voigt	Ludwig	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7"	168	"	
12	"	Scherrens	Ludwig	36 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'6"	168	"	
13	"	Hagenkamm	Heinrich	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	168	"	
14	"	Bohme	Earl	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"	
15	"	Benck	Bernhard	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	190	"	
16	"	Huhl	Adolf	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
17	"	Konst	Hans	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"	
18	"	Sinshorst	Heinrich	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11"	187	"	
19	"	Kurhewiser	Ernst	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
20	"	Davies	Felix	43 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
21	"	Schewlianecki	Bernhard	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
22	"	Gruyke	Friedrich	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'11"	156	"	
23	"	Gibb	Earl	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
24	"	Genker	Earl	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	148	"	
25	"	Iyke	August	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
26	"	Schaefermann	Jonahnes	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
27	"	Greenleaf	Max	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'2"	158	"	
28	"	Wilkeson	Paul	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'2"	155	"	
29	"	Gernitz	Richard	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
30	"	Wierwille	Henry	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11"	151	"	

Line 30

Owners American Line

Local Agents American Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel S.S. "HOLLAND", arriving at New York, March 19, 1933, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Bratz	Johann	22 years	steward	11/27/32	Bamburg	no	yes	44	M	German	German	5'11"	176	none	
2	"	Plotz	Heinrich	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
3	"	Eck	Walter	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
4	"	Kniepke	Cesar	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
5	"	Koberstein	Karl	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
6	"	Armonsit	Gustav	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
7	"	Ortmann	Walter	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11"	152	"	
8	"	Baumann	Jacob	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"	
9	"	Grader	Faul	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	143	"	
10	"	Schoeck	Julius	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
11	"	Schmidt	Walter	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
12	"	Wiel	Wilhelm	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	152	"	
13	"	Aach	Reinhold	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
14	"	Blade	Arthur	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
15	"	Guelle	Karl	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
16	"	Senne	Adolf	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
17	"	Fink	Peter	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	discharged
18	"	Jacobson	Willy	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"	discharged
19	"	Mueller	Hugo	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
20	"	Theesen	Karl	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"	
21	"	Fischer	Max	17 "	"	6/26/33	New York	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'11"	148	"	
22	"	Kesckeneister	Wilhelm	36 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"	
23	"	Prussing	Wilhelm	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
24	"	Vollertsen	Michael	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4"	191	"	
25	"	Linsner	Carl	9 "	"	12/12/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	198	"	
26	"	Kaempfe	Paul	5 "	"	6/26/33	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
27	"	Brick	Theodor	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
28	"	Franko	Kurt	6 "	"	8/19/33	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	154	"	
29	"	Klatt	Hermann	21 "	"	12/1/33	East - Ind.	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	152	"	discharged
30	"	Marsch	Josef	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	152	"	

No. 17 Peter Fink } discharged
" 18 Willy Lubbers }
" 29 Hermann Klatt }Line Bamburg - AmericanOwners Bamburg - American lineLocal Agents "

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "HELLANCE", arriving at New York, March 5, 1933, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Diegmann Hans	6 years	steward	12/4/33 Hamburg	no	yes	25	M	German	German	5'6"	143	none	
2	"	Heemmer Wilhelm	7 "	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
3	"	Schulze Alfred	13 "	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	198	"	
4	"	Neunolz Walter	6 "	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
5	"	Freier Heinz	7 "	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
6	"	Sass Alfred	31 "	"	" "	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11"	178	"	
7	"	Stuhldreier Josef	25 "	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	182	"	
8	"	Leisser Karl	6 "	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
9	"	Georg Karl	23 "	"	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	182	"	
10	"	Bauer Hermann	7 "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	169	"	
11	"	Meyer Helmuth	5 "	"	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
12	"	Behn Johann	10 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
13	"	Drewe Heinrich	5 "	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
14	"	Volk Rudolf	9 "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"	
15	"	Pickendey Ernst	15 "	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
16	"	Scholz Rudolf	5 "	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	discharged
17	"	Besendahl Hugo	7 "	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
18	"	Matthesen Karl	6 "	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	152	"	
19	"	Vesely Hans	7 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
20	"	Herus Karl	6 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
21	"	Mueller Hermann	6 "	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
22	"	Partsch Anton	5 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	German	Hungary	5'6"	154	"	
23	"	Clement Herbert	6 "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	German	5'7"	132	"	
24	"	Schnur Aloys	6 "	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"	
25	"	Dschenffzig Adolf	7 "	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
26	"	Baack Bernhard	13 "	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
27	"	Doescher Walter	42 "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
28	"	von Kertzfleisch Guenther	6 "	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
29	"	Buelk Rudolf	5 "	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
30	"	Jessen Helmuth	6 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"	

No. 16 Rudolf Scholz discharged

Line Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, March 7, 1933, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kegebein	August	12 years	steward	12/4/33	Hamburg	no	yes	48	M	German	German	5'8"	154	none	
2	"	Meyer	Wilhelm	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
3	"	Tobaben	Wilhelm	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	136	"	
4	"	Koenig	Max	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
5	"	Strohbehn	Eduard	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	165	"	
6	"	Ehrl	Joseph	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'2"	143	"	
7	"	Denker	Heinrich	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	discharged
8	"	Birich	Georg	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'4"	132	"	
9	"	Schref	Hans	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
10	"	Gilau	Hugo	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7"	189	"	
11	"	Muehlberg	Karl	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	172	"	
12	"	Gerth	Paul	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4"	136	"	
13	"	Frisch	Eduard	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	119	"	
14	"	Giebert	Emil	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	139	"	
15	"	Reich	Hans	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
16	"	Gravenhorst	Wilhelm	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	6'0"	151	"	
17	"	Gaitzsch	Max	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	134	"	
18	"	Scherweit	Otto	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	162	"	
19	"	Michaelsen	Friedrich	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'7"	162	"	
20	"	Wendt	Helmuth	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	159	"	
21	"	Domberger	August	2 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"	
22	"	Steinmann	Friedrich	8 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
23	"	Jungk	Anolf	40 "	nightwatch- man	6/26/33	New York	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
24	"	Maier	Karl	9 "	"	12/4/33	Hamburg	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
25	"	Schubert	Paul	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
26	"	Niegisch	Friedrich	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
27	"	Stuemer	Arthur	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	192	"	
28	"	Thiemann	Gustav	5 "	teleph. oper.	6/26/33	New York	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
29	"	Fuchs	Wilhelm	5 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	161	"	
30	"	Ness	Karl	4 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	discharged

No. 7 Heinrich Denker } discharged
30 Karl NessLine Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

222

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, March 5, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kehr	Heinz	4 years	steward	12/4/33	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'7"	165	none	
2	"	Mohrmann	Alfons	2 "	bellboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
3	"	Wienges	Julius	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	143	2	
4	"	Gaertner	Willy	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'10"	163	"	
5	"	Watkins	Walter	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'5"	106	"	
6	"	Ruge	Willi	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
7	"	Brueggemann	Hans	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Danish	"	5'7"	134	"	
8	"	Schmuckow	Karl	18 "	steward & mus.	2/7/34	"	"	"	48	m	German	"	5'7"	145	"	
9	"	Lorenz	Franz	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	6'0"	176	"	
10	"	Posdena	Emil	6 "	steward	12/4/33	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	125	"	
11	"	Kurasz	Heinz	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"	
12	"	Kuehl	Kurt	1 "	messboy	11/29/33	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	131	"	
13	"	Constabel	Hans	9 "	scullereman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
14	"	Bahn	Kurt	2 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
15	"	Ahrens	Rudolf	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'4"	143	"	
16	"	Bemann	Walter	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	139	"	
17	"	Westergaard	Hans	1 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
18	"	Koch	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
19	"	Brubns	Ludwig	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	163	"	
20	"	Krueger	Albert	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	139	"	
21	"	Vondrak	Anton	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	167	"	
22	"	Heide	John	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"	
23	"	von Versen	Bruno	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	139	"	
24	"	Grosser	Julius	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
25	"	Jansen	Werner	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'0"	154	"	
26	"	Scheidig	Louis	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
27	"	Witte	Karl	1 month	"	2/17/34	New York	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	167	"	
28	"	Rulfs	Ludwig	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"	
29	"	Krieger	Max	1 "	messboy leader	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	164	"	
30	"	Claus	Erich	1 year	orchestra	2/7/34	Hamburg	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'5"	165	"	

Line Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

223

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, March, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Wagner	Leopold	3 years	musician	2/7/34	hi	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'7"	132	none	
2	"	Preis	Gustav	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
3	"	Plaettermann	Otto	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	144	"	
4	"	Pinsel	Johann	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
5	"	Thielemann	Hans	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	198	"	
6	"	Eberle	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
7	"	Heinecke	Heinrich	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	136	"	
8	"	Ruth	Henry	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
9	"	Beckendorf	Hans	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
10	"	Huang Ling Schun		7 "	washer	12/4/33	"	"	"	39	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	143	"	
11	"	Wang Tsching Tschou		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
12	"	Chen Hsin Bwa		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	119	"	
13	"	Nin Chang Be		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"	
14	"	Tau Zion Wee		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	101	"	
15	"	Shu King Nö		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'5"	165	"	
16	"	Woo Yung Bew		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
17	"	Yu Yung Ho		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	119	"	
18	"	Chen Ah Sau		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'5"	121	"	
19	"	Wang Tcha Tang		3 "	"	2/7/34	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	139	"	
20	"	Schmidt	Oskar	40 "	Chief eng.	5/22/33	"	"	"	59	m	German	German	5'8"	184	"	
21	"	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	32 "	2nd	5/10/33	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
22	"	Luehdorff	Ernst	28 "	"	2/7/34	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
23	"	Eggert	Franz	30 "	3rd	11/29/33	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'11"	206	"	
24	"	Westphal	Wilhelm	25 "	"	6/14/33	New York	"	"	44	m	"	"	6'0"	171	"	
25	"	Schulze	Johannes	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"	162	1 "	
26	"	Holster	Kurt	10 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
27	"	Tetens	Robert	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'10"	176	"	
28	"	Hobbie	Wilhelm	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"	198	"	
29	"	Seum	Heinrich	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
30	"	Schaefer	Franz	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	

Line Hamburg - AmericanOwners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

224

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kruse	August	13 years	4th eng.	6/14/33	New York	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5'8"	160	none	
2	"	Heustaedt	Helmut	8 "	4th "	11/29/33	Bamburg	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"	
3	"	Blumenstein	Alfred	10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
4	"	Rauschan	Karl	8 "	" "	2/7/34	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
5	"	Siemann	Ernst	13 "	electrician	11/29/33	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	184	"	
6	"	Christiansen	Emil	4 "	" "	2/7/34	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'1"	185	"	
7	"	Connemann	Wilhelm	6 "	asst. eng.	9/6/33	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
8	"	Zgorzelak	Franz	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"	
9	"	Doecke	Einrich	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6'1"	171	"	
10	"	Rotter	Hermann	5 "	" "	2/7/34	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
11	first	Gentes	Karl	- "	" "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
12	yes	Grimm	Werner	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
13	"	Boettger	Wilhelm	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
14	"	Kurze	Konrad	11 "	storekeeper	11/29/33	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
15	"	Rocca	Bans	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	143	"	
16	"	Mueller	Alfred	21 "	mechanic.	12/4/33	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'5"	182	"	
17	"	Kribbe	Edgar	4 "	plumber	6/26/33	New York	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	158	"	
18	"	Koch	Hermann	24 "	" "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'10"	162	"	
19	"	Hartmann	Otto	5 "	oiler	3/9/33	Bamburg	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
20	"	Pein	Willibald	12 "	" "	11/29/33	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
21	"	Horn	Walter	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
22	"	von Briel	Herbert	2 "	asst. eng.	2/7/34	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
23	"	Uehr	Richard	1 "	coalpass	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
24	"	Mueller	Paul	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"	
25	"	Lange	Wilhelm	6 "	steward	6/24/33	New York	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
26	"	Nidworok	Kurt	6 "	" "	11/29/33	Bamburg	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
27	"	Bartils	Karl	1 month	boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
28	"	Gewert	Rudolf	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
29	"	Wulff	Ernst	1 month	"	2/7/34	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"	
30	"	Benthaack	Bans	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"	

Line Hamburg - AmericanOwners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

225

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, 1933, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Hammes	Karl	4 years	oiler	11/29/33	Hamburg	no	yes	29	M	German	German	6'0"	176	none	
2	"	Dederding	Hugo	7 "	clerk	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"	136	"	
3	"	Breer	August	12 "	fireman	6/26/33	New York	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'4"	171	"	
4	"	Thamm	Emil	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
5	"	Buthoff	Alfred	10 "	"	8/5/33	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	136	"	
6	"	Krienke	Berthold	28 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	53	M	Polish	Polish	5'6"	218	"	
7	"	Kern	Friedrich	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'9"	228	"	
8	"	Weigel	Kurt	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'8"	223	"	
9	"	Turban	Hans	12 "	"	6/26/33	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	173	"	
10	"	Beyer	Willy	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'1"	160	"	
11	"	Bruegmann	Hermann	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'1"	171	"	
12	"	Weniger	Otto	13 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'10"	175	"	
13	"	Meyer	Karl	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
14	"	Knoetzsche	Wilhelm	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"	
15	"	Ludwig	Richard	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'0"	174	"	
16	"	Friedrich	Wilhelm	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	198	"	
17	"	Bredies	Georg	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	6'0"	178	"	
18	"	Gebhardt	Gustav	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'10"	198	"	
19	"	Bartmann	Oswald	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'0"	200	"	
20	"	Lueders	Hans	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
21	"	Offermann	Walter	8 "	coalpass	6/26/33	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
22	"	Moeller	Ernst	4 "	"	8/5/33	Hamburg	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
23	"	Mohr	Herbert	"	"	6/24/33	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	140	"	
24	"	Fleck	Walter	3 "	"	10/10/33	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
25	"	Bers	August	"	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	198	"	
26	"	du Bellier	Karl	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
27	"	Martens	Heinrich	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
28	"	Martens	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
29	"	Kippert	Konrad	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	133	"	
30	"	Langkeit	Otto	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"	discharged

No. 30 Otto Langkeit discharged

Line Bamburg - American
Owners Bamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

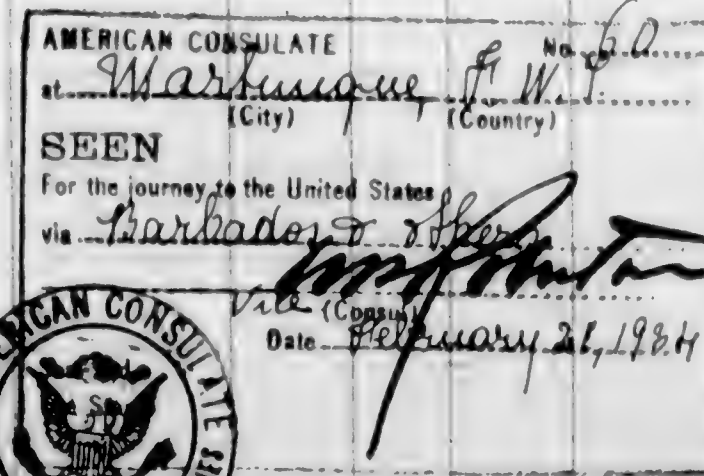
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, 1934, from the port of - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Sutter	Walter	9 years	4th officer	2/17/34	New York	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none	
2	"	Peizer	Egon	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"	
3	"	Hansen	Herbert	4 "	wirel.oper.	2/7/34	Hamburg	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"	
4	"	Perner	Karl	7 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
5	"	Schacht	Willy	7 "	florist	2/17/34	New York	"	"	42	m	"	"	6'0"	176	"	
6	"	Dursch	Karl	5 "	2nd cook	2/7/34	Hamburg	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"	
7	"	Mueller	Adolf	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
8	"	Urban	Fritz	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'1"	177	"	
9	"	Coreth	Anton	1 month	"	2/17/34	New York	"	"	28	m	"	Austria	5'8"	176	"	
10	"	Bauer	Gustav	1 "	baker	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	German	5'6"	132	"	
11	"	Beller	Eberhard	2 years	galleyman	2/7/34	Hamburg	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	167	"	
12	"	Kipper	Richard	1 month	"	2/17/34	New York	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"	
13	"	Sobisch	Alfons	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
14	"	Falcke	Theodor	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6'0"	178	"	
15	"	Kossack	Friedrich	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
16	"	Kolb	Konrad	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
17	"	Palow	Hermann	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	Danzig	5'9"	167	"	
18	"	Riege	Willy	8 "	asst. pantry cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	German	5'5"	165	"	
19	"	Ziegler	Ottile	1 month	stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
20	"	Ohlenborstel	Wilhelm	1 year	steward	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"	
21	"	Clausen	Ferdinand	39 "	"	2/7/34	Hamburg	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
22	"	Westermann	Herbert	1 month	teleph. oper.	2/17/34	New York	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
23	Crew list closed with three hundred and ninety two members of the crew (392) on fourteen sheets																
24	Service No. 46																
25	See \$2.- exp. for 32.40																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		LIGMANN	OTTO	5 YEARS	STEWARD	FEBR. 27/34	CRISTOBAL	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	168	"		
Closed with crew of three hundred and ninety three (393)																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 671

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erhard Friedel, Master, of the German S.S. "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1934

American Consulate,
Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,

via Havana

Via (Consul.)
MAR 1 1934

Supplementary Visa
No fee prescribed



Mian
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, MAR 5 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 397
SERVICE NO. FEE \$



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

66
L
as
H
11

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

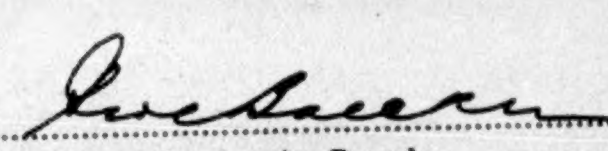
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11747, March 8, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

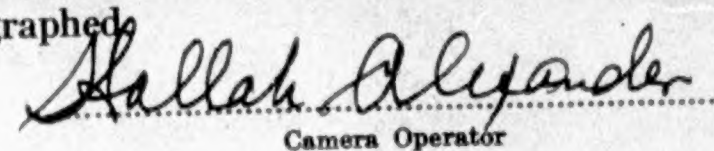
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... third..... day of..... September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... September 3, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

